

2470

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 5729, from May 29th, 1916, to May 29th, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------	------------------

1	May 29th	V. J. Estrella	Vera Cruz, Nassau, Jamaica	18
2	"	"	Port Antonio, Santiago	1
3	"	"	St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. Kitts	12
4	"	"	Adriatic	5
5	"	"	Carolina	2
6	"	"	Scandinavia	4 1/2
7	"	"	Annilla	1
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

5729

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5729

May 29, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 22 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Huxley, Surgeon of the S. S. Espérance, Trading here with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

In witness whereof,

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

UNITED STATES

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Espananza*

sailing from *Tampico Mexico*

May 17, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Ruiz	Castro	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Family of Pedro B. Ruiz Adelante 27 Tampico	NY	New York
2	Ruiz	Umparo	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Family of Pedro B. Ruiz Adelante 27 Tampico	NY	New York
3	Ruiz	Ram	9	M	Schoolboy	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Family of Pedro B. Ruiz Adelante 27 Tampico	NY	New York
4	Ruiz	Ram	7	M	Schoolboy	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Family of Pedro B. Ruiz Adelante 27 Tampico	NY	New York
5			5	M	Schoolboy	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Family of Pedro B. Ruiz Adelante 27 Tampico		
6	Ruiz	Rene	3	M	None	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Family of Pedro B. Ruiz Adelante 27 Tampico		
7	Ruiz		18	F	None	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Family of Pedro B. Ruiz Adelante 27 Tampico		
8					None	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Family of Pedro B. Ruiz Adelante 27 Tampico		
9	de Hellmunt	Hortencia R	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Family of Pedro B. Ruiz Adelante 27 Tampico		
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													

In which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Tampico
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Tampico
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Tampico
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Tampico
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Tampico
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Tampico
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Tampico
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Tampico
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Tampico
10						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Tampico

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Manning, of the SS. Esperanza, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of Italy (Italy north of the River Po) are: Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, Tyrol, Friuli, and the Marches. The people who are native to the South of Italy (Italy south of the River Po) are: Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Molise, and Abruzzo. The people who are native to the Islands of Italy are: Sardinia, Corsica, and Sicily. The people who are native to the Swiss Alps are: Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the South of Italy (Italy south of the River Po) are: Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Molise, and Abruzzo. The people who are native to the Islands of Italy are: Sardinia, Corsica, and Sicily. The people who are native to the Swiss Alps are: Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An individual resident in the United States for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of making it his permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of his actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to suit final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to his relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza*

sailing from *Vera Cruz*

May 19

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If not known, state intended destination.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	William	47	M	Ranking	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Mexico	Guigaba	Mr. T. R. McDaniel
2	Burnwood	Adolfo	46	M	Consul	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Mr. A. B. Schler
3	Burnwood	Michael	38	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	British Ministry
4	Ambridge	Louise	50	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Mr. A. B. Schler
5	Ambridge	Muriel	19	F	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	Mr. A. B. Schler
6	Gura	Josefa	23	F	None	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mr. A. B. Schler
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	50.00	Yes 2 years	No	Hotel. 1234 5th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Medium	Brown	None	England	London
2	Yes Self	30.00	Yes 2 years	No	Hotel. 1234 5th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Medium	Brown	None	England	London
3	Yes Husband	20.00	Yes 2 years	No	Hotel. 1234 5th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Medium	Brown	None	England	London
4	Yes Self	50.00	Yes 1911	No	Hotel. 1234 5th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Medium	Brown	None	England	London
5	Yes Mother	4 50.00	Yes 9	No	Hotel. 1234 5th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Medium	Brown	None	England	London
6	Yes Self	30.00	Yes 1911	No	Hotel. 1234 5th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Medium	Brown	None	England	London

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *SS. S. S. S.*, from *Italy*, do solemnly swear, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3.—Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), single, and widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4.—Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, steam railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, politician, in the term, or other like in the designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *field laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Field laborers—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5.—Place of birth. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, you read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6.—Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native-born subject.

Column 7.—Race. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lombaria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8.—Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show that country, and if the alien is a permanent resident, it is incumbent for statistical purposes that citizenship, country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are citizens, or from a visitation, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Name of nearest relative. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative living in the United States, or address of friend.

Column 10.—Intended future permanent residence. Indicate the race, destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11.—Whether he or she is a native-born subject. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, (check on No, if not).

Column 12.—By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should be either by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—Whether he or she is a native-born subject. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15.—(Whether he or she is a native-born subject, and if so, when and where.) The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16.—(Whether he or she is a native-born subject, and if so, when and where.) The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17.—(Whether he or she is a native-born subject, and if so, when and where.) The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

11 1912

S. S. *Esperanza*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Vera Cruz*

May 19 1916 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

Number

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

Yes, No

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

NATURALIZATION, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Wash
Wash
Wash

Wash
Wash
Wash

Wash
Wash
Wash

Wash
Wash
Wash

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel H. Nussey*, Surgeon of the *Corona*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Irish).	Korean.
American (English).	Latvian.
American (Scottish).	Magyar.
American (German).	Mexican.
American (Polish).	Montenegrin.
American (Czech).	Moroccan.
American (Slovak).	Pacific Islander.
American (Hungarian).	Polish.
American (Romanian).	Portuguese.
American (Serbian).	Romanian.
American (Croatian).	Russian.
American (Slovene).	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
American (Slovenian).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
American (Slovenian).	Scottish.
American (Slovenian).	Serbian.
American (Slovenian).	Slovak.
American (Slovenian).	Slovenian.
American (Slovenian).	Spanish.
American (Slovenian).	Spanish-American.
American (Slovenian).	Syrian.
American (Slovenian).	Turkish.
American (Slovenian).	Welsh.
American (Slovenian).	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza*

sailing from *Progreso*

May 21

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not known, state "Unknown") State. City or Town.
1	<i>Reyes Dominga Dominguez</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Alfredo Reyes</i>	
2	<i>Reyes Joaquin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>		<i>La Citham</i>
3	<i>Mangonilla Manuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Campeche</i>	<i>Julia B de Mangonilla</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Palma Jose</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Campeche</i>	<i>Francisco Bernes</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Palma Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Campeche</i>	<i>Francisco Bernes</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Palma Maria Jesus</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Campeche</i>	<i>Francisco Bernes</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Palma Camarina Bernas da de</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Campeche</i>	<i>Francisco Bernes</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Palma</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Campeche</i>	<i>Francisco Bernes</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Schaffler Carlos</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>		<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Bolbo Adolfo</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Ina Bolbo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
11	<i>Martinez (Comp)</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Alfredo Martinez</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Martinez E. Benita</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mexico</i>			<i>Comp</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
13	<i>Martinez Benita Camps de</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Comp</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Martinez Miguel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Comp</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Camara Camilo</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Camilo Camara Lalduran</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Camara Trinidad Lalduran de</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Camilo Camara Lalduran</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Gutierrez Paul</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Ignacio Gutierrez</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
18	<i>Paton Adolfo</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Comp</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Paton Encipeon Tenorio</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Comp</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
20	<i>Paton Rodolfo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Merida</i>	<i>Comp</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May**1916*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None		
2	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5			None		
3	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		
4	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None		
5	Yes	Brother #4	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-			None	Mexico	Campiche
6	Yes	Brother #4	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Mexico	Campiche
7	Yes	Son #4	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	Mexico	Campiche
8	Yes	Brother #4	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-			None	Mexico	Campiche
9	Yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			None		
10	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None		
11	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Mexico	Merida
12	Yes	Brother #13	50 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			None	Mexico	Merida
13	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Mexico	Merida
14	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Mexico	Merida
15	Yes	Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Mexico	Merida
16	Yes	Brother #15	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7			None	Mexico	Merida
17	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Mexico	Merida
18	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3			None	Mexico	Merida
19	Yes	Brother #18	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Mexico	Merida
20	Yes	Father #18	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4			None	Mexico	Merida

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Esperanza

sailing from

roqueto

May 21

1916

Arriving at Port of

New York

May

1916

No.
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE FULL AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

3

YES, MRS.

SEX

WEDDED

Rice

Arthur

33

M M Miller Mass Sept 24 1882

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L. Vasey, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

May 29 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Leopolda* sailing from *Nassau* *N. Y.* *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>William Charles</i>										
2	<i>Ellen</i>										
3	<i>John</i>										
4	<i>Anderson</i>										
5	<i>John</i>										
6	<i>John</i>										
7	<i>John</i>										
8	<i>John</i>										
9	<i>John</i>										
10	<i>John</i>										
11	<i>John</i>										
12	<i>John</i>										
13	<i>John</i>										
14	<i>John</i>										
15	<i>John</i>										
16	<i>John</i>										
17	<i>John</i>										
18	<i>John</i>										
19	<i>Charles Tucker</i>										
20	<i>John</i>										
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* If the alien has no permanent residence, the last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.						
													Whether a Polygamist.						
													Whether an Anarchist.						
													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.						
													Defective or Crippled.						
													Height.						
													Color of Hair.						
													Color of Eyes.						
													Complexion.						
													Marks of Identification.						
													Country.						
													City or Town.						

ALIEN

2. *John J. Smith*
3. *John J. Smith*
4. *John J. Smith*
5. *John J. Smith*
6. *John J. Smith*
7. *John J. Smith*
8. *John J. Smith*
9. *John J. Smith*
10. *John J. Smith*
11. *John J. Smith*
12. *John J. Smith*
13. *John J. Smith*
14. *John J. Smith*
15. *John J. Smith*
16. *John J. Smith*
17. *John J. Smith*
18. *John J. Smith*
19. *John J. Smith*
20. *John J. Smith*
21. *John J. Smith*
22. *John J. Smith*
23. *John J. Smith*
24. *John J. Smith*
25. *John J. Smith*
26. *John J. Smith*
27. *John J. Smith*
28. *John J. Smith*
29. *John J. Smith*
30. *John J. Smith*

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
-------------	---------------------------	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------	---------	----------------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------	---------------

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. *In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African North, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native birth is in the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lanchia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

8.8.

Espiranza

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15
11

May 20, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Slaven	John	30	M		Nov 1 1875 New York N.Y.		480 Convent Ave New York N.Y.
2	Slaven	Julius	28	M		Sept 29 1887 Pittsburgh Pa.		480 Convent Ave New York N.Y.
3	Slaven					June 11 1873 New York N.Y.		480 Convent Ave New York N.Y.
4	Pippitt	Bridgett	25	F		Oct 10 1890 New York N.Y.		480 Convent Ave New York N.Y.
5	Shepherd	Robert	30	M		Oct 10 1890 New York N.Y.	Queens County, Brooklyn	78 Wilson St Brooklyn
6	Shepherd	Margaret	28	F		Oct 10 1890 New York N.Y.		Hammatt St
7	Coake	Ernest	30	M		Oct 16 1881 London England		Hammatt St
8	Taylor	Jeannette	30	F		Oct 7 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.		474 Green St Brooklyn
9	Taylor	Pamela	38	F		Nov 28 1877 Memphis Tenn		1071 Poplar St Memphis Tenn
10	Hillier	Margaret	49	F		May 15 1867 Sabina Ohio		Olsego St
11	Hansen	Almeda	28	F		Oct 9 1870 Sabina Ohio		Olsego St
12	Green							411 1/2 St Brooklyn
13	Lufkin	Daniel	30	M		Feb 12 1884 New York N.Y.		137 St James St

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James L. ...*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Esperanza*, and taking the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of ...* and that I have made a personal examination of *various ...* and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Española*

sailing from *Tampico Mexico*

May 17, 191*6*

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1			<i>José Refugio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>4 S Maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Tampico</i>	<i>Fausto B. Ruiz Admoria 27 - Tampico</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. *K*

Arriving at Port of New York

Wang.

, 1916

13

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Spuarcia, of the SS. Epuranga, from Lampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The term "age" in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, giving, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, Yes, and a single, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *glazier* and *glass blower*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Glazier is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.
Glass blower is one who works on a furnace for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place of birth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is French by race might be born in Italy, or in Germany, or in the United Kingdom, or in any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIA.

"West India" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the name of the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are continuing from a last abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of nearest relative residing in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination). Intended means permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show destination in the place, city or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether accompanied by family or other relatives). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 12 (Whether accompanied by family or other relatives). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by family or other relatives). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia, Pa.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James G. Huxley, Surgeon of the Esperanza sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan University College, Toledo, O. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Esperanza*

sailing from *Vera Cruz*

May 19, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Foreigner.									Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Guerrero, Alfonso</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Salvador Guerrero Echeverre 7, Mexico D.F.</i>
2			<i>Gonzalez, Benjamin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Ricarda Martinez 130, Mexico D.F.</i>
3			<i>Mulestrom, Sigfred</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Eusebio Olsson 31, Mexico D.F.</i>
4			<i>Retina, Sabine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Consuela Retina 54, Mexico D.F.</i>
5			<i>Fuentes, Land Duke</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Businessman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Vera Cruz</i>	<i>Pascuala Reyes 14, Vera Cruz</i>

5 0
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May, 191*6*

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.																					
1	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>Mar 1916</i>	<i>Hotel America</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>																				
2	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Fernando Diaz</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>																				
3	<i>Sweden Stockholm</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>																				
4	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>																				
5	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico City</i>																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Maguire, of the SS. Esplanade, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1911,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James I. Russell, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico and that I have made a personal examination of Almuged Carran, hijo de and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1906

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Massachusetts* sailing from *May 20th, 1919*

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	Ames	Samuel	34	M	U.S. Marine		U.S. Marine		Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
2	Cameron	Agnes	32	F	U.S. Marine		U.S. Marine		Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
3	Bain	Thomas	28	M	U.S. Marine		U.S. Marine		Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
4	McCarty	Alfred	20	M	U.S. Marine		U.S. Marine		Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
5	Wells	Beatrice	18	F	U.S. Marine		U.S. Marine		Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
6	Wells	Alleen	16	F	U.S. Marine		U.S. Marine		Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
7	Wells	George H.	14	M	U.S. Marine		U.S. Marine		Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Tanning Master of the SS Cape May from Nassau N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, the regions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if practicable, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if practicable, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to self, final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

8. S. Espinosa

sailing from Tampico

May 17, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York May 19, 1916

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT,
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 Stapleton

Christopher

31

M. S. Weymouth, Tex. Nov. 18, 1871

7 Hickock St. Rutland, Vt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Kussay, Surgeon of the Expriana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Esperanza

sailing from Vera Cruz

May 21, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									Country.	City or Town.		
1			Mungino	24	M	S	Clark	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Donato M. de Nang Popotla Don. Mexico
2			Valverde	38	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Jacinto B. de Toluca Mexico City
3			Angulo	27	M	S	Clark	Yes	Yes	Pera	Hispanic	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Benjamin Angulo Brother
4			Pablo Nader	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Mario Nader Calle San Lorenzo 173 Puebla
5			Nader	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Gregorio Nader Calle San Lorenzo 173 Puebla

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May

1916

20

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Puebla</i>
2	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Puebla</i>
3	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>33.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Puebla</i>
4	<i>Mrs Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Puebla</i>
5	<i>Mrs Lawrence</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Puebla</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. L. of the SS Esperanza, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (To whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S.S. *Espananza*

sailing from

Vera Cruz

May 19, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

21

1916

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1. *Dingison* *Frank* *24* *M* *D.* *Brooklyn NY* *June 14, 1892*
2. *Sluder* *Wesley* *33* *M* *S.* *St Louis Mo* *Feb 28, 1882*

1267 Green Ave Brooklyn
1824

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James A. Yussac, Surgeon of the Expiation Saline, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one
and one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Surgeon General, Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Esperanza*

sailing from *Progreso*

May 21, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chambership.	Residence of	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.						City or Town.			
1					<i>Worbin</i>	<i>Louis</i>	37	M	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Mrs John Worbin</i> <i>Calle 15-504 Merida</i>
2					<i>Ortega</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	M	<i>Electrician</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>A. E. Reynolds</i> <i>Merida</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May, 191*6*

23

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a Communist.	22 Whether a Socialist.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	State.	City or Town.												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1912. Hoboken</i>	<i>Mr. Louis Wink</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Pa</i>	<i>East Pittsburgh</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1912. Hoboken</i>	<i>Mr. Louis Wink</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30									<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair light</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. L. of the S.S. Spang, from Piquette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Huxsey, Surgeon of the Warrenton District, do hereby certify that I have had 11 up years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to, before me, this

day of

15

Immigration Officer

¹⁵ "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from Havana

May 20, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read - Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								
1			Gonzalez	Dolores	27	f	free cook	no	Porto Rico	West Indian	Porto Rico	Mr. Dicks
2			Gonzalez	Juanita	5	f	none	no	Porto Rico	West Indian	Porto Rico	Mr. Dicks
3			Ramos	Archie	48	m	laborer	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mr. Dicks
4			Aguitos	Manuel	21	m	laborer	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mr. Dicks
5			Rosario	Acapito	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
6			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
7			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
8			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
9			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
10			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
11			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
12			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
13			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
14			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
15			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
16			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
17			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
18			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
19			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
20			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
21			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
22			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
23			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
24			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
25			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
26			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
27			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
28			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
29			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks
30			Rosario	Archie	21	m	ball player	no	Leuba	African	Leuba	Mr. Dicks

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 29

191

25

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intend for future permanent residence?)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	New York	self	No	Juana Videla - Sister	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Black	none	Porto Rico	Ponce				
2	New York	mother	No	Juana Videla - Sister	No	No	Good	No	3		Dark Black	none	Porto Rico	Ponce				
3	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
4	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
5	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
6	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
7	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
8	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
9	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
10	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
11	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
12	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				
13	New York	self	No	Tommaso Aguirre - Brother	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Brown	none	Spain	Comillas				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Esperanza from Harana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer:

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, statuary, painter, locomotive engineer, printer, engineer, baker, cooper, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to persons:

— **WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

— **SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

— **AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (southern).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is insufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, or paid for). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or paid for, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13/ S. S. ESPERANZA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from Havana

May 23, 1916. Arriving at Port of New York

26 19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

AGE

Yes No

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Coughlin
Hepwood

Martin
William

16 m 1900 Nausetucket - Conn.
39 m S. Charleston S.C. Apr. 2, 1877

33 Salem St Nausetucket Conn.
6 Mantague St Charleston S.C.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Halsey, Surgeon of the Copeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Practitioner, State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the social and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

May 29 - 1916

Actual
29
10
39 T-1

Revised
28
10
38 T-1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 12^o speranza

sailing from Kassar. N.V.

May 28 11, 1911

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

28

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the SS. Esperanza, from Nassau, do solemnly swear, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock peddler, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received.

Column 5 (Intention of stay). The entry in column 5 should be for himself or others.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 6 should be the last permanent residence of the alien, or the place where he was born, for the man who is operating it.

Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 7 should be the country of last permanent residence, and not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Country of birth). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant was born.

Column 9 (Race or color). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. The word "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race, or Irish by nationality, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the foregoing distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Answers to these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

29

May 28, 1916

S. S. *Esperanza*

sailing from

Nassau H. May

1916, Arriving at Port of

N. York

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

ADMITTED

Clark

Willie

June 10, 1899

Key West Fla

16 W 130 St New York N.Y.

Roberts

Charles

April 5, 1881

Jacksonville Fla

110 W 130 St New York N.Y.

Nealy

William R

June 12, 1877

Key West Fla

360 E 160 St New York N.Y.

Hoos

Osborne

Oct 8, 1877

Key West Fla

42 W 160 St New York N.Y.

*164 4 3 USL
1A*

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

30

S. S.

ESPERANZA

N. Y. & CUBA arrived

MAY 28, 1916.

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Karr, Susan	17	2	1		To friend	12: 1st Susan Karr 42 W 136 St New York				3	3	3
2	Evans, Jane	18	6	1		" friend	Evans, Mrs. Jane 42 W 136 St New York						
3	Mansino, Francisco	7	1	1		" father	Francisco Mansino 1320 Broadway New York						
4	Lasara, Agapito & 8 others	12	5	9		" Manager	Lasara, Agapito 1320 Broadway New York						
5	Kade, Adon						Kade, Adon 1320 Broadway New York						
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

6.4.16

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

191

M.

from

31

No.

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD NO. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

508

488

78

397

2

Nealy William

113

Indefinite

Inspector

4 11 15 15 15

979

Copper

5/28

TOTAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

32

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DONOGHUE	John						
2	DONOGHUE	John						
3	DONOGHUE	John						
4	DONOGHUE	John						
5	DONOGHUE	John						
6	DONOGHUE	John						
7	DONOGHUE	John						
8	DONOGHUE	John						
9	DONOGHUE	John						
10	DONOGHUE	John						
11	DONOGHUE	John						
12	DONOGHUE	John						
13	DONOGHUE	John						
14	DONOGHUE	John						
15	DONOGHUE	John						
16	DONOGHUE	John						
17	DONOGHUE	John						
18	DONOGHUE	John						
19	DONOGHUE	John						
20	DONOGHUE	John						
21	DONOGHUE	John						
22	DONOGHUE	John						
23	DONOGHUE	John						
24	DONOGHUE	John						
25	DONOGHUE	John						
26	DONOGHUE	John						
27	DONOGHUE	John						
28	DONOGHUE	John						
29	DONOGHUE	John						
30	DONOGHUE	John						

16 1886

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the State of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 5-10

sailing from

7-9

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not a permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Yurrito	16	✓	M	Student	Yes Yes	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs. F. Yurrito, wife	N. Y. New York
2	Yurrito	16	✓	M	Student	Yes Yes	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs. Yurrito, mother	N. Y. New York
3	Castellano	17	✓	M	Student	Yes Yes	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs. Yurrito, mother	N. Y. New York
4	Yurrito	16	✓	M	Student	Yes Yes	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs. Yurrito, mother	N. Y. New York
5	Yurrito	16	✓	M	Student	Yes Yes	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs. Yurrito, mother	N. Y. New York
6	Yurrito	16	✓	M	Student	Yes Yes	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs. Yurrito, mother	N. Y. New York
7	Yurrito	16	✓	M	Student	Yes Yes	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs. Yurrito, mother	N. Y. New York
8	Yurrito	16	✓	M	Student	Yes Yes	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Mrs. Yurrito, mother	N. Y. New York
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Harriet Wilson of the Black front ward Prison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

7.9

at

Immigration Officer

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed, in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation). The entry in column C should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by individual members.

manifests should necessarily be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN- (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as *Italian (south)*.²

Return to Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (By whom ~~was~~ passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. A. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

sailing from

19

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town		State City or Town

4 Retention

RT
RT
RT
RT

* An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List

36

Arriving at Port of

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles H. Lewis*, of the *"Sisodia"* from *Port Mexico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19*17*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, including or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ready to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of the
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *6-9* sailing from *San Francisco, Calif.* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cortez	Benjamin	20	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mr. & Mrs. Cortez, Parents	Barcelona, Spain	N. Y.	New York
2	MacLean	William	25	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. & Mrs. MacLean, Parents	Montreal, Canada	N. Y.	New York
3	Fendall	Walter	20	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Gravelhurst	Mr. & Mrs. Fendall, Parents	Gravelhurst, Canada	N. Y.	New York
4	Lee	Sam	15	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. & Mrs. Lee, Parents	Shanghai, China	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Ricketts	Henry	18	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Santiago	Mr. & Mrs. Ricketts, Parents	Santiago, Canada	N. Y.	New York
6	Reagan	Margaret	15	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Santiago	Mr. & Mrs. Reagan, Parents	Santiago, Ireland	N. Y.	New York
7	Stable	Marie	20	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Santiago	Mr. & Mrs. Stable, Parents	Santiago, France	N. Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

 $\cdot 10$ [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, in the surgeon's accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an immoral man or woman, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Send me this

day of

78

Immigration Officer

11-111/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

ITALYAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy (Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

permanent residence. - The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D-1115

11-4712

S. S.

ALORONA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

0111

39

sailing from *Demerara* *May 13, 1916* Arriving at Port of New York *May 28, 1916*

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

O'Brien

John P.

26 1/2 1888 August 1890 Brooklyn N.Y.

*4809 - 4th Ave
Brooklyn N.Y.*

16

*J. J. C. Michael
Master*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. M. Whiton*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Whiton

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Italian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Whitton, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Whitton

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1915, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FAIRLY, CARRY AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from New York

19

*which
to New York
British*

*which will be
at New York
to New York
to New York
to New York*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. H. Wilson*, Surgeon of the *State of New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Am Wilson

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Form No. 1 (Rev. 1-1-1914) To be filled out by the Master of the Vessel, and delivered to the Collector of Customs, and to the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arrived from

1914

Signature of Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Williams, Master*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

In testimony whereof.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 shall be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 shall be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and also, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *peasants*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

Column 5 (Farm or other business). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read and write).

Column 6 (Native born or foreign born). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read and write).

Column 7 (Citizenship). Column 7 should be instructed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). Each of the races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 9 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Column 10 (Name and country of birth). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether he has money paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much). The entry in column 16 should show in such cases (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Shelton, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth
of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. Shelton

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

U-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U-1117

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT RECORDED JUNE 22, 1900

ALIEN

100. *Myristicivora* *indica*, *Sw.*
 2. *Myristicivora* *indica* *Sw.* no. 1000 in. *Sw.* no. 3. 9. 4. *Myristicivora* *indica* *Sw.*
 3. *Myristicivora* *indica* *Sw.* no. 1000 in. *Sw.* no. 3. 9. 4. *Myristicivora* *indica* *Sw.*
 4. *Myristicivora* *indica* *Sw.* no. 1000 in. *Sw.* no. 3. 9. 4. *Myristicivora* *indica* *Sw.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Marshall, M.D., of the S. C., do hereby certify, and truly state, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon of any other vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the enclosed papers, attached thereto, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted, or who is guilty of having committed a felony or other crime or offense, or of any immoral impudency, or is a polygamist, or an admitted latif in the practice of polygamy, or an habitual or regular gambler, or a recruit, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is capable of being called States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as so far as the facts of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steen to begin me this

; *Thin on*

Office of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Wilson*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *full, correct, and true* in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Wilson

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June* 19 *1914* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Denish.	Romanian.
East Italian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAIDON, LADIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from *San Francisco*

19

Side one
Co. 44
40 Migrants
40 Migrants
40 Migrants

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herman Quattrone, of the County of New York, State of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the signature of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, whether said person is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane persons, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an unwilling laborer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or further monists, or a member of a press or society, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for immoral or unlawful purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

Swear to before me this

duñ'oi

19

Όμνείν.

Young's ration paper.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

China, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country, should be regarded as permanent United States citizens for entry tax purposes. If they are not, they should be regarded as non-permanent residents. See Section 101(a)(2)(A). Answer Yes or No or Indefinite or Not known.

The entry in column D should be the name and address of such relative. If the such relative is living in the same name and address of the individual, then the such relative is Not known. If the individual is a United States permanent resident, then the final destination is an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column E should show the date, the place, city or town, or United States permanent residence, if it should be in the United States; anywhere, if outside the United States. See Section 101(a)(2)(A). If the person is not a United States citizen, then the entry in column F should be Indefinite. Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
M. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (negro).
"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any African with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 12: What was the person paid for? The entry in column 12 should show definitely (a) when passage was paid for, (b) husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamer; hypermarket, etc.

Column 13: How much? The entry in column 13 should show how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year of period of years and place as, 1891 or, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Where did you go to, and what was the character of the trip? The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 16 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. W. Wilson*, Surgeon of the *County Jail*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of *The University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A. W. Wilson

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

AND THE STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from *St Kitts Island*

date 19

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *1916*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

1. Yes self? *no*
2. Yes self? *no*
3. Yes self? *no*
4. Yes self? *no*
5. Yes self? *no*
6. Yes self? *no*

Cousin, Beatrice Williams

Friend, Rev. E. Edwards

Brother, Chas. Burden

Uncle, the same name

Uncle, the same name

Uncle, the same name

Uncle, the same name

Uncle, the same name

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Jack Bickler

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Connelley* of the *S.S. Hattie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or feeble-minded, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Connelley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Aug*, 19*17*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether \$5.00 possession of \$5.00; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Am. Wharton*, Surgeon of the *U. S. BORCNA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Am. Wharton

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*17*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St. Croix*

sailing from *St. Croix S. W. I.*

May 15, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	COLOR	DATE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	RACE OR PEOPLE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHEREIN ALIEN CAME	FINAL DESTINATION	STATE	CITY OR TOWN

<i>Markus</i>	<i>Queen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>
<i>Markus</i>	<i>Queen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>	<i>St. Croix</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

St. George Hall 1916

List *21*

51

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripped, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
-------------	---------------------------	---	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	---	-----------------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------	---------------

1. *Yes* *Self* *yes* *yes* *yes* *no* *no* *Good* *no* *5* *4* *White* *Black* *Grey* *no* *no* *no*

2. *Yes* *Self* *yes* *yes* *yes* *no* *no* *Good* *no* *5* *8* *White* *Black* *Grey* *no* *no* *no*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Conradus, Master* of the *V. S. S. S. S.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *212* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. L. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19*16*

at *San Francisco*
J. L. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl A. White, Surgeon of the S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1916

at Port of New York,
Immigration Officer.

May 24 - 1916
25-1-26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, ny*

May 26

1906

53

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
-------------	---------------------------	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	----------------	----------------	-------------	--------------------------	--

1	yes self	yes	no	Brother; <i>Harriet George</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark	no	none	<i>Worm Creek</i>
2	yes mother	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no				no	none	
3	yes self	\$2.00	no	Uncle; <i>Harry</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no				no	none	
4	yes self	no	yes	Brother; <i>Matthew</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6			no	none	<i>St. Thomas</i>
5	yes mother	no	no	Father; <i>Matthew Henry</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no				no	none	<i>St. Thomas</i>
6	yes self	yes	no	Brother; <i>C. Wallending</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no				no	none	<i>St. Thomas</i>
7	yes self	no	no	Brother; <i>W. R. R. R.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5			no	none	<i>St. Thomas</i>

8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1916
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ell Whiton, Surgeon of the S. S. ELONA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ell Whiton

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

March, 1916

at

Pack of

O. S. Murphy

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KORONA

sailing from *Barbados, B.M.*

May 17th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>De Silva</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>From Ship</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Relative: Jose P. De Silva</i>						
2			<i>Hangamillo</i>	<i>Arto</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>Chilean</i>		<i>From Ship</i>	<i>Valparaiso</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>Relative: Jose P. De Silva</i>						
3			<i>Arizana</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>From Ship</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Relative: Jose P. De Silva</i>						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *One*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York NY* *May 25*, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mr. Lowell</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>168 Charles St Lowell Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Flush</i>
2	<i>Mr. Brocklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>13 Union St Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Tatpanis</i>
3	<i>Mr. Brocklyn</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>13 Union St Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Polus</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Cornichay, Master, of the S. S. TORONA, from Barbados, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Cornichay
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1916

Port of NY
U. S. Customs
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Whelan, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Am Whelan

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1916, at Port of New York, U.S. Customs Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *KOLONA*

sailing from *7-8* *Martinique F.W.I.*

May 18, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
		U.S. Citizens, British, French, Italian, Japanese, Special Exemption, By Payment, By Deposit, Unemployed, Unemployed, Unemployed										Family Name.		Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.				Country.		City or Town.												
1												Bernard		Edith					26		F S		Cook		yes yes		French		Martinique African		Martinique F.W.I.		North Mr. Guiteau				
2												Guillaume		Lucie					28		F S		Cook		" "		do do		do do		do do		do do		North Mr. Guiteau, Rue Lacerte, Riviere Pile, North Mr. Guiteau, Rue Lacerte, Riviere Pile		
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *Revised*

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

May 28, 1916

57

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Carmichael*, Master, of the S. S. *St. Louis*, from *Hartungue, Fla.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *May* 191*6*

at *Port of Miami*
C. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Whiton, Surgeon of the V. V. BORONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Am Whiton

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1916

at Port of New York
W. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KORONA

sailing from *Antigua, B. W. I.*

May 19th 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL:		Age.	Sex.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			O'Garro	Alice	21	F	Housewife		British		Victoria	North, South Trinidad	
2			Weid	Victoria	28	F	Housewife		Antigua		Antigua	Victoria Village	Victoria Village
3			Weid	Appole	5	F	2-892-920	8-11-41	Antigua		Antigua	Victoria Village	Victoria Village
4			Nixon	William	22	M	Housewife		Antigua		Antigua	Victoria Village	Victoria Village
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *Wre*

Arriving at Port of *New York* *NY*

May 25, 1916

59

No.	List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height:	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		State.	City or Town.	If Yes	Name and Address			Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	Husband & wife	No	Husband Edward Weiss 9 W. 137 St New York	No	No	Good	no	5-5	Brown	Pale	None	Prussian Poland
2	"	"	" do"	No	Husband Ernest Reid 12 W. 137 St New York	No	No	Good	no	5-1	Rdk	" "	None	Austria Prussia
3	"	"	" Father & son	No	Brother Leonard Slesin 25 W. 136 St New York	No	No	Good	no	5-2	Rdk	Rdk Rdk	None	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harriehall Carter, of the S.S. ORON, from Antigua, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. I. Carmichael
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May 1976

Part of Mrs. Wm. W. W. W.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column A (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 2 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firms* and *firm histories*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

* Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CỦA N.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

^A "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-(north)".²⁸ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 164 Last permanent residence 1955. An inter-censual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steanship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes (ticket)* or *No (no ticket)*.

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am White, Surgeon of the S.S. KORONA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1916

at Port Jervis
W. Murphy
Immigration Officer

60

Actual files

18 Aliens

May 29 - 1916

2 S
3 T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. KORONA

sailing from *St Kitts, B.W.I.*

May 20, 1916

No. List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			Carey	Carilda	24	F	S. Domestic	British	African	St Kitts B.W.I.	Mother, Susan Carey St Kitts B.W.I.
2			Rodriguez	Fredrica	18	F	S. Domestic	do	do	do	Mother, E. Rodriguez Old Road, St Kitts
3			Walwyn	Margaret	20	F	B. Domestic	do	African	do	Mother, Abraham Walwyn St Kitts B.W.I.
4			Roland	Anoucia	40	F	S. Domestic	French	do	St Kitts B.W.I.	Mother, Marie Anoucia St Kitts B.W.I.
5			Roland	Gene E.	22	F	S. Domestic	do	do	do	Mother, Elizabeth Roland St Kitts B.W.I.
6			Arrendell	Julia	20	F	S. Domestic	do	do	do	Mother, Alfred Arrendell St Kitts B.W.I.
7			Cartey	Anna Paulina	24	F	S. Domestic	do	do	do	Mother, William Cartey St Kitts B.W.I.
8			Nodge	Herbert	29	M	M. Domestic	British	do	USA New York	
9			Nodge	Christopher	39	M	M. Domestic	do	do	Anguilla B.W.I.	wife, Rosa Nodge Anguilla B.W.I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ny

May 25, 1916

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indefinite future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Self	30.00	no	Cousin, Mrs. Addie Cairnes	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	St. Kitts B.W.I.		
2	do	Self	30.00	no	35 7 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	St. Kitts B.W.I.		
3	do	Self	30.00	no	Westing. Ave New York	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	None	none	do	do	
4	do	Self	30.00	no	Water, Sophia Calicut	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	do	do	
5	do	Self	30.00	no	52 Van Duzee St. Island	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	St. Kitts B.W.I.		
6	do	Self	30.00	no	Sister, Mary Arrandell	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	do	do	
7	do	Self	30.00	no	64 Van Duzee St. Island	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	do	do	
8	do	Self	30.00	no	Sister, Mary Arrandell	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	do	do	
9	do	Self	30.00	no	Brother, Robert Arrandell	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	do	do	
10	do	Self	30.00	no	Brother, Robert Arrandell	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	do	do	
11	do	Self	30.00	no	Brother, Robert Arrandell	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Black	None	none	do	do	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. 1020, from St. Paul, Ind., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1916.

Part of my
overseer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Korona (Quebec SS Co)

arrived May 28, 1916.

, 191

M.,

from

63

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS			DET.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFER	DINING	DINING	SUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
16m	1 Henley (Hodges) Eusephus	7	5	1	I P C 1130	I Cab	HOLD	Murphy	5/28/16	137				28	29	1	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Korona 5/28

TOTAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADVANCE". VOYAGE #270.

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 21, 1916.

19 Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28, 1916.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	ALLEXAN	JOSEPH ANDREAS	37	M	S	CHICAGO ILLS. FEBRUARY 21, 1878	4317 TRIPP AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.
2	BRADLEY	JOHN J.	47	M	M	CHICAGO ILLS. APR. 20, 1869	ARMY & NAVY CLUB, WASHINGTON D.C.
3	BRITTEN	CYRUS C.	53	M	M	PORT UNION PA. DEC. 23, 1863	WEST FAIRVIEW PA.
4	BLOCK	FREDERICK	44	M	M	BUFFALO N.Y. DEC. 11, 1871	U.S. COAST GUARD SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
5	BARTZ	CHARLES A.	34	M	S	LINCOLN NEB. OCTOBER 18, 1882	CAPITOL HOTEL, LINCOLN, NEB.
6	BREMNER MRS.	MRS. REGINA	36	F	M	WATERBURY CT. JAN. 5, 1880	37 HILL ST. WATERBURY VT.
7	COLLINS	HOWARD S.	41	M	S	HYDE PARK MASS MAY 10, 1875	820 NO. CHESTER ST. BALTIMORE MD.
8	ENGBRETSEN	HANS	40	M	M	MOSS NORWAY MARCH 13, 1876	KINGS CO. COURT BROOKLYN, JUNE 12, 1902 187 -31 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	DALE	MRS. NICHOLAS	35	F	M	RYE N.Y. SEPT. 6, 1880	164 GOLDEN AVE. FLUSHING L.I.
10	DALE	RICHARD CHARLES	1	M	S	NEW YORK CITY APR. 6, 1915.	
11	EPPLEY	ROY W.	33	M	M	MARYSVILLE PA. JUNE 17, 1883	MARYSVILLE, PERRY CO. PA.
12	EPPLEY	MRS. ALMA A.	25	F	M	MARYSVILLE, PERRY CO. PA. NOV. 13, 1890	
13	FARRELL	THOMAS V.	29	M	S	BURLINGTON VERMONT. SEPT. 3, 1887	14 NORTH AVE. BURLINGTON VT.
14	FITZPATRICK	WILLIAM	26	M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS JUNE 20, 1890	18 COURT ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
15	FULTON	ERNEST E.	46	M	M	STEWARTSTOWN PA. NOV. 17, 1870	766 NORTH 39, ST. PHILA. PA.
16	FULTON	MRS. MAY	46	F	M	SOUTH AMBOY N.J. NOV. 17, 1869	
17	GRAMLICH	GREGOR	25	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. DEC. 13, 1890	1213 SIXTH ST. S.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
18	GILLE	BERNHARDT W.	44	M	S	POSEN GERMANY APR. 23, 1872	SUPREME COURT ***BROOKLYN N.Y. MAR. 28, 1912. #33 WHITTALL ST. NEW YORK
19	GREEN	MRS. LYDIA A.	49	F	M	WOODHULL, STEUBEN CO. N.Y. NOV. 20, 1868	ELIIRA N.Y.
20	HEALEY	GEORGE W.	51	M	M	COHOES N.Y. AUG. 6, 1865	OAKLEY, KANSAS
21	HEALEY	LOUISA K.	43	F	M	BUTLER, IND. FEB. 12, 1883	
22	HYLER	WALTER C.	30	M	S	THOMASTON ME. SEPT. 5, 1885	#6216 LANGLEY AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
23	JUNGENSEN	WILLIAM	49	M	M	COPENHAGEN DENMARK SEPT. 22, 1866	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN MAY 25, 1906 3 ANDERSON AVE. PRRT RICHMOND S.I.
24	KIERNAN	JOSEPH MORTIMER	24	M	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 4, 1891	58 NORTH OXFORD ST. NEW YORK.
25	LAIRD	JAMES	42	M	S	ISHPEMMING MICH. JUNE 25, 1874	BALOR, MONTANA.
26	LYNCH	MISS ANNA M.	19	F	S	NIAGARA FALLS N.Y. JULY 25, 1896	NORTH. 404 MADISON ST. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.
27	LIGGY	ADOLF	36	M	S	ARENSBERG FINLAND RUSSIA.	BOROUGH HALL BKLYN. N.Y. MAY 17, 1912. #84. 13TH AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY.
28	LOWSKY	MRS. MARTHA.	41	F	M	HAUBRER GERMANY NOV. 10, 1875	HUSBAND CITIZEN 607 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
29	MAC CORMACK	DANIEL W.	36	M	S	WICK, SCOTLAND APR. 9, 1880	FATHERS PAPERS. MASSACHUSETTS CHAMBERS, BOSTON MASS MORSEY AVE.
30	MILLER	JEROME W.	24	M	S	VIENNA, GENESEE CO. MICH. FEB. 25, 1892.	FLUSHING MICH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "ADVANCE" VOYAGE #270.

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 21, 1916.

19 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 28, 1916.

19.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MABIE	EDWARD A.	43	M	S	SARATOGA SPRING, NEW YORK DEC. 15, 1873	LARCHMONT N.Y.	
2	NELSON	NELS F.	37	M	M	SWEDEN, BLEKINGE, SOLSBURG, MAR. 27, 1879, PASSPORT.	MRS. HOLT. 3362 SEMINARY ST. CHICAGO ILLS.	
3	POND	JOHN W.	48	M	M	PETERSBURG VA. MARCH 15, 1868	ROANOKE VA.	
4	PATTERSON	MRS. LILLIAN	41	F	M	WEST SUNBURY PA. OCT. 15, 1874.	WEST SUNBURY PA.	
5	PATTERSON	MARY LISBETH	1	7	F	S	COLON R. DE P. OCT. 14, 1914.	
6	PETERSON	OLAF WILLIAM	57	M	M	GATLAND SWEDEN FEB. 3, 1859	COURT OF COM. PLEAS, N.Y. APR. 1888	RIDGEFIELD PARK N.J.
7	PARVIN	CHARLES	45	M	S	FINLEY CUMBERLAND CO., N.J. MAY 23, 1871		336 WEST MAIN ST. MORRISTOWN N.J. PA.
8	RATH	MRS. EDNA	35	F	M	MORRISTOWN PA. DEC. 15, 1881		#228 EAST MARSHALL ST. MORRISTOWN
9	RATH	THOMAS J.	37	M	M	MORRISTOWN PA. SEPT. 27, 1878		
10	REBER	RAY	32	M	S	BERLIN GERMANY AUGUST 31, 1884	FATHERS PAPERS.	164 MASSETH ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
11	ROBERTS	GEORGE	40	M	S	MONROE MICH MARCH 13, 1876		R.F.D #2. MONROE MICH.
12	STUDER	WILLIAM	54	M	M	NYACK N.Y. SEPT. 23, 1862		NYACK N.Y.
13	STILLER	FRANK	46	M	M	SHEBOYGAN WIS. MARCH 21, 1870		1575 BATHGATE AVE. NEW YORK
14	STERLING	WILLIAM C.	45	M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO MAY 26, 1870		717 HURON ST. PORT HURON, MICH.
15	STERLING	MRS. BIRDIE	35	M	M	PORT HURON MICH. JAN. 14, 1880		
16	STERLING	HAZEL L.	12	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. APR. 13, 1894.		
17	SMITH	MILTON A.	28	M	S	TUNKLETON PA. AUG. 23, 1888		BATH, PA.
18	SHILL	ROLAND GRADY	26	M	S	BRUNSWICK CO. VA. NOV. 8, 1889		ROSEMARY N.C.
19	VIALI	HARRY	45	M	M	WILLOUGHBY LAKE CO. OHIO. SEPT. 5, 1870		ASHTABULA, OHIO.
20	VON BALSAN	DAVID C.	41	M	S	JACKSONVILLE FLA. JAN. 23, 1875		1027 EAST BAY ST. JACKSONVILLE FLA.
21	WOLFORD	MRS. MARY C.	65	F	M	WEST SUNBURY PA. JUNE 6, 1850		WEST SUNBURY PA.
22	WILLIAMS	GEORGE F.	52	M	M	SOUTH UNION MAINE. FEB. 10, 1884		133 HIGH ST. WALTHAM, MASS.
23	WILLIAMS	MRS. GEORGE F.	31	F	M	WORCESTER MASS. NOV. 16, 1884		133 HIGH ST. WALTHAM, MASS.
24	WOOLWORTH	MRS. ELIZABETH	64	F	M	NEW YORK CITY APR. 14, 1862.		PARKHILL AVE. YONKERS.
25	WOOLWORTH	PORTER T.	41	M	S	MONTREAL CANADA SEPT. 22, 1874	PARENTS WERE AMERICANS CITIZENS.	PARK N.J. 110 HACKENSACK ROAD RIDGEFIELD PAR
26	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	36	M	S	BRADFORD PA. JUNE 8, 1880		93 FORMAN ST. BRADFORD PA.
27	WEIGOLD	LOUIS F.	33	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 15, 1883		767 EAST 25 ST. PATERSON N.J.
28	WEIGOLD	MRS.	26	F	M	PATERSON N.J. SEPT. 19, 1891		
29	WEIGOLD	DONALD E.	3	M	S	ANCON C.Z. JAN. 10, 1913.		
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

May 29 - 1916

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ADVANCE".

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 21, 1916.

191

No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Wrote.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Themselves and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			ORELLANO	32	M	MACHINIST	YES		CHILE	SPANISH	CHILE	CHILLAN	BROTHER, RAMON ORELLANO, CHILLAN, CHILE.
2			ORELLANO	26	F	HOUSEWIFE.							
3			ORELLANO	3	F		NO	NO					
4			ORELLANO	2	F								
5	1		PALANCO	38	M	SPANISH CONSUL	YES	YES	SPAIN		REPUBLIC PANAMA	COLON.	WIFE AUGUSTA ANDRADA, CHICLANO, SPAIN.
6			SIMON	38	M	MERCHANT.			EGYPT	EGYPTIAN			MOTHER, MARY SIMPHON. #32, ABISYA ST. CAIRO EGYPT.
7			WONS	27	M	MACHINIST.			GERMANY	GERMAN		CANAL ZONE	FATHER, THOMAS WONS. KOENIGSCHUTTE, GERMANY.
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-105

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 28, 1916.

191

No.	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY NEW YORK	YES Self. \$500.	NO NO NO	CHILEAN CONSUL, NEW YORK.	GOOD	NO	5 5	LT DL DK			CHILE	CHILLAN.
2		HUSBAND					5 4					IQUIQUE.
3		FATHER					2 3					TACNA.
4							2 0					
5	SPAIN CHICLANO	NO SELF \$500.		JOSE SARAGOSSA, AGENT. SPANISH AMERICAN LINE. CHAS. JACOBS & CO., 148 DUANE ST. NEW YORK			5 6				SPAIN	CHICLANO.
6	NY NEW YORK	YES ? \$500.		MR. BUSER, AGENT. DEUTSCHE MACHINE WORKS, #82 BEAVER ST. NEW YORK.			5 8				EGYPT	CAIRO.
7	NY NEW YORK	? ? \$450.	YES 2 DAYS, 1914.				5 7				GERMANY	KOEIGSCHUTZ.

I, Master Allen of the SS. Titanic Postal CL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there-with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1011

54. 199

Immitis rubra (Odyer)

Column 1 should be "The name of the individual" and should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 should be "Sex." The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 should be "Status." The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 should be "Occupation." The entry in column 4 should be descriptive as to occupation, trade, or profession as such as arriving, for example, Civil Engineer, steel mill engineer, legislative or manufacturing engineer, brick or fishery steel mill or ice or food, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, shoemaker or other indeterminate class.

A distinction should be made between *carper* and *hoga laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received as follows:

If the person is an independent firm, either for himself or others.

If the person is an employee of a firm or to the firm, cooperative.

Stitching cooperatives should make this distinction in the name, and cooperatives should be made of firms in business and registry card, show the personal name and of the cooperative.

Column 5 should be "Age." Column 6 should be divided and the entries therein be, first, the years, second and third, sex. No roman numerals and no words, as Yes, No, given and not given.

Column 7 should be "Country." Column 8 should be divided to mean the country of which the person is a citizen, subject.

Column 9 should be "Place of birth." A list of places in lack of this number. The entry in column 9 should be a letter or number given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and a note should be made if the race is not indicated in the entry in the race list. For example, French appearance, nationality French and race may mean "French" if the race is not indicated. "German" appearance may mean the person is of German race.

Column 10. All persons who are 16 years of age and over should be given the year of birth, month of birth, day of birth, and whether counts as nationality. In the registration of persons should be possibly placed.

The first column of the table is the *Chilodactylus* subgenus and Neogene

¹West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Mexico.

partner, American, to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10. *Alien*.—Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mulatto blood (blood of the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

The people who migrated to Italy in 1945-46 were the remnants of the Italian military and naval units that were participants in the Italian Campaign. Most of them were soldiers, sailors, and a few officers, who were sent to Italy, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and Germany. They were sent to different countries according to their religious and ethnic background. Most of them were Italian Catholics. Most of the people who migrated to Italy in 1945-46 were Italian Catholics.

[illegible][illegible]

Alien who've a manifest residents of the United States have a right to own a child and should be recorded in manner of a United States citizen and not as a foreigner.

1. The entry in column 11 should give the road address of the place where the vehicle is kept, and address of the owner.

destination. An intended residence of less than six months is not enough. Residence in the United States must be of sufficient length to establish a permanent home and residence. It is within the United States, Canada, Mexico, the United States

should be either "Yes" or "No" not "N/A". The entry in column 11
 is "N/A" by mistake. The entry in column 12 is "N/A" because
 the person was paid as a husband, father, mother, son, or grand-
 son, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1 of Part I, under the heading "Year of Service and Sex," "Age and where," The entries in column 1, should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1840, that is, three years or period of years passed since 1840. Philadelphia, 1840.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going for, in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10, 11, 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. M. Campbell, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years' experience as a Physician* and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shocks, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mohr.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ADVANCE". VOYAGE #270.

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z. TO NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 28, 1916.

190

No.	NAME IN FULL:	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	BECKLES	HENRY D.	26	M S	IRONWORKER	YES YES	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	CANAL ZONE 7 YEARS	UNCLE, JAMES BECKLES ST. MICHAELS. BARBADOES. NY N.Y. CITY
2	BECKEBANZE	WILLIAM	29	M S	COOK		GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A. SAN FRAN. 2 1/2 YRS	FATHER. WILLIAM BECKEBANZE. SCHURER. GERMANY. CAL SAN. FRAN.
3	CONZAS	CRISTOS.	22	M M	LABORER	NO NO	GREECE	GREEK	CANAL ZONE 6 YEARS	FATHER. GEORGES CONZAS. METINA. GREECE VA. CITY POINT.
4	CASAS	CESARO	23	M S			SPAIN	SPANISH	CANAL ZONE 5 YEARS	BROTHER. RAMON CASAS. MARSEILLES FRANCE. NY. N.Y. CITY.
5	COHEN	JOSEPH MOSES	22	M S	MERCHANT	YES YES	JERUSALEM	HEBREW	R. DE P. PANAMA	FATHER. DAVID COHEN JERUSALEM. NY
6	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE	33	M M	FIREMAN		SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A. N.Y. 11 YEARS	FATHER. AUGUSTIN DOMINGUEZ. CORUNNA SPAIN. NY. N.Y. CITY. NON IMM
7	FRANCIS	MRS. CENNELIA	22	F M	DRESSMAKERY	YES YES	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	CANAL ZONE 5 YEARS	MOTHER MRS ELLEN SHOY. PLYMOUTH. MONSTERRAT. B.W.I. N.Y. ?
8	GERALD	SAMUEL	25	M S	LABORER				CANAL ZONE 3 YEARS	FATHER. RICHARD GERALD. WINDYS HILL MONSTERAT B.W.I. N.Y.
9	GATANO	ISAAC	24	M S	MERCHANT		EGYPT	EGYPTIAN	R DE P. PANAMA	FATHER. ABRAHAM GATANO. SUK EL CAMAK ST. ALEXANDRIA N.Y.
10	GIBBS	MRS. SARAH	29	F S	COOK		ENGLAND	AFRICAN	CANAL ZONE 3 YEARS	FATHER. HENRY GIBBS. PLYMOUTH. MONSTERRAT. B.W.I. NY.
11	HERBERT	JOSEPH.	30	M M	CARPENTER				CANAL ZONE 10 YEARS	WILLIAM HERBERT. FATHER. N.Y. FARRALL HILL MONSTERRAT B.W.I.
12	HALL	ALEXANDER	20	M S	CARPENTER				CANAL ZONE 3 1/2 YEARS	MOTHER MRS. MERCIE HILL BARBADOES ELKIE HALL ST. MICHAELS B.W.I. N.Y. BROOKLYN.
13	HENDERSON	JOSEPH	23	M M	CARPENTER				CANAL ZONE 3 1/2 YEARS	FATHER. WILLIAM HENDERSON ST. ANDREWS. BARBADOES B.W.I. MASS BOSTON.
14	IRISH	WILLIAM	32	M M	SHOEMAKER				CANAL ZONE 11 YEARS	FATHER. GEORGE IRISH. ST. GEORGES DIS. MONSTERRAT W. VA CHARLESTON.
15	KOCH	MAX	33	M S	COOK		GERMANY	GERMAN	SAN. FRAN & U.S. PACIFIC COAST 8 YEARS	FATHER. PAUL KOCH, MAGAZINE ST. STETTIN. GER. CAL. SAN. FRAN. NON IMM
16	LATHORAN	DEMETRIUS	21	M S	LABORER		GREECE	GREEK	CANAL ZONE 4 YEARS	FATHER. GEORGES LATHORAN EPLADRI. GREECE VA. CITY POINT.
17	LOWE	HAROLD	23	M S	TRAINMAN		ENGLAND	AFRICAN	PANAMA CITY AND. CANAL ZONE 8 YEARS	FATHER. HENRY LOWE. 54 CENTRAL AVE. PANAMA NY. N.Y. CITY.
18	MORA	CARLOS H.	23	M S	TIMEKEEPER		COSTA RICA	SPANISH	COSTA RICA SAN JOSE	FATHER. JUAN R. MORA? 7TH AVE. SAN JOSE C.R. N.Y. N.Y. CITY.
19	MARCZENCHAK	GEORGE	27	M S	MACHINIST U.S. ARMY		AUSTRIA HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	CANAL ZONE 2 1/2 YRS.	MOTHER. LIZZIONDEKA MARCZENCHAK BUNKOVOS. HUNGARY. N.J. ELIZABETH U.S.A.
20	PILE	CORNELIUS	26	M M	CARPENTER		ENGLAND	AFRICAN	CANAL ZONE 7 YEARS	FATHER. RENN FRANCIS PILE. CLIFTON HALL ST. THOMAS BARBADOES N.Y. NEW YORK CITY
21	RODRIGUEZ	ISIDORO	29	M S	2ND. COOK		SPAIN	SPANISH	NEW YORK CITY 9 YEARS	FATHER. PETER RODRIGUEZ. CORUNNA SPAIN. N.Y. NEW YORK CITY
22	SEMPER	THOMAS	21	M S	SHOEMAKER		ENGLAND	AFRICAN	CANAL ZONE 7 YEARS	FATHER. WILLIAM SEMPER. ST. GEORGES PARISH. MONSTERRAT B.W.I. MASS LEXINGTON.
23	TASAPOLIS	NICHOLAS	24	M S	LABORER		GREECE	GREEK	CANAL ZONE 6 YEARS	BROTHER. GEORGE TASAPOLIS? LOCRIDOS. GREECE. VA. CITY POINT.
24	TSAVAROS	DEMETRIUS	22	M S	LABORER	NO NO	GREECE	GREEK	CANAL ZONE 4 YEARS	FATHER. PANYOTIS TSAVAROS EPLADRI. GREECE. VA. CITY POINT.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

69

; 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 28, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	YES SELF	\$50. NO	NO	FRIEND. GODFREY S. PILE. 150 WEST 132 ST. N.Y. CITY	GOOD	NOT	5 6	BL.	BL.	BL.		BARBADOES ST. THOMAS
2	NO PANAMA AGENCIES	\$61	YES 24	FRIEND. HENRY REINCKE 205 EAST ST. SAN. FRAN.			5 9	LT.	BR.	BR.		GERMANY SCHUREN.
3	SELF.	\$35. NO	NO	FRIEND. JOHN COKENUS. CITY POINT VA.			5 6	LT.	BL.	BL.		GREECE METINA.
4		\$30.		FRIEND. RAMON ARIAS. 23 STATE ST. BROOKLYN.			5 5	LT.	BR.	BR.		SPAIN LEON.
5		\$500.		FRIENDS. GRASY FASY & CO. 23 LISPENARD ST. N.Y.			5 6	LT.				SYRIA JERUSALEM
6	YES SELF.	\$15. YES 11	NEW YORK	FRIEND. JOSE VILLA. 23 STATE ST. BROOKLYN.			5 5	LT.	BL.	BL.		SPAIN CORUNNA.
7	YES HUSBAND	\$30. NO	NO	HUSBAND. RICHARD FRANCIS. 31 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK			5 4	BL.	BL.	BL.		BWI. MONSTERRAT HODGES HILL
8	J. GERALD	\$50.		JOS. GERALD. 31. WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK			5 4	BL.	BL.	BL.		WINDYS HILL
9	SELF	\$30. YES 2	YES N.Y.C.	FRIEND. ELY PAUL. 336 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.			5 8	LT.	DK	DK		EGYPT ALEXANDRIA
10	SELF	\$50.		MRS. JOHANNA JAMES. 236 WEST 134 ST. NEW YORK CITY			5 6	BL.	BL.	BL.		BWI. MONSTERRAT PLYMOUTH.
11		\$50.		SISTER. MARY HERBERT. 588 LENOX AVE. N.Y. CITY.			5 8	BL.	BL.	BL.		FARRALL HILL
12	SISTER	\$25.		SISTER. DORIS HALL. 14-22ND. ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.			5 5	BL.	BL.	BL.		BARBADOES ELKIE HILL
13	NO BROTHER	\$25.		BROTHER. FRED HENDERSON. FORT CHANNANT ST. CAMBRIDGE BOSTON.			5 10	BL.	BL.	BL.		ST. ANDREWS.
14	SELF	\$40.		BROTHER. GEO. H. IRISH. CHARLESTON W. V. A.			5 8					MONSTERRAT ST. GEORGES
15	PANAMA AGENCIES	\$25. YES	CAL. 8 YEARS	FRIEND. CHRISTOPHER WOLFRAM 2201 EAST 12. ST. OAKLAND CAL.			5 4	LT.	BR.	BR.		GERMANY BERLINHEN
16	SELF	\$50. NO	NO	FRIEND. CONSTANTINO MARINO. CITY POINT VA.			5 6	LT.				GREECE EPLADRI.
17	YES ?	\$80.		COUSIN. WILLIAM MARTIN. 65 WEST 139 ST. N.Y. CITY.			5 3	BL.	BL.	BL.		JAMAICA KINGSTON
18		\$83.		FRIEND. TEOBALDO FUMERO 145 WEST 14. ST. NEW YORK CITY			5 6	LT.	BR.	BR.		COSTA RICA SAN JOSE.
19	NO	\$15. YES	N.J. 11 YEARS	FRIEND. FRANK NOROSKY. #253 BOND ST. ELIZABETH N.J.			5 6					AUSTRIA HUNGARY YENKOWSE
20	YES BROTHER	\$25. NO	NO	BROTHER. GODFREY S. PILE. 150 WEST 132 ST. N.Y. CITY			5 7	BL.	BL.	BL.		BARBADOES CLIFTON HALL
21	SELF.	\$50. YES	NYC 9 YEARS	FRIEND. JOSE VILLA. 123 STATE ST. BROOKLYN.			5 5	LT.	BL.	BL.		SPAIN CORUNNA.
22	NO	\$70. NO	NO	BROTHER. JOHN SEMPER. #16. LENPX AVE. LEXINGTON, MASS.			5 5	BL.				MONSTERRAT ST. GEORGES
23	NO	\$25.		FRIEND. SPIROS SIRGANIS. CITY POINT VA.			5 8	LT.	LT.	BLUE		GREECE LOCRIDOS.
24		\$35.		FRIEND. CONSTANTINO MARINO. CITY POINT VA.			5 6	LT.	BR.	BR.		EPLADRI.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 28, 1916.

100

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	YES SELF \$50.	NO NO NO	FRIEND. GODFREY S. PILE. 150 WEST 132 ST. N.Y. CITY	NO NO NO NO	GOOD NOT	5 6	BL.	BL.	BL.		BARBADOES	ST. THOMAS.
2	NO PANAMA AGENCIES \$6.	YES 24 CALIF.	FRIEND. HENRY REINCKE 205 EAST ST. SAN. FRAN.			5 9	LT.	BR.	BR.		GERMANY	SCHUREN.
3	SELF. \$35.	NO NO NO	FRIEND. JOHN COKENUS. CITY POINT VA.			5 6	LT.	BL.	BL.		GREECE	METINA.
4	SELF. \$30.		FRIEND. RAMON ARIAS. 23 STATE ST. BROOKLYN.			5 5	LT.	BR.	BR.		SPAIN	LEON.
5	SELF. \$500.		FRIENDS. GRASY FASY & CO. 23 LISPERARD ST. N.Y.			5 6	LT.				SYRIA	JERUSALEM
6	YES SELF. \$15.	YES 11 NEW YORK	FRIEND. JOSE VILLA. 23 STATE ST. BROOKLYN.			5 5	LT.	BL.	BL.		SPAIN	CORUNNA.
7	YES HUSBAND \$30.	NO NO NO	HUSBAND. RICHARD FRANCIS. 31 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK			5 4	BL.	BL.	BL.		BEL. MONSTERRAT	HODGES HILL
8	J. GERALD \$50.		JOS. GERALD. 31 WEST 135 ST. NEW YORK			5 4	BL.	BL.	BL.		BEL. MONSTERRAT	WINDYS HILL
9	SELF. \$30.	YES 2 YRS N.Y.C.	FRIEND. ELY PAUL. 336 CANAL ST. NEW YORK.			5 8	LT.	DK.	DK.		EGYPT	ALEXANDRIA
10	SELF. \$50.		MRS. JOHANNA JAMES. 236 WEST 134 ST. NEW YORK CITY			5 6	BL.	BL.	BL.		BEL. MONSTERRAT	PLYMOUTH.
11	SELF. \$50.		SISTER. MARY HERBERT. 588 LENOX AVE. N.Y. CITY.			5 8	BL.	BL.	BL.			FARALL HILL
12	SISTER. \$25.		SISTER. DORIS HALL. 14-22ND ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.			5 5	BL.	BL.	BL.		BARBADOES	ELKIE HILL
13	NO BROTHER \$25.		BROTHER. FRED HENDERSON. FORT CHANNANT ST. CAMBRIDGE BOSTON.			5 10	BL.	BL.	BL.			ST. ANDREWS.
14	SELF. \$40.		BROTHER. GEO. H. IRISH. CHARLESTON W.V.A.			5 8					MONSTERRAT	ST. GEORGES
15	PANAMA AGENCIES \$25.	YES CAL. 8 YEARS	FRIEND. CHRISTOPHER WOLFRAM 2201 EAST 12 ST. OAKLAND CAL.			5 4	LT.	BR.	BR.		GERMANY	BERLINHEN
16	SELF. \$50.	NO NO NO	FRIEND. CONSTANTINO MARINO. CITY POINT VA.			5 6	LT.				GREECE	EPLADRI.
17	YES. \$60.		COUSIN. WILLIAM MARTIN. 65 WEST 139 ST. N.Y. CITY.			5 3	BL.	BL.	BL.		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
18	SELF. \$53.		FRIEND. TEOBALDO FUMERO 145 WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK CITY			5 6	LT.	BR.	BR.		COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE.
19	NO. \$15.	YES N.J. 11 YEARS	FRIEND. FRANK MOROSKY. #253 BOND ST. ELIZABETH N.J.			5 6					AUSTRIA HUNGARY	YENKOWSE
20	YES BROTHER \$25.	NO NO NO	BROTHER. GODFREY S. PILE. 150 WEST 132 ST. N.Y. CITY			5 7	BL.	BL.	BL.		BARBADOES	CLIFTON HALL
21	SELF. \$50.	YES NYC 9 YEARS	FRIEND. JOSE VILLA. 123 STATE ST. BROOKLYN.			5 5	LT.	BL.	BL.		SPAIN	CORUNNA.
22	NO. \$70.	NO NO NO	BROTHER. JOHN SEMPER. #16. LENPX AVE. LEXINGTON, MASS.			5 5	BL.				MONSTERRAT	ST. GEORGES
23	NO. \$25.		FRIEND. SPIROS SIRGANIS. CITY POINT VA.			5 8	LT.	LT.	BLUE		GREECE	LOCRIDOS.
24	SELF. \$35.		FRIEND. CONSTANTINO MARINO. CITY POINT VA.			5 6	LT.	BR.	BR.			EPLADRI.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *France* from *Antioch*
 I, *W. J. W. W.*, do hereby certify, and affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Electrician, Painter, Carpenter, etc., and not simply as owner, publisher, mother, father, or other relation of a person.
Column 5 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 5 should be the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations; in transit, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- EUROPEAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "ADVANCE". VOYAGE #270.

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 21, 1916.

19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 28, 1916.

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BENSON	WILLIAM F.	31	M M	BALTIMORE MD. OCTOBER 16, 1884	
2	COONS	DANIEL F.	23	M S	FORT MADISON IOWA. MAY 23, 1893	2507 EAST PRESTON ST. BALTIMORE MD.
3	CARROLL	THOMAS J.	34	M S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 22, 1882	2512 WEBSTER ST. FORT MADISON IA.
4	HENRY	O. F.	28	M S	POWELL OHIO APR. 15, 1866	461 WEST 19. ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	JENKINS	EPHRUM	38	M S	EVANSVILLE IND. JAN. 9, 1879	POWELL OHIO.
6	LOWSKY	ALEXANDER	42	M M	BERLIN GERMANY. FEB. 20, 1873	683 JORDAN AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
7	MC FADDEN	THOMAS S.	41	M S	CHAMBERSBURG PA. JULY 30, 1875	EVANSVILLE IND. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, N.J. AUGUST 27, 1908.
8	MC ALPIN	DONALD D.	22	M S	WARREN PA. FEB. 9, 1894.	607 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
9	STRESS	FREDERICK JOSEPH	41	M M	BUFFALO N.Y. SEPT. 24, 1875.	232 NORTH SECOND ST. CHAMBERSBURG PA.
10	WILLIAMSON	JOHN A.	22	M S	CLEVELAND OHIO, AUGUST 1, 1894.	POST OFFICE BOX #764, WARREN PA.
11						NONE.
						1566 LAKESIDE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. CAROLINA sailing from SAN JUAN

May 4 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 19 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Time of entry	Country whence Alien entered	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name		Country of which citizen or subject		Insular Possession	Insular Possession	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
1717	Smith	Christy D.	1	England	English	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
1718	Phoebe	Jane	1	Canada		May 4		New York
1719	Jacks	Argene	1	Canada		May 4		New York
17175	Bratton	Sevinka	7	England	African	May 4	St. Thomas	San Antonio, Tex.
17171	Williams	Juan	1	England	African	May 4	St. Thomas	New York
17172	Trini	Jones de	1	France	French	May 4	U.S.	
17173	Trini	Eugenia	1	France	French	May 4	U.S.	
17174	Trini	Irene	1	France	French	May 4	U.S.	
17175	Satopsky	Nancy	1	Russia	Russian	May 4	St. Domingo	
17176	Verrells	Valdador	1	Italy	Italian	May 4	St. Domingo	
17177	Schumacher	Alice	1	Germany	German	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17178	Schumacher	Olga	1	Germany	German	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17179	Schumacher	Edmund	1	Germany	German	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17180	Sobig	Nancy	1	Turkey	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17181	Nancya	Nancy	1	Turkey	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17182	Nautman	Nabel	1	Doland	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17183	Ischer	Nicholman	1	Doland	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17184	Joshua	Tartha	1	Doland	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17185	Dickerson	Jane	1	Doland	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17186	Copper	Eugenia	1	Doland	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17187	Valler	Isela	1	Doland	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17188	Trance	Amelia	1	Doland	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17189	Daly	Augusta	1	Doland	African	May 4	St. Domingo	New York
17190	Bastard	Valler	1	Venezuela	Spanish	May 4	Venezuela	New York
17191	Bastard	Isela	1	Venezuela	Spanish	May 4	Venezuela	New York
17192	Linang	Dolores	1	Venezuela	Spanish	May 4	Venezuela	New York
17193	Alundary	Clara	1	Venezuela	Spanish	May 4	Venezuela	New York
17194	Hernandez	Antonia	1	Venezuela	Spanish	May 4	Venezuela	New York
17195	Hernandez	Isela	1	Venezuela	Spanish	May 4	Venezuela	New York
17196	Hernandez	Isela	1	Venezuela	Spanish	May 4	Venezuela	New York

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. CAROLINA, sailing from SAN JUAN

May 24, 1911

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 29, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Time of entering	Country whence Alien entered	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Insular Possession	Insular Possession	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
17217	Smith	Orinthy B	21	England	English	May 24	St. Domingo	New York
17200	Steele	Jocura	1			May 24		New York
17209	Locke	Barbone	17	Canada				San Antonio
17178	Oratuit	Sederika	7	England	African	May 24	St. Thomas	New York
17171	Williams	Juaney	12			May 24		
17205	Primo	Jones de	34	France	French	May 24	U.S.	
17212	Primo	Eugenia	32					
	Primo	Irene	12					
17194	Jalofsky	Harry	38	Russia	Russian	May 24	St. Domingo	
17211	Levetts	Valador	10	Italian	Italian	May 24		
17218	Schumacher	Alice	38	German	German	May 24		New Jersey
	Schumacher	Elsa						
	Schumacher	Edmond						
17219	Sobig	Hanny	16					
17190	Tranyia	Hane	19	Turkey	Cyprian	May 24		New York
17183	Hautman	Habel	17	Sweden	African (OK)	May 24	St. Thomas	New York
17206	Ischer	Wilhelmina	32	Denmark				New York
	Joshua	Partha	17					New York
	Dickerson	Jaura	11					New York
17181	Cappes	Eugene	46					New York
17182	Vall	Julia Del	32					New York
17187	Francis	Amelia	28			Apr 12		
17177	Daly	Augustus	8			May 24	St. Domingo	New York
17206	Bastard	Pedro	30	Venezuela	Span Am	May 24	Venezuela	New York
	Bastard	Isabel	45					
	Pinangs	Dolores	35					
	Arundary	Aurore	17					
17213	Hernandez	Antonia	37			May 24		
	Hernandez	Josefina	16					
	Hernandez	Pedro	3					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John A. Smith, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiate).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. CAROLINA sailing from SAN JUAN May 24 1911 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 24 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
-------------	--	-----	-----	--	----------------	--	--	---

17218	1	Sacilla	Juan A.	21	M	Columbia	Spanish	Caracas	New York
17219	2	Cardenas	Droguet	2	M				
17219	3	Jobon	Vincent	6	M				
17219	4	Pencial	Ulpiano	11	M				
1719	5	Sajara	Ador	11	M	St. Domingo	West Ind.	Mayaguez	St. Domingo
17219	6	Hubb	Johann	11	M	St. Domingo	West Ind.	Mayaguez	St. Domingo
17219	7	Weatherall	Eleanor	25	F	England	English	Mayaguez	St. Domingo
	8	Allen	Jeta	9	M	Canada	Canadian	Oct 15	Canada
	9	Crux	Harry	30	M	Officer	Oct 15	St. Domingo	

Master

9 a 1 dip 2 TR

12
H Carolina

11/11/16
may

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Paul H. ...* of the *E. C. ...* LINNA, from *...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. Maniatis, Doctor, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA-ANDROS*, *Sailing Thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty Nine day of May 1916

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

W. D. O.

May 29 1916

May 31 - 1916

37 39 41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SS. IOANNINA ANDROS

sailing from Patras

MAY 5

1916

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Rizopoul									
2			Harila	24	F		Housewife		Greek		Greece	her sister Sava Rizopoul
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

May

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

[illegible]

	Family Name	City or Town
1	Jill Chicago no her brother 28	St Louis, Mo. Chicago, Illinois
2	1978 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill. no no no no good no 6 4 Brown Cunningham none Green Peter	
3		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **MAC**, of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **Patras**, do hereby swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime in any manner involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Subscribed before me this **Twenty-Nine** day of **May**, 19**19**.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races or lack of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mandates Doctor, Surgeon of the U. S. S. IOANNINA - ANDROS, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Twenty Seven number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916
at San Francisco

J. S. Brown, Capt.
Doctor

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

3 - MAY 1916

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Town		
No.	On List	Exempt	Deposited	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No	Yes	No	Country of birth citizen or subject	Country of birth	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Address	Address		
2-877108-8514																		
1				Lelegorou	George	25	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	few	Greece	Alexandria	His father	Greece
2				Kapetanios	Constantinos	29	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
3				Kapetanios	Marigoriata	25	✓	F	S	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His mother	Greece
4				Kapetanios	Constantinos	25	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His wife	Greece
5				Kapetanios	Stas	36	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His wife	Greece
6				Kapetanios	Georgios	25	✓	M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His wife	Greece
7				Kapetanios	Constantinos	29	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
8				Kapetanios	Stas	29	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
9				Kapetanios	Stas	29	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
10				Kapetanios	Constantinos	29	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
11				Kapetanios	Stas	31	✓	M	S	Inspector	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
12				Kapetanios	Constantinos	18	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
13				Kapetanios	Stas	25	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
14				Kapetanios	Stas	1	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
15				Kapetanios	Stas	5	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
16				Kapetanios	Constantinos	24	✓	F	S	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
17				Kapetanios	Stas	28	✓	M	M	Inspector	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
18				Kapetanios	Constantinos	20	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
19				Kapetanios	Stas	35	✓	F	S	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
20				Kapetanios	Stas	7	✓	F	S	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
21				Kapetanios	Constantinos	6	✓	F	S	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
22				Kapetanios	Stas	22	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
23				Kapetanios	Constantinos	24	✓	F	S	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
24				Kapetanios	Stas	14	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
25				Kapetanios	Constantinos	27	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
26				Kapetanios	Stas	20	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
27				Kapetanios	Constantinos	20	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
28				Kapetanios	Stas	22	✓	F	S	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece
29				Kapetanios	Constantinos	39	✓	M	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Savas	His father	Greece

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 29 1917

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No.	Final Destination, (Interstate, International, Foreign)	By Whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether a Pauper?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	N.Y. New York Yes Byself	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White Black Black	None	Palestine Ptolemais						
2	N.Y. New York Yes By her husband or etc.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Agios Ioannis						
3	N.Y. New York Yes Byself	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Agios Ioannis						
4	Mass. Bedford No Byself	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Agios Ioannis						
5	Mass. Peabody Yes Byself 30 yrs 9 m 15 d	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
6	Mass. Amherst No Byself 40 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
7	N.Y. New York Yes Byself 40 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
8	Mass. Peabody Yes Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
9	Mass. Peabody Yes Byself	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
10	N.Y. New York Yes Byself 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
11	Mass. Peabody No Byself 40 yrs 5 m 15 d	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
12	Mass. Peabody No Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
13	N.Y. Brooklyn Yes Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
14	N.Y. Brooklyn Yes By her mother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
15	N.Y. Brooklyn Yes By her mother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
16	N.Y. Brooklyn Yes By her mother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
17	N.Y. New York Yes Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White Fair brown	None	Turkey Bismatia						
18	N.Y. New York No Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
19	Mass. Peabody Yes Byself 50 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
20	Mass. Peabody Yes By her mother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
21	Mass. Peabody Yes By her mother	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
22	Mass. Worcester No Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White brown brown	None	Turkey Bismatia						
23	N.Y. New York Yes Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
24	Mass. Peabody No Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
25	Mass. Peabody No Byself 25 yrs 3 m 15 d	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
26	Mass. Peabody No Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
27	Mass. Peabody No Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
28	Mass. Peabody No Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
29	Mass. Peabody No Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						
30	Mass. Peabody No Byself 25 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown brown	None	Greece Kalamidano						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. Karpis**, of the **JOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Locally Designated* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or lunatic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or agent, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any act in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person going to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that in so doing I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty-Ninth** day of **June**, 19**17**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, or iron, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel erector, joiner, carpenter, turner, cooper, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 16.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct them should be ready, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."
Column 10 (Last place of residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to some port of destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—This entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Manolatos* Doctor, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA ANDROS* Sailing there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *thirty three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of *the*
Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty Nine

day of

May

1900

D. Manolatos
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubans.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

4. IOANNINA-ANDROS

sailing from: Laras

MAY 5

1944

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (United States or elsewhere.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Koskeris	Visarson	41	M	priest	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Athens	his brother Panagiotis Koskeris	Ind. Gary
2	Theodoropoulou	Adysope	41	F	scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	her mother Pelagia Molou	Ind. Gary
3	Molou	Eugenia	25	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	her mother Pelagia Molou	Conn. Bridgeport
4	Golfiopoulou	Georgia	25	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Calavista	her father Constantine Georgiou	Mass. H. H. H. H.
5	Golfiopoulou	Maria	28	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	her mother Pelagia Molou	Conn. Meriden
6	Golfiopoulou	Wangelta	16	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Triapiza	her mother Pelagia Molou	Conn. Meriden
7	Fetekakis	George	42	M	man	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Caroussi	his brother Alex. Fetekakis	Ill. Chicago
8	Fetekakis	Athena	29	F	housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Caroussi	her mother Pelagia Molou	Ill. Chicago
9	Panagiotopoulos	Constantine	11	M	scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	his mother Pelagia Molou	Ind. Gary
10	Tembelis	Constantine	34	M	man	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Arizon	his wife Pelagia Molou	Ind. Superior
11	Ifantis	John	38	M	man	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Arizon	his wife Pelagia Molou	Ind. Superior
12	Balasaras	Adysope	52	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Calavista	her mother Pelagia Molou	Ind. Gary
13	Balasaras	Irini	45	F	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	her mother Pelagia Molou	Ind. Gary

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

2

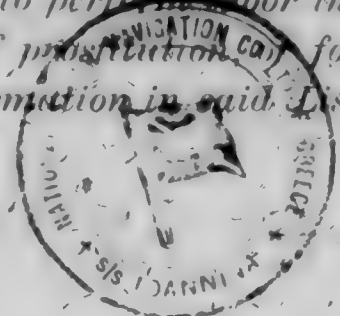
78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
2	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
3	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
4	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
5	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
6	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
7	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
8	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
9	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
10	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
11	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
12	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
13	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
14	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
15	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
16	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
17	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
18	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
19	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
20	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
21	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
22	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
23	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
24	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
25	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
26	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
27	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
28	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
29	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	
30	no	self	no	To the Greek Catholic Church	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown	dark	olive	none	Greece	Classica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ioannina-Andros, MASTER of the Ioannina-Andros from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in due in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov

1902

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Manelatos*, Doctor, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA ANDROS*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and true to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 190*2*,
at *NEW YORK*.



G. Manelatos
Doctor

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

3-MAY 1916

1916

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
-----	---------------------	-------------------	--------------	-----	-----	-----------------------	--------------------------	---	----------------	--	---

①

Hall

William

40 M

U. S. Citizen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

80

May 28, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **E. Karapis** MASTER of the **JOANNINA-ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 19**16**,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Mandatos*, Doctor, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA ANDROS*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May* 191*6* at *NEW-YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

3-MAR-1916

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		with	
Exemption.		Deposit.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.		Country.		City or Town.		with	
1				Bourdas	Christos	36	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vargatsikon	Vargatsikon	Venetia	Greece	NON	13714	13714	13714	13714
2				Zuharias	Christos	38	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vargatsikon	Vargatsikon	Venetia	Greece	NON	13714	13714	13714	13714
3				Gerreos	Panagiotis	16	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Chroupista	Chroupista	Chroupista	Greece	NON	13714	13714	13714	13714
4				Karakassis	Constantinos	35	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Vargatsikon	Vargatsikon	Vargatsikon	Greece	NON	13714	13714	13714	13714

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 24

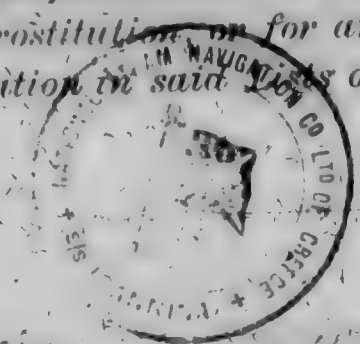
1916

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Canada Montreal	To Byself	25 No	No	Christos Nikou	No	No	Good	No	5 7/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalonika		
2	Canada Montreal	To Byself	25 No	No	11-97 Denis H. Zicharias	No	No	Good	No	5 7/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalonika		
3	Canada Montreal	To Byself	25 No	No	6 St. Jerome St. Perre	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalonika		
4	Canada Montreal	To Byself	25 No	No	171 N. Craig St. Amilio Markopoulos	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thessalonika		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **P. Karapis**, **MASTER** of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRACUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *per* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



P. Karapis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nme.* day of *May*, 19*14*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos, Doctor, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

D. S. Manolatos
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

3-MAY-1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town
			Eman	Moustafa	35	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece
			Dimitris	Konstantinos	22	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece
3			Kougioumdjoglou	Mihail	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
			Kougioumdjoglou	Lazaros	18	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece
5			Adamopoulos	Athenassia	48	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece
6			Kalfamitrou	Kaliopi	35	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
7			Kalfamitrou	Aspasia	14	F	Schooler	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
8			Kalfamitrou	Virginia	10	F	Schooler	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
9			Kalfamitros	Panagiotis	12	M	Schooler	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
10			Kalfamitros	Efstathios	6	M	Schooler	no	Greek	Greek	Greece
11			Eliastris	Elia	53	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece
			Georgiou	Georgios	47	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
ADMITTED 13			Koumara	Amersoudda	50	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece
ADMITTED 14			Koumara	Panagiotoula	26	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece
ADMITTED 15			Cores	Daniel	62	M	Workman	no	Greek	Hebrew	Greece
ADMITTED 16			Cores	Pelex	58	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Hebrew	Greece
ADMITTED 17			Cores	Gullana	21	F	Housewife	no	Greek	Hebrew	Greece
18			Cores	Dovidou	46	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece
19			Cores	David	12	M	Schooler	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece
20			Cores	Djilda	18	F	Schooler	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece
21			Perolou	Kristos	19	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
22			Modiano	Regina	24	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
23			Beimatsas	Emmanuel	39	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
24			Koutzoukos	Panagis	20	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
25			Mihail	Panagiotis	20	M	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece
26			Esimbogianus	Nicolas	17	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
27			Esakiri	Veneta	20	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
28			Esakiri	Evangelia	18	F	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
29			Pamouljoglou	Amastassios	35	M	Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece
30			Koumeli	Panagiotis	32	M	Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

May 29

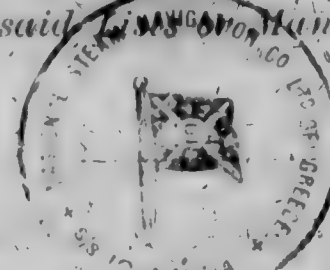
1916

84

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other public or private institution)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town				
1	Mr. Biddford, Jr. By self	25	Yes	1904, 1905, Biddford, N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Kapellita	
2	Mr. Biddford, Jr. By self	28	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Levitra	
3	Mr. Gassaway, No By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Turkey	Izmir	
4	Mr. Gassaway, No By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
5	Mr. Pittsburg, No By self	25	Yes	1904, 1905, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark gray, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
6	Ohio Cincinnati, No Her husband	30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark gray, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
7	Ohio Cincinnati, No Her father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
8	Ohio Cincinnati, No Her father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
9	Ohio Cincinnati, No Her father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
10	Ohio Cincinnati, No Her father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
11	Cal Los Angeles, No By self	25	Yes	1904, 1905, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
12	Mr. Gassaway, No By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
13	Pa Reading, No Her son	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
14	Pa Reading, No Her son	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
15	Mr. J. Non Brumwick, No By self	100	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
16	Mr. J. Non Brumwick, No Her husband	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
17	Mr. J. Non Brumwick, No Her father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
18	Mr. J. Non Brumwick, No Her father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
19	Mr. J. Non Brumwick, No Her father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
20	Mr. J. Non Brumwick, No Her father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
21	Mr. J. Non Brumwick, No Her father	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
22	Ohio Cincinnati, No By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
23	Ohio Cincinnati, No By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
24	Ohio Cincinnati, No By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
25	Ohio Cincinnati, No By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
26	Pa City Point, No By self	35	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
27	Ohio Youngstown, No By self	15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
28	Ohio Youngstown, No By self	15	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
29	Mr. J. Non Brumwick, No By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	
30	Ohio Youngstown, No By self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown, brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Karpis** MASTER of the **"I. IOANNINA-ANDROS"**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said *manifests* concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Karpis
MASTER, Off.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mandakos, Doctor, Surgeon of the % IDANNINA ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916
 at NEW YORK

J. S. Morris, Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

5-MAY-1916

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Valambouras, Nicholas	48	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	His wife, Anna
2			Nicolas, Ioannis	42	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Hios	His wife, Kalliope
3			Maercedith, Anna	18	F	Housewife	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	Her father, Nicholas
4			Gavrilou, Anastassios	22	M	Housewife	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Tenedos	Her father, Nicholas
5			Maercedith, Anna	18	F	Housewife	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	Her father, Nicholas
6			Pistos, Aristambos	35	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	His wife, Constantina
7			Loutsis, Ioannis	40	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Lougoumba	His wife, Theodora
8			Demaria, Elmi	19	F	Housewife	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	Her father, Panagiotis
9			Catiras, Nicholas	48	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Louvi	His wife, Constantina
10			Grassos, Ioannis	51	M	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Podes	His wife, Maria
11			Grassos, Vasilios	41	M	Schooler	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Podes	His mother, as above
12			Livianos, Michael	42	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Hios	His wife, Helmi
13			Grigorou, Maria	25	F	Housewife	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	Her uncle, Vasilios
14			Stasos, Michael	42	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Hios	His wife, Constantina
15			Hairakli, Irene	17	F	Housewife	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	Her father, Aristomachos
16			Theodorou, Georgios	36	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Hios	His wife, Angelini
17			Postachis, Kyriakos	20	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Piraeus	His wife, Simela
18			Demanoutso, Haras	21	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Hania	His mother, Margarita
19			Demanoutso, Helia	22	F	Housewife	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Hania	Her mother, as above
20			Hofekis, Haras	43	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Hania	His wife, Kyriaki
21			Pakadoulas, Antonios	17	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	His father, Ignatios
22			Geravidis, Georgios	51	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Hania	His father, Anastassios
23			Geravidis, Irene	17	F	Housewife	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Hania	Her father, as above
24			Chifogiotou, Kristelika	30	F	Housewife	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	Her father, Panagiotis
25			Chilogitis, Andreas	6	M	None	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	His grand father, as above
26			Chilogitis, Constantinos	41	M	None	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Mitilini	His grand father, as above
27			Stratiou, Anastassios	21	M	Workman	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Salonica	His sister, Vasiliki
28			Stratiou, Irene	22	F	Housewife	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Salonica	Her sister, as above
29			Stratiou, Haras	5	M	None	No No	Greek	Greek	Greece, Salonica	His aunt, as above
30			Anastassios, Georgios	21	M	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey, Cato Panagia	His father, Vasilios

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

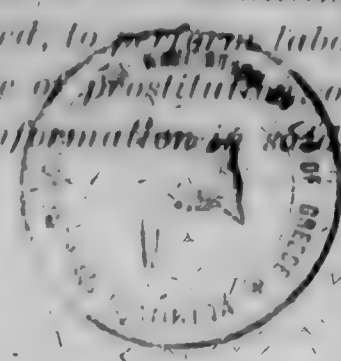
Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 29 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa Reading No Byself	25 No			His cousin Milton Hollis Franklin Reading Pa No No No No Good No					5	6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitilini		
2	Pa Pittsburg Yes Byself	35 yes			His cousin Michel Esnig 629 Franklin Ave Pittsburg Pa No No No No Good No					5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pross		
3	Conn Bridgeport No Her father	20 No			His cousin Soliman Samaras 349 Water Ave Bridgeport Conn No No No No Good No					5		dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitilini		
4	N Va High Coal No Her father	10 No			His brother Francis Garfield 802 H High Coal N Va No No No No Good No					5		dark brown brown	None	Greece	Cenedos		
5	Ill Joliet No Byself	35 No			His cousin Joseph Pappas 108 Bluff St Joliet Ill No No No No Good No					5		dark brown brown	None	Greece	Chios		
6	Pa Monessen No Byself	25 No			His brother Nick Pitts 802 Box 559 Monessen Pa No No No No Good No					5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Alayon		
7	Cal Los Angeles Yes Byself	25 yes	1909/1910		His brother Alex Los Angeles Cal No No No No Good No					5	6 1/2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Lozoumba		
8	Conn Bridgeport No Her father	20 No			His brother Soliman Samaras 349 Water Ave Bridgeport Conn No No No No Good No					5		dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitilini		
9	Mass Bridgeport Yes Byself	25 No			His son Erhanessios Galanis 125 Bridge St Bridgeport Mass No No No No Good No					5	6	white gray brown	None	Greece	Lozoumba		
10	N H Manchester Yes Byself	40 No			His son Francis 180 Chestnut St Manchester N H No No No No Good No					5	4	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pades		
11	N H Manchester Yes Her father	20 No			as above No No No No Good No					5	10	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pades		
12	N Va Salisbury No Byself	25 No			His brother George Swann 602 6th Salisbury N Va No No No No Good No					5	5	dark gray brown	None	Greece	Pross		
13	Conn Bridgeport Yes Her brother	20 No			Her brother Harry Guggen 33 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn No No No No Good No					5	1	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitilini		
14	N Y New York Yes Byself	30 No			as above No No No No Good No					5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Naxos		
15	Pa Reading No Her father	25 No			His brother Panagiotis Behtagias 108 N Reading Pa No No No No Good No					5	10	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Mitilini		
16	N Va Weston Yes Byself	35 yes	1909/1910		His brother Alexandros Theodorou P O Box 2 Weston N Va No No No No Good No					5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Pross		
17	N Y New York Yes Byself	25 No			His cousin Savas Sitaridis 236 E 116 St New York No No No No Good No					5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Nicopolis		
18	Pa Reading Yes Byself	40 No			His brother in law Michel Krikibidis 100 Walnut St Reading Pa No No No No Good No					5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tourela		
19	Pa Reading Yes Her husband	No			as above No No No No Good No					5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tourela		
20	N Y New York Yes Byself	25 yes	1909/1910		His friend Dimitrios Komatas 10 West St New York No No No No Good No					5	7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople		
21	Conn New Haven Yes Byself	20 No			His cousin Christ S Persen Church St of New Haven Conn No No No No Good No					5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Serikios		
22	Pa Reading Yes Byself	500 No			His friend Michel Krikibidis 100 Walnut St Reading Pa No No No No Good No					5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tourela		
23	Pa Reading Yes Her father	40 No			as above No No No No Good No					5	11	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Tourela		
24	Mass New Bedford No Her husband	Not No			Her husband George Theodoridis 100 Wellin St New Bedford Mass No No No No Good No					5	1	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kolomidado		
25	Mass New Bedford No His father	No			as above No No No No Good No							dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kolomidado		
26	Mass New Bedford No His father	No			as above No No No No Good No							dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kolomidado		
27	Ohio Middletown Yes Byself	25 No			His brother Ioannis Stratiou 316 Vail St Middletown Ohio No No No No Good No					5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Prossa		
28	Ohio Middletown Yes Her husband	25 No			as above No No No No Good No					5	10	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Prossa		
29	Ohio Middletown Yes His father	No			as above No No No No Good No							dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Prossa		
30	Pa Bethlehem Yes Byself	25 No			His friend Emman Andarax 525 E 3rd St Bethlehem Pa No No No No Good No					5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Cato Panagia		

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. L. Campie MASTER of the **% IOANNINA-ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**
do
SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
on duty on board, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge, I have ascertained that each of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a person who is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
is a person who is afflicted with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
alien who is in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
such information is the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is true. Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens, shall be placed in accordance and kept in every respect.



L. Hager
MASTER

Signed at New York, on this **Nineteenth** day of **May**, 1976
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Education.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel worker, etc. If a molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes (I can read and write), No (I can neither read nor write), or Yes (I can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to this Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom such passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Manolatos, Doctor, Surgeon of the 7. IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

3-MAY-1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Discharged	Exempted	Deposited								Country	City or Town	
1					Scopelitis Dimitrios	36	M.	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Mitilini Greece
2					Papadimitriou Nicholas	27	M.	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thess	His wife Thess Greece
3					Charkoulas Christos	17	M.	S. scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalyvia	His father Kalyvia Greece
4					Beetsit Hadjit	22	M.	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Ioannina	His father Ioannina Greece
5					Giannoulas Georgios	36	M.	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife Hios Greece
6					Bassan Hadji	27	M.	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Ioannina	His wife Ioannina Greece
7					Belegris Nicholas	39	M.	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife Hios Greece
8					Kamil Atis	24	M.	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Ioannina	His wife Ioannina Greece
9					Plakitsis Nicholas	36	M.	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife Hios Greece
10					Dedegeas Christos	22	M.	M. Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mithana	His wife Mithana Greece
11					Tsakagias Dimitrios	22	M.	M. Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	His wife Volos Greece
12					Tamvoulis Yannis	26	F.	M. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrasso	Her husband Agrasso Greece
13					Despina	24	F.	S. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrasso	Her husband Agrasso Greece
14					Bassan	27	M.	S. Workman	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Ioannina	His wife Ioannina Greece
15					Patselis Efstratios	23	M.	M. Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrasso	His brother Agrasso Greece
16					Patseli Eleni	26	F.	M. Housewife	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrasso	Her brother's wife Agrasso Greece
17					Patselis Procopios	7	M.	S. scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agrasso	His wife Agrasso Greece
18					Gair Sabri	24	M.	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Ioannina	His wife Ioannina Greece
19					Gerageorgis Nikitas	19	M.	S. Workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Nissiras	His wife Nissiras Italy
20					Benetos Constantinos	22	M.	M. Workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Cassatha	His wife Cassatha Italy
21					Mavromata Paraskevas	20	M.	S. Workman	no	Italian	Greek	Italy	Cos	His father Cos Italy
22					Mavromata Passilio	19	M.	S. Workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Cos	His father Cos Italy
23					Nikitidis Iakovos	18	M.	S. Workman	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Nissiras	His wife Nissiras Italy
24					Saoul Matilde	21	F.	M. Housewife	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Greece	Hios	Her father Hios Greece
25					Saoul Alexandra	9	F.	S. Baby	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Greece	Hios	Her father Hios Greece
26					Goulas Georgios	20	M.	S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Esmene	His father Esmene Turkey
27					Kefaloucas Anastassios	20	M.	S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Meloni	His father Meloni Turkey
28					Paspala Louissana	22	F.	M. Housewife	no	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Ioannina	Her son Ioannina Greece
29					Anastassios Paspala	24	M.	S. Workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	His wife Ioannina Turkey
30					Anastassios Paspala	26	F.	M. Housewife	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ioannina	Her son Ioannina Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 29, 191

12												13												14												15												16												17												18												19												20												21												22												23												24												25												26												27												28												29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												By whom was passage paid?												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?												Whether a Polygamist.												Whether an Anarchist.												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.												Height. Feet, Inches.												Color of Hair, Eyes.												Complexion.												Marks of Identification.												Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
State. City or Town.												(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)												Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												If Yes.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Lazapis** MASTER, of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have ~~visited~~ the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Eighteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 194**6**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Mandatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA-ANDROS*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest *Twenty Six* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May* 1916
at *NEW-YORK*



J. D. Lewis
Doctor

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

JOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY-1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Murphy, Robert	40	M	Workman	No	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Bilioria Bilioria Greece
2			Leys, S. S. S. S.	40	M	Workman	No	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Landan Landan Greece
3			Evangelinos Evangelos	44	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalio Argalio Greece
4			Geragannis Ioannis	48	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Promiro Promiro Greece
5			Georgiou Maria	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamitica Kalamitica Greece
6	3/26	1.50	Komatos Eaterim	37	F	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamitica Kalamitica Greece
7			Komatos Eaterim	37	F	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamitica Kalamitica Greece
8			Komatos Antonios	9	M	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamitica Kalamitica Greece
9			Komatos Ioannis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argalio Argalio Greece
10			Bozaris Emmanuil	20	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Komari Komari Greece
11			Bozaris Stas	19	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
12			Kalaidjis Stavros	19	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
13			Kristodoulou Mihail	19	M	Workman	No	Italian	Greek	Italy	Creanta Creanta Greece
14			Ioannou Stas	20	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
15			Costicu Ioannis	20	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Creanta Creanta Greece
16			Ioannou Georgios	35	M	Workman	No	Italian	Greek	Italy	Villanova Villanova Greece
17			Alafakis Antonios	22	M	Workman	No	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
18	1		Dimitriou Lazaros	19	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Creanta Creanta Greece
19			Damianou Nicolaos	19	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Damila Damila Greece
20			Alafakis Anastassios	19	M	Workman	No	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
21	1		Napoleonis Mihail	20	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
22			Dimitriou Panagiotis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
23			Koatfas Georgios	27	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Villanova Villanova Greece
24			Creantafellou Emmanuil	19	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
25			Samoukakis Vassilios	20	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos Kipros Greece
26			Papacostas Kyriacos	19	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
27			Brasolamias Mihail	20	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Creanta Creanta Greece
28			Diacosava Anastassios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
29			Stas Athanasios	19	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Agios Sidoros Agios Sidoros Greece
30			Mourandis Alexandros	32	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos Pergamos Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY:**

Arriving at Port of. NEW YORK

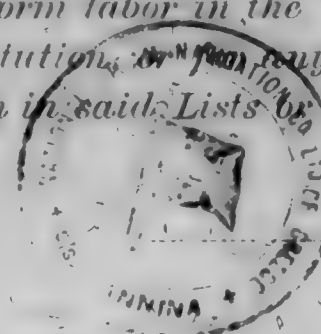
May 27, 1911

90

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.		Final Destination. (Indelible ink or permanent transmission.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
On List.		State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by the govern- ment, or by the gov- ernment of any other country.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Yes or No.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.																							
1		N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	By self	30	No		His cousin Sadick Belia P.O. Box 439 Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bilivista													
2		Mass.	Lowell	yes	By self	25	No		His brother Eugene Reid P.O. Box 111 Fall Lake City Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Spartan													
3		Cann.	Ansonia	yes	By self	28	Yes 1905/1912 Ansonia		His friend Panagiotis Nonitas 262 Main St. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	None	Greece	Aragastis													
4		N.Y.	New York	yes	By self	45	No		His son Elias Georgiamni 147 E 50 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Eretria													
5		N.H.	Manchester	No	Her husband	-	Yes 1912/1915 Manchester		Her husband Nick Economou 56 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamitaca													
6		Mass.	Lowell	No	Her husband	-	No		Her husband Grammatikalis 362 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamitaca													
7		Mass.	Lowell	No	Her father	-	No		Her father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamitaca													
8		Mass.	Lowell	No	His father	-	No		His father as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalamitaca													
9		Cann.	Ansonia	yes	By self	30	Yes 1905/1912 Ansonia		His friend Panagiotis Nonitas 262 Main St. Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Aragastis													
10		Mass.	Woburn	yes	By self	25	No		His cousin Stamatis Maniatis 175 Fern St. Woburn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Tremasto													
11		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Anastasia Kyriakidis P.O. Box 411 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
12		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Anastasia Kyriakidis P.O. Box 411 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
13		Ohio	Martins Ferry	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Stefanos Petrou 241 Hanover St. Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Creanta													
14		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Anastasia Kyriakidis P.O. Box 411 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
15		Pa.	Farrell	yes	By self	25	No		His brother George Farrell P.O. Box 85 Farrell Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Creanta													
16		Ohio	Youngstown	yes	By self	25	No		His brother-in-law Constantinos 117 S. Wall St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Villanova													
17		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Savas Nicolau P.O. Box 1048 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
18		Ohio	Martins Ferry	yes	By self	25	No		His cousin Dimitrios Hristodoulou 310 Hanover St. Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Creanta													
19		Pa.	Canonsburg	yes	By self	25	No		His brother Basilios Damiano P.O. Box 25 Canonsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Dimitica													
20		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Georgia Antoniou P.O. Box 825 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
21		Mass.	Woburn	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Mike Pandelidis 496 Main St. Woburn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Giorgio													
22		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Georgia Antoniou P.O. Box 825 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
23		Mass.	Lowell	yes	By self	25	No		His brother Spyros Kalafatis 508 Jackson St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Villanova													
24		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Savas Nicolau P.O. Box 1048 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
25		Pa.	Canonsburg	yes	By self	25	No		His cousin Jean Phacoulakis P.O. Box 188 Canonsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Herkimon													
26		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	20	No		His friend Savas Nicolau P.O. Box 1048 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
27		Mass.	Lowell	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Georgia Antoniou P.O. Box 825 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Emmea													
28		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	25	No		His friend Georgia Antoniou P.O. Box 825 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
29		Pa.	Woodlawn	yes	By self	25	No		His cousin Anastasia Kyriakidis P.O. Box 411 Woodlawn Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Agris Sidona													
30		Cann.	New Britain	yes	By self	25	No		His brother Panayotis Koumoudis 98 Commercial St. New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Perigamon													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Lazaris**, MASTER of the **L. IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 1916,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| CUBAN. | The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes). |
| WEST INDIAN. | "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes). |
| SPANISH-AMERICAN. | "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. |
| AFRICAN (BLACK). | "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading. |

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos, Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1946
at NEW YORK

D. Manolatos
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3 MAY 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Seat Demer	42	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Livadaros	His wife Louisa
2			Dacot Laik	28	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Bora	His wife Emma
3			Ibrahim Kizer	41	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Dorani	His mother Pava
4			Aly Krasson	48	M.	Workman	No	Greek	Albanian	Greece	Koryta	His wife Koryta
5			Pendovelis Pericles	31	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Stenimahas	His father Stenimahas
6			Asteratos Dimitrios	42	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrokafalo	His wife Petros
7			Bristou Apostolos	18	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gergeli	His father Gergeli
8			Orfanakis Georgios	37	M.	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Boni	His father Boni
9			Vassilas Emmanouel	20	M.	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Villanova	His father Villanova
10			Milonas Stergios	42	M.	Workman	No	Italian	Greek	Italy	Villanova	His wife Maria
11			Bellos Stergos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Villanova	His father Villanova
12			Bilias Ioannis	27	M.	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	His mother Rhodis
13			Grassouris Georgios	20	M.	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	His father Rhodis
14			Matris Ioannis	28	M.	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kremasto	His mother Kremasto
15			Sergou Georgios	19	M.	Workman	No	Italian	Greek	Italy	Trianda	His father Trianda
16			Koladitis Filippos	18	M.	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Trianda	His mother Trianda
17			Spartalis Nicolaios	21	M.	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Villanova	His father Villanova
18			Gianniou Stylianos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kremasto	His father Kremasto
19			Eugenidis Dimitrios	29	M.	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Piraeus
20			Patra Ecaterini	23	F.	Housewife	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His mother Piraeus
21			Antoniou Georgios	23	M.	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adetepes	His mother Adetepes
22			Katsicaris Dimitrios	32	M.	Workman	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His wife Mitilini
23			Gamilis Constantinos	36	M.	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His brother Piraeus
24			Kapliedoglou Gregorios	38	M.	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Piraeus
25			Drosseropoulos Elias	35	M.	Workman	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	His father Mitilini
26			Lisimichis Efstathiou	25	M.	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Freneli	His father Freneli
27			Asvestas Cosmas	28	M.	Workman	No	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Palestokas	His mother Palestokas
28			Papaharalambou Marigo	30	F.	Housewife	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Nobody
29			Papaharalambou Elisabeth	8	F.	None	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Nobody
30			Papaharalambou Baralambos	6	M.	None	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Nobody

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 29

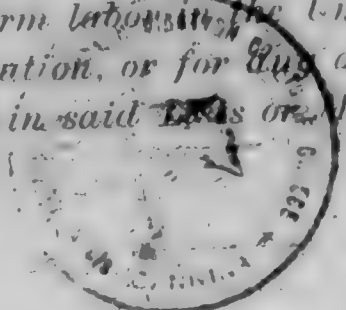
1912

92

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mo St Louis	yes By self	25	No	His cousin, Niguel Lopez, 2401 Dekalb St, St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Livadar		
2	Conn N Grovermont	yes By self	25	No	His cousin, Sali Osman, P.O. Box 68, N. Grovermont, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Borica		
3	Mo St Louis	yes By self	25	No	His friend, Jomail Behloul, 2401 Dekalb St, St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Dvoram		
4	Conn Waterbury	yes By self	25	No	His cousin, Ibrahim, 82 Hiper St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark gray	None	Greece	Koryba		
5	Pa Latrobe	yes By self	25	No	His friend, Stefanos, 395 Main St, Latrobe Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark black	None	Bulgaria	Henimako		
6	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	Yes	His friend, Stavros, 35 Washington St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Greece	Gouras		
7	N.Y. Cohoes	yes By self	25	No	His friend, Vapilio, 85 Remond St, Cohoes, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Greece	Boutis		
8	N.Y. New York	yes By self	30	No	His cousin, Alexandros, 292 N. 34 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Greece	Vouni		
9	Mass Lowell	yes By self	25	No	His brother, Michael, 598 Market St, Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Italy	Villanova		
10	Pa Chester	yes By self	25	Yes	His friend, Emmanouel, P.O. Box 97, Chester Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	white brown	None	Italy	Villanova		
11	Mass Lowell	yes By self	25	No	His uncle, Sapias, 208 Suffolk St, Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Italy	Villanova		
12	Pa Canonsburg	yes By self	25	No	His cousin, Gustave, P.O. Box 26, Canonsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Italy	Rhodes		
13	N.Y. Weirton	yes By self	25	No	His cousin, Hannalia, P.O. Box 114, Weirton, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Italy	Rhodes		
14	Mass Woburn	yes By self	25	No	His friend, Michael, 496 Main St, Woburn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Italy	Kremasto		
15	Ohio Martins Ferry	yes By self	25	No	His friend, Andonis, 310 Hanover St, Martins Ferry, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	white brown	None	Italy	Tricanda		
16	Pa Farrell	yes By self	25	No	His friend, Emmanouel, P.O. Box 85, Farrell Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Italy	Tricanda		
17	Mass Lowell	yes By self	25	No	His uncle, Petros, 508 Market St, Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Italy	Villanova		
18	Pa Canonsburg	yes By self	25	No	His friend, Michael, P.O. Box 26, Canonsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Italy	Kremasto		
19	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	No	His friend, Gracho, 81 N. 29 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Scopos		
20	N.Y. New York	yes By father	25	No	His cousin, Emmanouel, 315 N. 25 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white brown	None	Turkey	Pales Fokes		
21	Mass Boston	yes By self	25	No	His cousin, Epistathos, 1 Wright St, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Turkey	Adetepes		
22	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	No	His friend, John, 241 E. 45 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Turkey	Fokee		
23	Mass Springfield	yes By self	25	No	His brother, George, 128 Northampton St, Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Turkey	Lithri		
24	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	No	His friend, Sima, 538 E. 40 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white fair	None	Turkey	Famari		
25	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	No	His friend, John, 231 E. 45 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Turkey	Fokee		
26	Mass Haverhill	yes By self	25	No	His brother, Eleazar, 146 Miller St, Haverhill, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Turkey	Freneli		
27	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	No	His brother, in law, 315 N. 35 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Turkey	Pales Fokes		
28	N.Y. New York	yes By husband	25	No	Her husband, 267 Dr. 25 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Scopos		
29	N.Y. New York	yes By father	25	No	Her father, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Scopos		
30	N.Y. New York	yes By father	25	No	Her father, as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Turkey	Scopos		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Harapi** MASTER of the **I. IOANNINA-ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS** do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Harapi
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty-Nineth** day of **May**, 1911.

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies; if years, those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or S (single).

Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, machinist, carpenter, painter, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., unless such is the exact description.

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the place, town, city, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last permanent residence.

Column 6 (Last temporary residence).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the place, town, city, or village, and the name of the State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last temporary residence.

Column 7 (Last country of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien was born.

Column 8 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 9 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 10 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 11 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 12 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 13 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 14 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 15 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 16 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 17 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 18 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 19 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

Column 20 (Last country of residence).—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the country, State, Territory, or Country, in which the alien resided prior to his departure from his last country of residence.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mandates Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1918
at NEW-YORK

J. S. Nease
Doctor

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY-1916

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Michael Tsimas	40	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
2			Ali Tsimas	40	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
3			Georgios Tsimas	26	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
4			Georgios Tsimas	26	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
5			Isidoro Tsimas	54	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
6			Dimitrios Tsimas	43	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
7			Fali Tsimas	44	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
8			Stavros Tsimas	26	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
9			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
10			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
11			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
12			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
13			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
14			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
15			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
16			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
17			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
18			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
19			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
20			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
21			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
22			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
23			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
24			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
25			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
26			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
27			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
28			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
29			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife
30			Georgios Tsimas	18	M	Workman		Greek	Albanian	Greece	His wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. <small>(Intending to remain permanently)</small>	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
on	State: City or Town.	<small>(Whether alien, paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, such as, for example, society, mutual aid, political, or government)</small>	<small>Yes or No.</small>	<small>Year or period of birth.</small>	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>											

1	No. H. Lucas	yes By self	30	yes	his cousin, Herman Serf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brony	None	Greece	Livodari	
2	N.Y. Jamestown	yes By self	24	yes	his cousin, Scottie Becka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brony	None	Greece	Bilivota	
3	No. H. Lucas	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brony	None	Greece	Livodari	
4	Atlatl, Cal.	yes By self	25	no	his brother, Joseph H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brony	None	Greece	Livodari	
5	N.Y. Jamestown	yes By self	30	no	his son, Nolan Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brony	blue	None	Greece	Corytha
6	No. H. Lucas	yes By self	25	no	his brother, Forest Becka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brony	None	Greece	Livodari	
7	Conn. Hartford	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, Carl Edman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brony	None	Greece	Korytha	
8	Pa. Latrobe	yes By self	25	no	his friend, Stephen Cambraks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brony	None	Bulgaria	Pirga	
9	Pa. Latrobe	yes By self	25	no	his friend, Stephen Cambraks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brony	None	Bulgaria	Stenimake	
10	N.Y. New York	yes By self	30	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark gray	brony	None	Greece	Castali	
11	W. Va. Parkersburg	no her husband	50	no	her husband, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Patma	
12	W. Va. Parkersburg	no her father	-	no	her father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Patma	
13	W. Va. Parkersburg	no her father	-	no	her father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Patma	
14	W. Va. Parkersburg	no her father	-	no	her father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Patma	
15	W. Va. Parkersburg	no her father	-	no	her father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Patma	
16	W. Va. Parkersburg	no her father	-	no	her father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Patma	
17	Mass Lowell	yes By self	25	no	his brother, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Patma	
18	Pa. Chester	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
19	Ohio Youngstown	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
20	Conn. Norwich	yes By self	25	no	his brother, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
21	Mass Lowell	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
22	Mass Woburn	yes By self	25	yes	his friend, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
23	Mass Lowell	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Kremato	
24	Ohio Youngstown	yes By self	25	yes	his brother, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
25	Mass Lowell	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
26	Conn. Hartford	yes By self	25	no	his brother, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark gray	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
27	Conn. Norwich	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
28	Ohio Youngstown	yes By self	25	no	his friend, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
29	Mass Lowell	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	
30	Conn. Hartford	yes By self	25	no	his cousin, George H. Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brony	None	Italy	Villanova	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Karapis** MASTER of the **"I. IOANNINA-ANDROS"** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Seven* number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 19*11*,
at **NEW-YORK**

MASTER *officer*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUZAN.
The term "Cuzan" refers to the Cuzan people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Dector, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May
at NEW-YORK

D. S. Manolatos
Dector

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Koivaris	Michael	24	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	England, London	His wife Katharina
2			Goldenberg	Leopold	23	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt, Cairo	His wife Katharina
3			Goldenberg	Emilie	25	F	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt, Cairo	His wife Katharina
4			Goldenberg	Thyodoros	26	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	England, London	His wife Katharina
5			Missotakis	Nikolaos	40	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
6			Kataratakis	Georgios	36	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
7			Perakis	Nikolaos	40	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
8			Spanakis	Michael	41	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
9			Keligiannis	Ioannis	30	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
10			Alcantaris	Georgios	23	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
11			Katakis	Constantinos	25	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
12			Pastapoulas	Nikolaos	44	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
13			Pastapoulas	Ioannis	28	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
14			Vassilepoulas	Emmanouel	46	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
15			Spanakis	Michael	41	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
16			Kalaitas	Emmanouel	46	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
17			Spanakis	Nikolaos	45	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
18			Spanakis	Michael	41	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
19			Kalaitas	Emmanouel	46	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
20			Kalaitas	Stylianos	38	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
21			Spanakis	Vassilios	42	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
22			Kontakakis	Georgios	40	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
23			Spanakis	Ioannis	41	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
24			Spanakis	Georgios	40	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
25			Spanakis	Ioannis	41	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
26			Spanakis	Vassilios	38	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
27			Kapadakis	Georgios	25	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
28			Spanakis	Anastassios	18	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
29			Karavandis	Sajaris	20	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina
30			Spanakis	Ioannis	41	M	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Athens	His wife Katharina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 29, 1911

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Land Jersey		No Byself	25 No											
2	N.Y. New York		No Byself	25 No										England	Hastings
3	N.Y. New York		No Byself	25 No										Egypt	Cairo
4	N.Y. New York		No Byself	25 No										Egypt	Cairo
5	Pa. Hazenwille		No Byself	25 No										England	Hastings
6	Ohio Canton		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
7	Texas Cedar Rapids		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
8	La. New Orleans		No Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
9	N.Y. New York		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
10	Mo. St. Louis		No Byself	25 Yes	1896	St. Louis								England	Chianus
11	Mass Boston		Yes Byself	25 Yes	1896	Boston								Greece	Chianus
12	N.Y. New York		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
13	N.Y. New York		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
14	Ohio Canton		Yes Byself	25 Yes	1896	Canton								Greece	Chianus
15	Ohio Canton		Yes Byself	25 Yes	1896	Canton								Greece	Chianus
16	N.Y. New York		No Byself	30 Yes	1896	New York								Greece	Chianus
17	N.Y. New York		Yes Byself	25 Yes	1896	New York								Greece	Chianus
18	N.Y. New York		Yes Byself	25 Yes	1896	New York								Greece	Chianus
19	N.Y. New York		No Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
20	N.Y. Brooklyn		No Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
21	Mass Worcester		Yes Byself	25 Yes	1896	Worcester								Greece	Chianus
22	Ohio Canton		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
23	N.Y. Sabraton		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
24	N.Y. Sabraton		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
25	N.Y. Sabraton		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
26	Pa. Reading		Yes Byself	25 Yes	1896	Reading								Greece	Chianus
27	N.Y. New York		No Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
28	Pa. Reading		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
29	N.Y. Brooklyn		No Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus
30	Pa. Reading		Yes Byself	25 No										Greece	Chianus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L. Karapis MASTER of the IOANNINA-ANDROS from PIRAEUS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1917
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

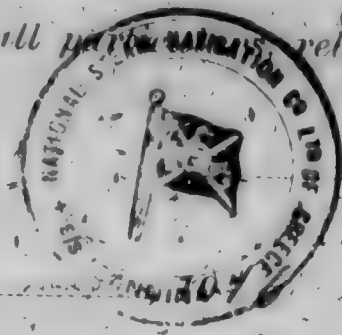
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mandates Doctor, Surgeon of the I. IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May
at NEW YORK



D. S. M. P. L. S.
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

3-MAY 1916.

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			1. Scherzinger, Theodor	31	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His wife, Mrs. Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
2			2. Scherzinger, Theodor	17	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
3			3. Scherzinger, Theodor	14	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
4			4. Scherzinger, Theodor	11	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
5			5. Scherzinger, Theodor	8	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
6			6. Scherzinger, Theodor	5	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
7			7. Scherzinger, Theodor	3	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
8			8. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
9			9. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
10			10. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
11			11. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
12			12. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
13			13. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
14			14. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
15			15. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
16			16. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
17			17. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
18			18. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
19			19. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
20			20. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
21			21. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
22			22. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
23			23. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
24			24. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
25			25. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
26			26. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
27			27. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
28			28. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
29			29. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England
30			30. Scherzinger, Theodor	1	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	English	Greek	England, Ipswich	His father, Theodor Scherzinger, Ipswich, England

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 29, 191

98

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
													25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Land, Germany	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
2	Land, Germany	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
3	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
4	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
5	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
6	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
7	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
8	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
9	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
10	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
11	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
12	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
13	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
14	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
15	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
16	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
17	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
18	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
19	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
20	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
21	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
22	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
23	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
24	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
25	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
26	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
27	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
28	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
29	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington
30	City, Kent	No	Byself	No	No	144 Adams St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	None	England	Leppington

I. E. Karapis MASTER of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *no one* of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a seaman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 1916, at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, D. Mandates Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nineday of May
at NEW YORK



J. S. Maus, Clerk
Clerk

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAFUS

3-MAY-1916

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			1	1							
2			2	2							
3			3	3							
4			4	4							
5			5	5							
6			6	6							
7			7	7							
8			8	8							
9			9	9							
10			10	10							
11			11	11							
12			12	12							
13			13	13							
14			14	14							
15			15	15							
16			16	16							
17			17	17							
18			18	18							
19			19	19							
20			20	20							
21			21	21							
22			22	22							
23			23	23							
24			24	24							
25			25	25							
26			26	26							
27			27	27							
28			28	28							
29			29	29							
30			30	30							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 29

1911

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Incl. future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Va City Point	No By self	28 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	England	London							
2	N.Y. New York	Yes By self	34 No	His husband Emma C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	England	London							
3	N.Y. New York	Yes By husband	25 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	4 10	white brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem							
4	N.Y. New York	Yes By father	No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	-	white brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria							
5	N.Y. New York	Yes By father	No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	-	white brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria							
6	N.Y. New York	Yes By father	No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	-	white brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria							
7	N.Y. New York	Yes By father	No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	-	white brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria							
8	N.Y. New York	Yes By father	No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	-	white brown	None	Egypt	Alexandria							
9	N.Y. New York	No By self	30 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	England	London							
10	Ind Gary	No By self	25 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	England	London							
11	N.Y. New York	Yes By self	30 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	None	England	London							
12	Va City Point	Yes By self	28 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
13	N.Y. New York	Yes By self	50 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Bulgaria	Stenimata							
14	Mass Peabody	No By father	25 No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
15	Mass Lowell	No By self	25 No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
16	Va City Point	Yes By self	28 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
17	N.Y. New York	Yes By self	25 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Turkey	Neapolis							
18	Mass Peabody	No By husband	25 No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
19	Mass Peabody	No By father	No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
20	Va City Point	Yes By self	25 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
21	N.Y. New York	Yes By self	50 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 5	dark gray	None	Greece	Corfu							
22	N.Y. New York	Yes By self	25 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Bulgaria	Stenimata							
23	Mich Battle Creek	Yes By self	60 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
24	N.Y. Johnstown	No By self	30 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
25	N.Y. New York	Yes By self	50 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
26	N.Y. New York	Yes By self	25 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
27	Mass Lowell	No By husband	No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
28	Mass Lowell	No By father	No	His father as above	No No No No	Good	No	-	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfu							
29	Ohio New Combsburg	Yes By self	30 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles							
30	Wash Seattle	No By self	80 No	His friend John C. Galt	No No No No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	None	Turkey	Perisus							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Kazapis** **MASTER** of the **IOANNINA ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **Nov**, 191**6**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Class or people).—See list of people on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Sardinia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragat) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Manekates Doctor*, Surgeon of the *U. S. IDANNINA-ANDROS*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Seven* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true "in all particulars" relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May* 1906
at **NEW YORK**

J. S. Keen Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY 1916

191

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Christophoros Andreas	27	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	England Chypous Chypous	His father Elias England
2			Georgiades Triantophilo	36	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ugros Kostantinos Ugros Kostantinos	His mother Thanasia Ugros
3			Georgios Dimitrios	44	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalabastan Kalabastan	His mother Aggelina Kalabastan
4			Andri Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	Her mother Aggelina Karlovam
5			Andri Zaphiri	2	F	Baby	No	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	Her grandmother Karlovam
6			Andri Evastia	6	F	Baby	No	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	Her grandmother Karlovam
7			Katsarou Anastasia	55	F	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	Her son Georgios Karlovam
8			Kotrias Panagiotis	40	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	His mother Thanasia Karlovam
9			Nikolaou Nandolis	45	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ugros Kostantinos Ugros Kostantinos	His mother Thanasia Ugros
10			Nikolaou Kiran	28	F	Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Ugros Kostantinos Ugros Kostantinos	Her mother Thanasia Ugros
11			Charaloudis Alexios	45	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	His mother Thanasia Karlovam
12			Phallos Pantelis	36	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	His mother Thanasia Karlovam
13			Mouridis Eleftherios	43	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalabastan Kalabastan	His mother Thanasia Kalabastan
14			Toubanaris Georgios	45	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	His mother Thanasia Karlovam
15			Talabekou Elli	17	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	Her mother Thanasia Karlovam
16			Stiliaras Manouil	38	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalabastan Kalabastan	His mother Thanasia Kalabastan
17			Zaphros Costantinos	27	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Ugros Kostantinos Ugros Kostantinos	His mother Thanasia Ugros
18			Marmaras Stavros	48	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	His mother Thanasia Karlovam
19			Kozonis Costantinos	39	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalabastan Kalabastan	His mother Thanasia Kalabastan
20			Volakis Petros	36	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalabastan Kalabastan	His mother Thanasia Kalabastan
21			Papadopoulos Panagiotis	48	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Dimitrana Dimitrana	His mother Thanasia Dimitrana
22			Stephanou Nicolaos	33	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalabastan Kalabastan	His mother Thanasia Kalabastan
23			Missiadou Paraskev	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ugros Kostantinos Ugros Kostantinos	Her mother Thanasia Ugros
24			Missiadou Cleomenis	8	M	School	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ugros Kostantinos Ugros Kostantinos	His mother Thanasia Ugros
25			Kourvardas Kostas	22	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Vathi Vathi	His mother Thanasia Vathi
26			Gilas Athanasios	17	M	Workman	No	Turkish	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	His mother Thanasia Karlovam
27			Sarika Kyriakoula	23	F	Housewife	No	Turkish	Greek	Vathi Vathi	Her mother Thanasia Vathi
28			Giamnias Charalabos	18	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Karlovam Karlovam	His mother Thanasia Karlovam
29			Ioannou Cyriacos	21	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Piraeus Piraeus	His mother Thanasia Piraeus
30			Christophadakis Emmanouil	36	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Vathi Vathi	His mother Thanasia Vathi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 29

1916

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.														
No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	N Jersey City	No Byself	30 No	No friend George Panitropou	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	England Kipros
2	Mass Peabody	yes Byself	100 No	Her cousin James Peabody	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	white blond hair	None	Greece Agios Costantinos
3	Mass New York	yes Byself	25 No	35 1/2 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
4	Mass Peabody	yes Byself	20 No	Her husband Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
5	Mass Peabody	yes her mother	- No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
6	Mass Peabody	yes her mother	- No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
7	Mass Lowell	yes Byself	20 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
8	Mass Manchester	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
9	Mass Peabody	yes Byself	65 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
10	Mass Peabody	yes her husband	- No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
11	Ohio Wondale	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
12	Mass Peabody	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
13	Pa Monessen	No Byself	30 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
14	Mass Peabody	yes Byself	30 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
15	Mass Peabody	yes Byself	- No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
16	Pa Monessen	No Byself	32 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
17	Mass Peabody	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
18	Mass Peabody	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
19	Pa Monessen	No Byself	36 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
20	Mass New York	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
21	Mass New York	yes Byself	20 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
22	Pa Monessen	No Byself	32 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
23	Mass Salem	yes Byself	20 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
24	Mass Salem	yes Byself	- No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
25	PA Washua	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
26	Me Bideford	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
27	Mass North North	yes Byself	20 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
28	Mass New York	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
29	Mass Jersey City	No Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan
30	Mass New York	yes Byself	25 No	Her father Peabody Mass	No	No	No	Good	10	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kalabartan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Karapis**, MASTER, of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 1914

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (Northern).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mandatos Doctor, Surgeon of the U. IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916
at NEW YORK

A. C. Mearns
Doctor

Interpretation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnik)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY-1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Georgiou, Efstathios	47	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
2			Georgiou, Vasileios	35	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
3			Georgiou, Eleni	18	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
4			Georgiou, Stavroula	14	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
5			Georgiou, Kostas	11	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
6			Georgiou, Maria	9	F	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
7			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
8			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
9			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
10			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
11			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
12			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
13			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
14			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
15			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
16			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
17			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
18			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
19			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
20			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
21			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
22			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
23			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
24			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
25			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
26			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
27			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
28			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
29			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece
30			Thodoris, Athanasios	31	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece, Corfu	His mother, Constantinople, Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 27

1916

104

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Excluded future permanent residents.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	N. H. Manchester	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Griantisi				
2	N. H. Manchester	By husband	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Griantisi				
3	N. H. Manchester	By father	No	Her uncle	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Griantisi				
4	N. H. Manchester	By father	No	Her uncle	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Griantisi				
5	N. H. Manchester	By father	No	Her uncle	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Griantisi				
6	N. H. Manchester	By father	No	Her uncle	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Griantisi				
7	N. H. Manchester	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Griantisi				
8	Mass Peabody	By self	No	Her son	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Destina				
9	Mass Peabody	By father	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
10	Mass Peabody	By father	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
11	N. Y. New York	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
12	N. Y. New York	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
13	Mass Peabody	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
14	Mass Worcester	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
15	N. Y. New York	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
16	Mass Lynn	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
17	Mass Lynn	By father	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
18	Pa Reading	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
19	Ohio Toledo	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
20	Ohio Toledo	By father	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
21	Ohio Toledo	By father	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
22	Ohio Toledo	By father	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
23	Ohio Toledo	By father	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
24	Ohio Toledo	By father	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
25	N. Y. New York	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
26	Pa Reading	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
27	N. Y. New York	By son	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
28	N. Y. New York	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
29	N. Y. New York	By husband	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				
30	Pa Reading	By self	No	Her brother	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	None	None	Greece	Carlovassi				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Marzio MASTER of the IOANNINA-ANDROS from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May
at NEW-YORK

J. Manolatos
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY-1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Paritidakis, Paritakis	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
2			Paritidakis, Paritakis	13	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
3			Paritidakis, Paritakis	10	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
4			Paritidakis, Paritakis	10	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
5			Paritidakis, Paritakis	13	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
6			Paritidakis, Paritakis	14	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
7			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
8			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
9			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
10			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
11			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
12			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
13			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
14			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
15			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
16			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
17			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
18			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
19			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
20			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
21			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
22			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
23			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
24			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
25			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
26			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
27			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
28			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
29			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica
30			Paritidakis, Paritakis	15	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Slavonian	Thessalonica	Thessalonica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 29

1916

106

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien, paid for, or otherwise.	Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.				
1	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
2	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
3	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
4	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
5	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
6	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
7	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
8	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
9	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
10	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
11	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
12	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
13	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
14	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
15	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
16	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
17	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
18	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
19	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
20	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
21	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
22	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
23	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
24	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
25	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
26	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
27	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
28	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
29	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				
30	NY	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	Fair	No	Greece, Kalamata				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Katapis**, MASTER of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 1916,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAMAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

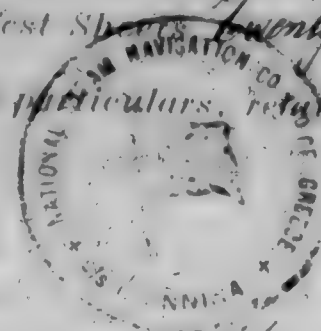
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *D. Manolatos* Doctor, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA-ANDROS*, *Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest *Twenty Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *Nov* at **NEW-YORK**



A. S. Manolatos
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Yannina* sailing from *Piraeus*

May 3rd 1916

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
No.	1	2	3									
1	Nilsis	George	40V	m m workman yes yes	11-3-21 41-6-25-41	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lista	His wife Anastasia		
2	Neshona	(Angino)	29	f m housewife no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Samo	Her father Mandis Gerassino, Samos, Greece		
3	Saimi Yannis	Emmanouil	44	m m workman no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissano	His wife, Kissano, Greece		
4	Kaplanis	Mathias	51	m m workman yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	His wife, Selinon, Greece		
5	Taughtas	(Angino)	16	f s housewife yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	Her mother, Selinon, Greece		
6	Kaplanis	(Angino)	20	f s housewife yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	Her mother, Selinon, Greece		
7	Bakintis	Joannis	45V	m m workman no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Samo	His wife Aggeliki Samos, Greece		
8	Geranis	Panagiotis	45	m m workman yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Krokhilon	His wife Maria Krokhilon, Greece		
9	Epaphthos	Alexis	48V	m m workman no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nathi	His wife Evanthia Nathi, Greece		
10	Kramidaki	Dimitrios	43	m m workman no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kromidion	His wife Arhonto Kromidion, Greece		
11	Miridakis	Nicolaos	45V	m m workman no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Bromero	His wife Milia Bromero, Greece		
12	Agapitou	Emmanouil	43	m m workman yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Samo	His wife Vassiliki Samos, Greece		
13	Lagoudakis	Petros	44	m m workman no no	11-3-21 48-2-5-41	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissano	His wife Eugenia Kissano, Greece		
14	Midjale	Daphne	26	f m housewife no no	11-A-22-27-5-2-16-41	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathokabo	Her father Emmanouil, Greece		
15	Midjale	Georgios	8V	m s scholar no no	11-A-22-27-5-2-16-41	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathokabo	His grand father, as above		
16	Midjale	Ekaterini	5	f s baby no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Marathokabo	Her grand father, as above		
17	Chrissaki	Bazona	20	f s housewife no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kissano	Her father Bantelis, Kissano, Greece		
18	Ligieraki	Christina	20	f s housewife no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Neorhoron	Her father Latharion, Neorhoron, Greece		
19	Nihilakis	Emmanouil	36	m m workman no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Maherous	His wife Antonitsa Maherous, Greece		
20	Maraitakis	Georgios	50	m m workman no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Malaxa	His wife Ekaterini Malaxa, Greece		
21	Diamantakis	Athanassios	44	m m workman no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamitsi	His wife Kalliepi Kalamitsi, Greece		
22	Mandjos	Leonidas	37	m m workman yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania	His father Panagiotis, Hania, Greece		
23	Mandjou	Theodossia	36	f m housewife no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania	Her father in law, as above		
24	Chadjudaki	Magdalini	35	f s housewife no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Hania	Her father Nicolao, as above		
25	Andonovardakis	Georgios	52V	m m workman yes yes	1-18-71 26-1-71	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	His wife Triantafilia, Selinon, Greece		
26	Andonovardaki	Antonia	20V	f s housewife no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	Her mother, as above		
27	Andonovardaki	Vassiliki	18V	f s housewife no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	Her mother, as above		
28	Andonovardaki	Despina	16V	f s housewife no no	19-11-74-11-7-41	Greek	Greek	Greece	Selinon	Her mother, as above		
29	Marozeni	Argiro	21	f s housewife yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lakous	Her father Georgios, Lakous, Greece		
30	Marozeni	Ekaterini	34	f m housewife yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitilina	Her sister Vassiliki Triantafilon, Mitilina, Greece		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **15**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 29 1916

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass. Worcester	yes by self	25	no	His cousin Nasail, Col. 24-26 Springs St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5.8	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Lusta
2	Pa. Reading	no by self	25	no	Her husband Aristarchos Moshonas, 23 S. 4th St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	Good	5.0	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Samos
3	Mass. Chicopee	yes by self	25	no	Her husband Michael Kostas, 38 S. 4th St. Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5.0	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Kissamoy
4	Mass. Chicopee	yes by self	25	no	Her husband Michael Kostas, 38 S. 4th St. Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5.0	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Kissamoy
5	Mass. Chicopee	yes by self	25	no	Her husband Michael Kostas, 38 S. 4th St. Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5.0	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Kissamoy
6	Mass. Chicopee	yes by self	25	no	Her husband Michael Kostas, 38 S. 4th St. Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	Good	5.0	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Kissamoy
7	N.Y. New York	yes by self	25	no	His friend Simeon Vassilios, 140 E. 34th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	5.4	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Selinon
8	N.Y. New York	yes by self	25	no	His friend Cost. Theodoros, 684 6th Avenue New York	no	no	no	Good	5.3	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Mitilene
9	Pa. Reading	no by self	25	no	His brother in law Aristarchos Moshonas, 23 S. 4th St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	Good	5.0	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Samos
10	Min. Minneapolis	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
11	N.Y. New York	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
12	N.Y. New York	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
14	Wis. Fond du Lac	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
15	Wis. Fond du Lac	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
16	Wis. Fond du Lac	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
17	Mass. Chicopee	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
18	Wyo. Hanna	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
19	N.Y. New York	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
20	Cal. San Francisco	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
21	N.J. New Brunswick	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
22	N.Y. New York	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
23	N.Y. New York	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
24	N.Y. New York	yes by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
25	Mass. Chicopee	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
26	Mass. Chicopee	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
27	Mass. Chicopee	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
28	Mass. Chicopee	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
29	N.M. Dawson	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia
30	Wyo. Hanna	no by self	25	no	His friend Michael Kostas, 2000 E. 22nd St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	Good	5.5	dark brown	brn	none	Greece	Nathia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of L. Mazapis MASTER of the T. IOANNINA-ANDROS from PIRAEUS do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, ^{NAME} or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May
NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; that is, apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or Single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Other Occupation. The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible in the occupation, nature of profession of each alien, only, as for example, civil engineer, elementary educator, homemaker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, hair dresser, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mother, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *own-ship* and *prop. income*, regardless of the amount of money drawn as follows:

Income, own-ship. A man either for himself or others.

Prop. income. A man who works on a farm for himself who operates it.

Scratchup earnings should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made in reports by inspectors and visiting clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5, Race, religion, etc. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6, Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race by people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list 134.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and visiting clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the above directions should be specially observed.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Residence in last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 10 should show the country and citizen form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or origin.

Alison who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien is now. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column P3 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence of applicant in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

1. *Column 11: If letter having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".*

Col. and 1. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Question.—Whether in possession of *Sag*; and if less, how much. The entry in column 10 should give in each case (1) the number of family; the exact amount of money shown. A Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if the year or period of years and place as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

(*Address* is *going to be received*, or *friend*; and if so, *what relative or friend*).—The entry column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Q. Mandatos Doctor, Surgeon of the PL 1048111111, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916
at _____

Q. Mandatos Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3 MAY 1916

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Kucurumuris Elias	37	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Carlovass)	His wife
2			Andreas Constantinou	18	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Aphocorona)	His wife
3			Georgios Menas	25	F	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Aphocorona)	Her mother
4			Krangoulaki Kyriacoula	19	F	F. Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Aphocorona)	Her mother
5			Kondomilakis Georgios	44	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kamo)	His wife
6			Harmonis Anagnostis	12	M	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kamo)	His mother
7			Mathioudakis Andriacos	39	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kathy)	His wife
8			Kocogianakis Ioannis	42	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kamni)	His wife
9			Leopoldi Ecaterini	27	F	F. Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Scordalou)	Her mother
10			Kirkimbolaki Costis	16	M	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Aphocorona)	His mother
11			Chocharakis Emmanuel	50	M	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kerakou)	His wife
12			Dimitrakis Panagiotis	41	M	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Carlovass)	His wife
13			Biniakis Emmanuel	43	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kerakou)	His wife
14			Ipanacaki Fotini	24	F	M. Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Castelli)	Her mother
15			TZIANAKAKI EVANGELINE	7	F	S. School	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Castelli)	Her mother
16			TZIANAKAKI Anna	6	F	S. Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Castelli)	Her mother
17			Scorpio Michael	40	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Marathocambo)	His wife
18			Flometakis Georgios	40	M	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Aphocorona)	His wife
19			Flometaki Evangelia	30	F	F. Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Aphocorona)	Her mother
20			Parvanidaki Nicolai	50	M	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kerakou)	His wife
21			Kvernitis Dimitrios	39	M	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kathy)	His wife
22			Papoutsaki Calliope	30	F	M. Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kalamitsi)	Her father
23			Boulakaki Gregorios	46	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kamo)	His wife
24			Sourmaraki Kyriacoula	21	F	F. Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kerakou)	Her father
25			Sourmaraki Katina	18	F	F. Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Kerakou)	Her father
26			Koutsoipakis Nicolaos	42	M	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Bronero)	His wife
27			Qualex Stelica	24	F	F. Housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Samos)	Her father
28			Vasos Dimitrios	39	M	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece (Korkilion)	His wife
29			Osakonaki Evangelia	20	F	F. Housewife	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Panagia)	Her mother
30			Chomadaki Antonios	44	M	M. Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece (Aphocorona)	His mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 29

1916

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Peabody	yes By self	25 No	His cousin Mark Ballas P.O. Box 255 Peabody, Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Caribou	
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes By self	25 No	His friend Manassah Galtie 5921 5th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No No No No	Good No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Apocorona	
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes Her father	25 No	Her friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 2 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Apocorona	
4	Wyo. Hanna	yes Her uncle	25 No	Rel as above	No No No No	Good No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Apocorona	
5	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25 Yes 1905/1906 fall lake 504-508 N. 169th St. New York City	His friend George Granoudakis 504-508 N. 169th St. New York City	No No No No	Good No	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samou	
6	Ind. Marion	yes By self	25 No	His friend John Melakimidis 210 N. 20th St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Classica	
7	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25 No	His friend Nicholas Candarakis 17 Washington St. New York	No No No No	Good No	5 10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bathy	
8	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25 Yes 1905/1906 fall lake 17 New York City	His brother Stamatis Leubakis 209 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	No No No No	Good No	5 6 1/2	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Kamini	
9	Ill. Chicago	No Her mother	25 No	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Scordali	
10	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25 Yes 1905/1906 fall lake 17 New York City	His friend Constantina Candarakis P.O. Box 125 Hammam, Wyo.	No No No No	Good No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Apocorona	
11	N.Y. Hanna	No By self	25 Yes 1905/1906 fall lake 17 New York City	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Nerocour	
12	Mass Peabody	yes By self	30 No	His brother as above	No No No No	Good No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Caribou	
13	Wyo. Hanna	No By self	25 Yes 1905/1906 fall lake 17 New York City	His brother as above	No No No No	Good No	5 9	white black	brown	None	Greece	Keramica	
14	Mass Lowell	yes Her husband	25 No	His brother as above	No No No No	Good No	5 3 1/2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Navara	
15	Mass Lowell	yes Her father	No	Her father as above	No No No No	Good No	-	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Casteli	
16	Mass Lowell	yes Her father	No	Her father as above	No No No No	Good No	-	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Casteli	
17	His Fond du Lac	No By self	25 No	His brother as above	No No No No	Good No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Marathon	
18	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25 Yes 1905/1906 fall lake 17 New York City	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Apocorona	
19	N.Y. New York	yes Her mother	20 No	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Apocorona	
20	Wyo. Hanna	No By self	25 No	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Nerocour	
21	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25 No	His nephew as above	No No No No	Good No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bathy	
22	N.Y. New Brunswick	yes Her father	30 No	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kafe	
23	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25 No	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Hanna	
24	N.Y. New Brunswick	yes Her father	25 No	His brother as above	No No No No	Good No	5 11	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Nerocour	
25	N.Y. New Brunswick	yes Her father	25 No	His brother as above	No No No No	Good No	5 -	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Nerocour	
26	N.Y. New York	yes By self	30 Yes 1905/1906 fall lake 17 New York City	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 2 1/2	white gray	blue	None	Greece	Pronao	
27	Calif. Galveston	No Her father	25 No	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samos	
28	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25 Yes 1905/1906 fall lake 17 New York City	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Korxilion	
29	Wyo. Hanna	No Her brother	25 No	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Panagia	
30	N.Y. New York	yes By self	30 No	His friend as above	No No No No	Good No	5 3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Apocorona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L. Mazapis, MASTER of the ICANNINA ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May

1916,

Immigration Officer,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the Io Ioannina-Andros Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Ships, Twenty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1946,
at NEW-YORK

D. Manolatos
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEJS

3-MAY-1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Resident	U. S. Citizens	Resident								Country	City or Town	
1					Merikas Georgios	42	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahladorabos	His wife Euterini
2					Bourbaki Euterini	44	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Louda	Her mother Georgia
3					Bourbaki Euterini	44	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Louda	Her mother Georgia
4					Biraki Antonios	48	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kidonia	His wife Kionia
5					Gotinaki Euterini	20	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mathe	Her mother Margalo
6					Mamounaki Michalos	27	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mathe	His mother Maria
7					Mamounaki Theano	25	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mathe	Her mother Maria
8					Koken Sterina	20	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Her mother Reina
9					Lervos Constantinos	43	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Upokorona	His wife Stilianis
10					Ejodjou Nicolaos	37	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Maria
11					Wentakis Emmanouil	42	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalives	His wife Maria
12					Chalepis Georgios	42	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leka	His wife Zafiro
13					Kelaidakis Ioannis	29	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melidoni	His father Antonios
14					Dapardaki Zabu	27	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mathe	Her mother Maria
15					Levi Ulegra	25	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	Her mother Thessaloniki
16					Livouris Georgios	40	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Spirea	His wife Argio
17					Perakis Emmanouil	50	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His wife Agge
18					Chadigeorgiou Emmanouil	37	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leka	His wife Kaligri
19					Stathoulaki Chrise	33	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Broznos	Her mother Maria
20					Stavoulaki Ioannis	42	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mathe	His mother Maria
21					Stavoulaki Chrise	40	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mathe	Her mother Maria
22					Stavoulaki Uspania	20	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mathe	Her uncle as above
23					Stavoulaki Parakevi	8	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mathe	Her uncle as above
24					Endopoulos Georgios	42	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His mother Thessaloniki
25					Ubiaditaki Elpis	26	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chimia	Her father Chima
26					Chalkadakis Christodoulos	42	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Upokorona	His mother Maria
27					Petriakis Mackos	42	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Upokorona	His mother Maria
28					Leontiou Chaculabos	42	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Upokorona	His mother Maria
29					Kogiannakis Emmanouil	43	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Upokorona	His mother Maria
30					Maris Panagiotis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ugias	His father Ugias

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 29, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Ill Chicago	Yes Byself	40 Yes 1903 Chicago	His cousin Theodore Pupas 1803 1805 Indiana ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown hair	None	Greece Athladorakis				
2	Pa Philadelphia	Yes Byself	25 No	348 P.O. Box Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	dark brown hair	None	Greece Sivridis				
3	Pa Philadelphia	Yes Byself	40 No	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	dark brown hair	None	Greece Sivridis				
4	Ny New York	Yes Byself	36 No	His nephew Ephimios Pelasani 26 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown hair	None	Greece Kidonia				
5	Ny New York	Yes Byself	20 No	Her brother Nikolaos Giannaris 41 Albany St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Mathe				
6	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Alkiviadis Papan 312 E 115th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Varvas				
7	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Constantinos Zederos 261 P.O. Box Waterlon Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Lamon				
8	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 511 Polaris Rd Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown hair	None	Greece Leka				
9	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Nikolaos Sarantakis 264 W 35th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown hair	None	Greece Melidoni				
10	Ma Waterlon	No Byself	25 No	His uncle Matheo Indicaris 26 E 115th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown hair	None	Greece Mathe				
11	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His nephew Larnas Larinakis 298 P.O. Box Kyrnos N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	dark brown hair	None	Greece Chimia				
12	Ohio Cleveland	No Byself	25 No	His brother in law Vasiliadis Petros 101 W 29th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	dark brown blue	None	Greece Trakolain				
13	Ny New York	Yes Byself	35 No	His uncle Petros Petros 648 Polaris Rd Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown hair	None	Greece Leka				
14	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His brother in law Vasiliadis Petros 101 W 29th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown hair	None	Greece Bevriero				
15	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend Constantinos Panoussis 11 Albany St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Mathe				
16	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Mathe				
17	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown hair	None	Greece Mathe				
18	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown hair	None	Greece Mathe				
19	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 63 W 11th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white brown hair	None	Greece Thessaloniki				
20	Cal Davenport	No Byself	25 No	His brother Petros Athladorakis 105 P.O. Box Davenport Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	white brown hair	None	Greece Thessaloniki				
21	Pa Philadelphia	No Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				
22	Ny New York	Yes Byself	30 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				
23	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				
24	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				
25	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				
26	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				
27	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				
28	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				
29	Ny New York	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				
30	Pa Woodlawn	Yes Byself	25 No	His friend George Panoussis 11 W Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white grey hair	None	Greece Upokorona				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **P. K. Kappas**, of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, **knowing** the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist or has admitted belief in the practice of polygamy, or an immoral person, or is a person who is engaged in, or is about to engage in, any immoral or fraudulent business, or is a person who is engaged in, or is about to engage in, any business for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the information given by said lists or manifest sheets is true and correct.

SIGNED AND SEALED

 Commanding Officer of Vessel

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Country to which relative or friend is going; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Manclatos Doctor, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1917
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

3-MAY 1916

191

No. on list	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Nicolasopoulos Dimitrios	38	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	His wife
2			Panagiotou Spirios	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	His wife
3			Kristopoulou Kessitiki	27	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Jamara	Nobody
4			Kristopoulou Constantinos	11	M	None	No	Greek	Greek	Jamara	Nobody
5			Kristopoulou Despouda	9	F	Baby	No	Greek	Greek	Jamara	Nobody
6			Manta Evangelia	48	F	None	No	Greek	Greek	Souda	her husband
7			Manta	14	F	None	No	Greek	Greek	Souda	her father
8			Kontsalidaris Lathinos	41	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Souda	his wife
9			Berati Evgenias	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Souda	his wife
10			Berati Euphemia	40	F	None	No	Greek	Greek	Souda	her husband
11			Berati Elexia	18	F	None	No	Greek	Greek	Souda	her father
12			Kehris Dimitrios	32	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Monedion	his wife
13			Argyropoulou Georgia	20	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tedombi	her husband
14			Poulos Constantinos	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	his wife
15			Nicolasopoulos Georgios	38	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	his wife
16			Papadopoulos Anna	28	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Secoularion	her husband
17			Pistors Dimitrios	44	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	his wife
18			Macrimatou Amalia	24	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalyvia	her husband
19			Spanis Dimitrios	43	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	his wife
20			Kronis Dimitrios	38	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	his wife
21			Anthanasopoulos Dionissios	27	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	his wife
22			Nanou Georgia	18	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kalyvia	her husband
23			Madouros Dimitrios	33	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	his wife
24			Nicolasopoulos Michail	40	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	his wife
25			Pistors Anastassios	39	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Memi	his wife
26			Marlakis Pideris	25	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carabouna	her husband
27			Panagiotopoulos Panagiotis	33	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vathy	his wife
28			Koumadas Sotiris	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vathy	his father
29			Kyprian Philispos	9	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vathy	his father
30			Martakis Moises	27	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Memi	his father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 29, 1916

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Utah Garfield	yes By self	30 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos P.O. Box 111 Garfield Utah	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Komi	
2	Utah Garfield	yes By self	25 No	his friend Nicholas Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bozica	
3	Wis Sheboygan	no her husband	40 yes 1910/1911 Sheboygan	his husband Pericles Nicolopoulos 1035 1/2 Ave Sheboygan Wis	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samara	
4	Wis Sheboygan	no his father	22 No	his father as above	No	No	Good	No	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samara	
5	Wis Sheboygan	no his father	No	his father as above	No	No	Good	No	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Samara	
6	N.Y. New York	yes her husband	28 No	her mother Nicholas Nicolopoulos 264 W. 35 St New York	No	No	Good	No	4 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Souda	
7	N.Y. New York	yes her mother	20 No	her cousin as above	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Souda	
8	Pa. Pittsburg	yes By self	22 yes 1910/1911 Pittsburg	his friend as above	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Souda	
9	Pa. Pittsburg	yes brother	No	his friend as above	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Souda	
10	Pa. Pittsburg	yes uncle	No	his friend as above	No	No	Good	No	4 9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Souda	
11	Pa. Pittsburg	yes uncle	No	his friend as above	No	No	Good	No	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Souda	
12	Mo. Lexington	yes By self	24 No	his brother Constantinos Keliou 101 10th St Lexington Mo	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Monodiani	
13	N.Y. New York	yes her uncle	28 No	his uncle Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Idembaia	
14	Utah Garfield	yes By self	30 yes 1910/1911 Garfield	his cousin as above	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kessoni	
15	Utah Garfield	yes By self	30 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 1423 1/2 Ave Sheboygan Wis	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white	gray	brown	None	Greece	Leontaria
16	Utah Garfield	yes By self	25 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bozica	
17	Utah Garfield	yes By self	25 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	blue	None	Greece	Kalyvia	
18	N.Y. New York	yes her father	24 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 2	white	gray	brown	None	Greece	Bozica
19	Mass. Springfield	yes By self	25 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 9	white	gray	brown	None	Greece	Bozica
20	Mass. Springfield	yes By self	25 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bozica	
21	Mass. Springfield	yes By self	25 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kessoni	
22	N.Y. New York	yes her father	24 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kessoni	
23	Ill. Chicago	yes By self	40 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 4	white	gray	brown	None	Greece	Bozica
24	Utah Garfield	yes By self	40 yes 1910/1911 Garfield	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Bozica	
25	Utah Garfield	yes By self	30 yes 1910/1911 Garfield	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kessoni	
26	Mass. Springfield	yes By self	25 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kessoni	
27	N.Y. New York	yes By self	24 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kessoni	
28	N.Y. New York	yes By self	24 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kessoni	
29	Pa. Reading	yes By self	30 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kessoni	
30	Mass. Springfield	yes By self	25 No	his brother Panagiotis Nicolopoulos 148 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kessoni	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Manolatos Pector, Surgeon of the IOANNINA ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Twenty Seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Dr. Manolatos Pector
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3 MAY 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town
1			Tafaridis	Michael	39	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Angeliki
2			Tafaridis	Stefanos	18	M. Scholar	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his mother Greece
3			Giannos	Michael	47	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife as above
4			Hadjiestration	Panagiotis	37	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Chole Potami
5			Takis	Stylianos	40	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Chole Potami
6			Karacassus	Panagiotis	38	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
7			Vassiliou	Emmanuel	19	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
8			Kopsis	Dimitrios	28	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
9			Philippou	Anastassios	28	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
10			Smirlis	Constantinos	21	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
11			Kacavris	Antoniou	37	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
12			Karamountas	Anastassios	30	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
13			Diamantidis	Ioannis	38	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
14			Dimitrakis	Dimitrios	30	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
15			Kilas	Georgios	42	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
16			Thomas	Leofteris	22	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
17			Trivlios	Dimitrios	40	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
18			Periotis	Georgios	40	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
19			Diamantidis	Ioannis	38	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
20			Baxivernis	Georgios	19	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
21			Balis	Pavlos	30	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
22			Hadjiannopoulos	Alexandros	19	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
23			Chelidossion	Panagiotis	19	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
24			Kanaris	Angelos	21	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
25			Bapas	Nicolaos	19	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
26			Celipetrou	Panagiotis	23	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
27			Lracouras	Dimitrios	20	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
28			Patzacakis	Georgios	19	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
29			Soavardis	Nicolaos	29	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios
30			Montafis	Michael	26	M. Workman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	his wife Messagios

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 24, 1916

116

No.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.								
1	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	yes 1888 N.Y.	his friend, Athanasios Markos 149 Amsterdam Ave New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	white brony brony	None	Greece	Cholo Potami
2	N.Y. New York	yes By self	15	No	his friend as above	no no no no	Good	no	5	2	white brony brony	None	Greece	Cholo Potami
3	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	No	his son, Peter Gramos 215 W. 40 St New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	1	white brony brony	None	Greece	Cholo Potami
4	Pa. Philadelphia	no By self	25	No	his friend, Harry Japna 10 S. 3d St. Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	dark brony brony	None	Greece	Messagios
5	Pa. Scranton	no By self	25	No	his brother, in San Dallas Pa 113 Lack Ave Scranton Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	dark brony brony	None	Greece	Messagios
6	N.H. Manchester	no By self	25	No	his brother, Nicholas Karacassas P.O. Box 267 Manchester N.H.	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	dark brony brony	None	Greece	Messagios
7	N.Y. Morgantown	yes By self	25	No	his brother, in San Dallas Pa 204 Hight St. Morgantown W. Va	no no no no	Good	no	5	3	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Palas Fokes
8	Pa. Bethlehem	yes By self	25	No	his cousin, Nicholas Giava 422 E. 5th St Bethlehem Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Cepembos
9	Pa. Reading	no By self	30	No	his friend, Demetrius Stavolama 23 E. 7th St. Reading Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	8	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Nea Eftesia
10	Pa. Bethlehem	yes By self	25	No	his brother, Harglambos Similas 422 E. 5th St Bethlehem Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	-	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
11	Pa. Vandergrift	yes By self	25	No	his friend, Evangelos Stoultas P.O. Box 229 Vandergrift Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Cato Panagia
12	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	No	his friend, Costas Perchis 176 E. 120th Ave New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Nea Fokes
13	Pa. Bethlehem	no By self	25	No	his nephew, Peter Kiedel 525 E. 3rd St Bethlehem Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	8	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
14	N.H. Manchester	no By self	25	No	his brother, Nicholas Giadakis 62 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
15	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	No	his friend, Nicholas Kaniou 75 W. 102 St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	8	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Cesme
16	N.Y. New York	yes By self	25	No	his friend, Lazaros Kichoulas 129 W. 28 St New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	3	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Ganokora
17	Pa. Bethlehem	yes By self	25	No	his brother, in San John Philadelphia 525 E. 3rd St Bethlehem Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	8	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Cato Panagia
18	Pa. Bethlehem	no By self	25	No	his friend, Nicholas Kaniou 17 E. 10th St Reading Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Cesme
19	Pa. Bethlehem	no By self	25	No	his friend, Peter Kaniou 225 E. 22d St Bethlehem Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
20	N.H. Manchester	no By self	25	No	his uncle, Nicholas Giadakis 62 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
21	Pa. Vandergrift	yes By self	25	yes 1901/1904 Vandergrift Pa	his friend, Nicholas Kaniou 129 Columbia Ave Vandergrift Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Cato Panagia
22	N.H. Manchester	no By self	25	No	his uncle, George Martakos 25 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
23	Pa. Bethlehem	yes By self	25	No	his cousin, Nicholas Kaniou 525 E. 3rd St Bethlehem Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
24	Mass. Faversham	no By self	25	No	his brother, Harglambos Similas 57 B. White St Faversham Mass	no no no no	Good	no	5	-	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
25	N.J. Jersey City	no By self	25	No	his brother, Dimitrios Baxas 96 Montomery St Jersey City N.J.	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	white brony brony	None	Turkey	Pergamos
26	Pa. Bristol	no By self	25	No	his uncle, Constantinos Kaniou 116 Wood St Bristol Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	white brony blue	None	Turkey	Pergamos
27	Pa. Philadelphia	no By self	25	No	his friend, George Kaniou 324 Gaskill St Philadelphia Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
28	Pa. Philadelphia	no By self	25	No	his friend as above	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion
29	Pa. Reading	no By self	25	No	his cousin, Emmanuel Kaniou 23 West Reading Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	8	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Koniki
30	Pa. Bethlehem	yes By self	25	No	his cousin, Angel, Nicholas 525 E. 3rd St Bethlehem Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	dark brony brony	None	Turkey	Carabounion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Kazapis**, Master of the **SS. ELIZABETH**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Seven** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May** at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Manolatos* Doctor, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA ANDROS* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest *Swear* *Twenty Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 19 *19*
at *NEW YORK*

D. Manolatos
Doctor

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY 1916

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1			Chrambezos	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
2			Chrambezos	36	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
3			Sarantakes	37	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
4			Tafarides	37	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
5			Pantelis	37	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
6			Plykios	36	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
7			Spanis	37	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
8			Karas	37	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
9			Paraskevias	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
10			Costas	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
11			Kontzi	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
12			Kontzi	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
13			Georgios	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
14			Abiron	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
15			Dutras	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
16			Katralas	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
17			Choma	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
18			Antonoglous	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
19			Vlacharis	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
20			Papachatzis	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
21			Karas	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
22			Kissafakis	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
23			Limaris	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
24			Patikas	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
25			Loukas	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
26			Katsatzis	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
27			Papavlas	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
28			Papaykononou	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
29			Kyriakopoulos	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife
30			Stoupas	30	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Hios	His wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 20

118

May 29, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Marks of Identification.									
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	White	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
3	N.Y.	Wheeling	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Byself	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	brn	brn	None	Greece	Thess

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **J. Kuzapi**, MASTER of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**,
at **NEW-YORK**

1916

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manclatos Doctor, Surgeon of the "I. IOANNINA-ANDROS", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty Nine day of May

NEW-YORK

D. Manclatos
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

3-MAY 1916

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
No. on List	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	Deposited								Country	City or Town	
1				Chalvatos	13	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Metilini	His wife
2				Kadjechommon	16	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
3				Kadjechommon	17	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
4				Kadjechommon	18	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
5				Kadjechommon	19	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
6				Kadjechommon	20	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
7				Kadjechommon	21	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
8				Kadjechommon	22	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
9				Kadjechommon	23	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
10				Kadjechommon	24	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
11				Kadjechommon	25	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
12				Kadjechommon	26	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
13				Kadjechommon	27	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
14				Kadjechommon	28	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
15				Kadjechommon	29	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
16				Kadjechommon	30	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
17				Kadjechommon	31	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
18				Kadjechommon	32	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
19				Kadjechommon	33	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
20				Kadjechommon	34	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
21				Kadjechommon	35	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
22				Kadjechommon	36	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
23				Kadjechommon	37	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
24				Kadjechommon	38	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
25				Kadjechommon	39	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
26				Kadjechommon	40	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
27				Kadjechommon	41	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
28				Kadjechommon	42	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
29				Kadjechommon	43	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father
30				Kadjechommon	44	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiosso	His father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **21**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 29, 1916

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.								
1	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
2	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
3	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
4	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
5	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
6	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
7	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
8	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
9	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
10	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
11	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
12	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
13	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
14	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
15	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
16	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
17	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
18	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
19	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
20	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
21	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
22	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
23	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
24	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
25	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
26	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
27	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
28	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
29	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	
30	Ohio	Columbus	No	Byself	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Dark	Greece	Agiosso	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Harapis** MASTER of the **IOANNINA** from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, **Twenty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 191**6**.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Distinction should be made in the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—NS (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Mandatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *I. IOANNINA ANDROS*, *Sailing there with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty Three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Nine* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY 1916

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Kridaris Gergies	38	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ilia	His wife
2			Diniakou Virginia	28	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ilia	Her father
3			Duboris Ephraim	22	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Kaloni	His father
4			Zivris Ephraim	23	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Kaloni	His father
5			Kralidis Mikhail	45	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kapi	His wife
6			Kyrtaleli Euterini	18	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Agiaso	Her father
7			Faxou Stavros	28	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Agiaso	Her father
8			Telli Eleni	31	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Mitilini	Her father
9			Kiparides Prodromos	48	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kaloni	His father
10			Milona Vasile	24	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kaloni	Her father
11			Mountas Dimitrios	25	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Kaloni	His father
12			Moskou Maria	31	F	Workman	No	Greek	Greek	Kaloni	Her father
13			Isizmedzi Kalouda	20	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ilia	Her father
14			Molvali Chariklia	20	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ilia	Her father
15			Molvali Evridiki	18	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ilia	Her father
16			Valavani Agiaso	20	F	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ilia	Her father
17			Tolis Polos	36	M	Workman	No	Turkish	Greek	Chios	His wife
18			Moraitis Spiros	18	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	His father
19			Moraitou Sophia	20	F	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Her father
20			Moraitou Euterini	15	F	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Her father
21			Moskou Ioannis	35	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	His father
22			Pharoulis Georgios	49	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Montamado	His wife
23			Kirmos Kiriacos	33	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	His father
24			Kamou Maryaro	27	F	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Her father
25			Goudiou Daxas	26	M	Workman	No	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	His father
26			Zagoreas Dimitrios	60	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	His father
27			Zagoreou Eleni	55	F	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Her father
28			Zagoreou Stavros	29	F	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Her father
29			Zagoreou Sophia	18	F	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Mitilini	Her father
30			Moraitis Panagiotis	19	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Chios	His father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 29

1911

122

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. - (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			

1	Pa Reading	No Byself	25 No	His friend	Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	None	Greece	Ilia	
2	Mrs Beckton	No Byself	15 No	Her husband	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	None	Greece	Ilia	
3	Chas Wrenville	No Byself	25 No	His cousin	Wrenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Ilia	
4	Chas Wrenville	No Byself	25 No	His cousin	Wrenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Ilia	
5	Mrs Lynn	No Byself	25 Yes	1908 Lynn	520 Boston St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	White	Fair	Blue	Greece	Kapi	
6	Conn Waterbury	No Byself	20 No	1912 Waterbury	Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agiasso	
7	Ula Enslay	No husband	20 No	Her husband	Enslay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agiasso	
8	Pa Reading	No Byself	100 No	His wife	Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agiasso	
9	Chas Akron	No Byself	40 No	His wife	John Akron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Lafonia
10	W Georgia	No Byself	30 No	Her husband	Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Lafonia
11	Mrs Noverville	No Byself	25 Yes	1909 Noverville	56 Locke St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamoni	
12	Cal J. Francisco	No Byself	20 No	1911 Francisco	Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamoni	
13	Pa Noverville	No Byself	25 No	His wife	Noverville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamoni	
14	Chas Akron	No Byself	40 No	His wife	Chas Akron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamoni	
15	Chas Akron	No husband	No	His wife	Chas Akron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamoni	
16	Pa Reading	No Byself	20 No	His wife	Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamoni	
17	Pa Bethlehem	Yes Byself	25 No	His wife	Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamoni	
18	Pa Bethlehem	Yes Byself	20 No	His wife	Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamoni	
19	Pa Brooklyn	Yes her father	No	His father	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim	
20	Pa Brooklyn	Yes her father	No	His father	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim	
21	Pa Bethlehem	Yes Byself	25 No	His wife	Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim	
22	Mrs Noverville	Yes Byself	15 No	Her husband	Noverville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim	
23	Pa Reading	No Byself	40 No	His wife	Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim
24	Pa Reading	No Byself	No	His wife	Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim	
25	Pa Bethlehem	No Byself	25 No	His wife	Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim
26	Chas Toledo	No Byself	40 Yes	1912 Toledo	412 Superior St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim
27	Chas Toledo	No husband	No	His wife	Chas Toledo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim
28	Chas Toledo	No her father	No	His father	Chas Toledo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim
29	Chas Toledo	No her father	No	His father	Chas Toledo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim
30	Pa Bethlehem	Yes Byself	25 No	His wife	Bethlehem	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Moshonim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. Katapis**, MASTER of the **"IOANNINA-ANDROS"**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or persons coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 191**6**.

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916
at NEW-YORK

J. E. Jones Ref. of
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS 3-MAR-1916

191

No. on list	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Chacon	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
2			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
3			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
4			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
5			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
6			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
7			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
8			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
9			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
10			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
11			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
12			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
13			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
14			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
15			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
16			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
17			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
18			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
19			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
20			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
21			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
22			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
23			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
24			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
25			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
26			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
27			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
28			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
29			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis
30			Chadoulas	Artemis	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Patras	Artemis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 24 1916

124

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
2	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
3	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
4	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
5	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
6	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
7	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
8	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
9	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
10	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
11	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
12	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
13	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
14	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
15	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
16	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
17	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
18	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
19	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
20	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
21	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
22	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
23	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
24	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
25	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
26	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
27	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
28	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
29	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass
30	See Reading No Byself	Yes	Yes	See Reading No Byself	Good	No	5' 10"	Brown	Good	Reading, Mass

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L. Kazapis MASTER of the IOANNINA ANDROS from PIRAEUS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1917.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Manolatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA-ANDROS*, *Sailing Threemith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *thirt three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty four* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 19*17*

D. Manolatos
Doctor

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

List 95.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3 - MAY 1916,

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Mihail Georgios	38	M	Workman	Yes	Greek		Mitilini	His wife
2			Ungiannou Ungiannou	42	M	Workman	Yes	Greek		Mitilini	His wife
3			Ungiannou Dimitrios	43	M	S. School	Yes	Greek		Mitilini	His mother
4			Monios Odiseph	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek		Kabos	His father
5			Paramiron Georgios	42	M	Workman	No	Greek		Panagiotou	His mother
6			Grigoriou Panagiotis	42	M	Workman	Yes	Greek		Moliron	His wife
7			Xittas Uligiatis	15	M	S. School	Yes	Greek		Kabos	His father
8			Uphenti Marigo	28	M	S. Workman	No	Greek		Calimama	His mother
9			Mourentis Antonios	43	M	Workman	No	Greek		Agios Georgios	His wife
10			Valticos Costantinos	46	M	Workman	Yes	Greek		Chios	His wife
11			Nixtas Derixlis	38	M	Workman	No	Greek		Mitilini	His father
12			Kovis Ioannis	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek		Kalimama	His wife
13			Marinou Umnemada	34	F	Workman	Yes	Greek		Kaloni	Nobody
14			Bouras Nicolaos	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek		Kabos	His father
15			Palavridis Spiridon	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek		Kabos	His father
16			Varedjidaxis Ioannis	31	M	Workman	No	Turkish		Chios	His wife
17			Stephanis Petros	25	M	Workman	No	Turkish		Chios	His wife
18			Isagaridis Mihail	33	M	Workman	No	Turkish		Chios	His wife
19			Viggiatis Stephanos	30	M	Workman	No	Turkish		Chios	His father
20			Koutouridis Nicolaos	27	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish		Chios	His mother
21			Ukharaglou Anastasios	48	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish		Mitilini	His father
22			Caradeglis Andreas	48	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish		Mitilini	His father
23			Kourfas Ioannis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish		Urmolia	His father
24			Manixas Georgios	21	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish		Chios	His father
25			Trivlis Theodoros	36	M	Workman	No	Turkish		Chios	His wife
26			Kanoudakis Antonios	48	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish		Chios	His father
27			Karamitros Georgios	17	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish		Agia Paraskevi	His brother
28			Koradjiamani Kiriakoula	20	F	Workman	Yes	Turkish		Chios	His father
29			Quamitsakis Georgios	21	M	Workman	Yes	Turkish		Chios	His father
30			Chadjiouranis Nikolaos	38	M	Workman	No	Turkish		Chios	His mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

May 29

1916

126

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Indefinite future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		State. City or Town.		(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by incorporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1	Pa Reading	No	Byself	25	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Lazapio** MASTER of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS** from **PIRAEUS** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 19*11*,
at **NEW-YORK**

L. Lazapio
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foragers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *forager* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1917
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mors	Married or Single	Read	Write			
1			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
2			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
3			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
4			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
5			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
6			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
7			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
8			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
9			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
10			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
11			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
12			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
13			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
14			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
15			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
16			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
17			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
18			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
19			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
20			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
21			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
22			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
23			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
24			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
25			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
26			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
27			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
28			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
29			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece
30			Michael	Michael	15				Greek	Greece, Naflos	His father, Naflos, Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 24 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No.	Final Destination: (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
2	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
3	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
4	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
5	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
6	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
7	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
8	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
9	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
10	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
11	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
12	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
13	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
14	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
15	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
16	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
17	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
18	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
19	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
20	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
21	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
22	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
23	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
24	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
25	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
26	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
27	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
28	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
29	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					
30	For Hanessey Yes Byself	25 No	Yes	1000 1000 1000 1000	Good	No	5	Dark brown	Brown	Dark	Greece	Kallos					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. K. Karpis**, **MASTER** of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 1916,
at **NEW-YORK**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (Whether and how passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY-1916

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
1	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
2	Margoulis	Leonidas	31	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calimarmas	Calimarmas
3	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
4	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
5	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
6	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
7	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
8	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
9	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
10	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
11	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
12	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
13	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
14	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
15	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
16	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
17	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
18	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
19	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
20	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
21	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
22	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
23	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
24	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
25	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
26	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
27	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
28	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
29	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios
30	Marmoulis	Stamatis	42	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios	Chios

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 29 1911

1308

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.													
		State. City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?																											
1	Pa Monmouth	Yes Byself	25 No	1913	Monmouth 465 schoomaker ave. Monmouth	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Greece Chios																					
2	My New York	Yes Byself	40 No	1915	My friend Christos Pikris 692 3rd ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece Calamaria																					
3	Chas Monmouth	Yes Byself	25 No	1915	My friend George Karamalis 1111 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Greece Naxos																					
4	Pa Monmouth	No Byself	25 No	1915	My father George Karamalis 1111 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	dark brown	None	Greece Chios																					
5	Pa Monmouth	No Byself	25 No	1915	My father George Karamalis 1111 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Greece Chios																					
6	Mar Lowell	Yes Byself	20 No	1906	Mar Lowell 26 Market St Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark grey	None	Greece Rapproiti																					
7	Mrs Weirton	Yes Byself	25 No	1917	Cal Mrs Weirton in law 1111 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	None	Greece Chios																					
8	My New York	Yes Byself	25 No		My cousin Nedos Karamoupanos 692 3rd ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark brown	None	Greece Chios																					
9	Mar W Somerville	Yes Byself	25 No		My friend Constantinos Pappas 32 Gorkan St W Somerville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra																					
10	Pa Monmouth	No Byself	25 No		My father George Karamalis 1111 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	None	Greece Chios																					
11	Mar Lowell	Yes Byself	20 No		My father in law Dim Karamoupanos 385 Market St Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark black	None	Greece Rapproiti																					
12	Pa Monmouth	Yes Byself	25 No		My brother Adamamos Lazaros 355 P O Box Monmouth	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	None	Greece Vasilion																					
13	My New York	Yes Byself	40 No		My cousin Christos Kallias 692 3rd ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece Chios																					
14	Mar W Somerville	Yes Byself	35 No		My cousin Constantinos Pappas 32 Gorkan St W Somerville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra																					
15	Mar W Somerville	Yes Byself	35 No		My cousin Constantinos Pappas 32 Gorkan St W Somerville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra																					
16	Mar W Somerville	Yes Byself	35 No		My cousin Constantinos Pappas 32 Gorkan St W Somerville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	None	Greece Filiatra																					
17	Pa Bethlehem	Yes Byself	25 No		My cousin Kiriaios Giavris 412 E 34 St Bethlehem	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark fair blue	None	Turkey Karabourn																					
18	Pa Bethlehem	Yes Byself	25 No		My brother Constantinos Kallias 325 E 34 St Bethlehem	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey Karabourn																					
19	Mar Somerville	No Byself	25 No		My cousin John Samaras 35 Lexington St Somerville	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	None	Turkey Alotata																					
20	Pa Bethlehem	Yes Byself	25 No		My father Kiriaios Giavris 412 E 34 St Bethlehem	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	None	Turkey Karabourn																					
21	Mar Salem	No Byself	25 No		My father in law Angelo Pappas 133 Washington St Salem	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	white brown	None	Turkey Alotata																					
22	Pa Bethlehem	Yes Byself	25 No		My brother in law Kiriaios Giavris 412 E 34 St Bethlehem	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey Genilimen																					
23	Pa Monmouth	Yes Byself	25 No		My brother Apostolos Tsakalis 449 Schoonmaker ave Monmouth	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	None	Turkey Ulgansoz																					
24	Pa Bethlehem	Yes Byself	25 No		My cousin Polos Kallias 692 3rd ave Bethlehem	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark grey	None	Turkey Karabourn																					
25	My New York	Yes Byself	25 No		My friend Nicos Pappas 133 Broadway St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey Ulgan																					
26	Mar Salem	No Byself	25 No		My friend Angelo Pappas 133 Washington St Salem	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Turkey Constantinople																					
27	Pa Bethlehem	No Byself	25 No		My cousin George Capras 325 E 34 St Bethlehem	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey Karabourn																					
28	Pa Reading	No Byself	25 No		My friend Christos Tsakalis 301 Walnut St Reading	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown	None	Turkey Adramition																					
29	Mar Worcester	No Byself	25 No		My friend Panagiotis Opanas 201 Plymouth St Worcester	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	None	Turkey Keitonie																					
30	Pa Bethlehem	No Byself	25 No		My cousin Mathios Kallias 523 E 34 St Bethlehem	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	None	Turkey Karabourn																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Haraple** **MASTER** of the **IOANNINA** **ANCROS** from **PIRAEUS** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the "I. IOANNINA-ANDROS", sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest show twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3 - MAY 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption.	Deposit.								
1			Kulphas Kyros	20	M	Teacher	Yes	Greek	England	Zeponia
2			Krialsas Ioannis	41	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chios
3			Krialsas Constantinos	11	M	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chios
4			Perizes Nicolao	27	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Chios
5			Karava Dimitris	20	S	Student	No	Greek	Greece	Chios
6			Krialsas Dimitrios	38	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Rapromati
7			Lilas Dimitrios	17	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calimassio
8			Thakaris Constantinos	38	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calimassio
9			Melamidis Michael	23	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Calimassio
10			Klirapoulou Maria	19	F	Student	No	Greek	Greece	Calimassio
11			Koutsouradis Constantinos	16	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Rapromati
12			Georgoubis Leonidas	38	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Calimassio
13			Licharais Nicolao	26	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Rapromati
14			Kamiris Philis	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Rapromati
15			Karava Maria	21	F	Student	No	Greek	Greece	Calimassio
16			Katsis Epodjis	17	M	Workman	No	Greek	Greece	Rapromati
17			Paltaris Stamatis	35	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chios
18			Paltaris Nicolaos	17	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chios
19			Stouna Annio	19	F	Student	No	Greek	Greece	Chios
20			Teteris Ioannis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Rapromati
21			Stamoulis Evangelos	15	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chios
22			Kovras Michael	17	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Chios
23			Chortzaris Ioannis	22	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kabos
24			Mavricou Epiphile	23	F	Student	No	Greek	Greece	Agias
25			Mavricou Ekaterini	16	F	Student	No	Greece	Greece	Rapromati
26			Constantinou Nicolaos	43	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Rapromati
27			Sarapara Varvara	17	F	Student	No	Greek	Greece	Kafi
28			Potikronaki Kyriaki	25	F	Student	No	Greek	Greece	Mitilini
29			Potikronaki Ellen	26	F	Student	No	Greek	Greece	Kepela
30			Koinakelis Michael	32	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Greece	Kepela

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

May 29

1916

132

No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend S.C. Dwyer 437 433 E 81st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	None	England	Leamington
2	My New York	yes Byself	30 No	His friend Victor Karnauff 623 2nd Ave 40-41 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
3	My New York	yes his father	No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
4	My New York	yes Byself	22 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
5	Man Lowell	yes Byself	20 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
6	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
7	Da Monemen	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
8	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
9	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
10	Man Lowell	yes Byself	20 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	white brown	None	Greece	Chios
11	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
12	Da Bethlehem	No Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
13	Da Monemen	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white brown	None	Greece	Chios
14	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
15	Man Lowell	yes Byself	20 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white brown	None	Greece	Chios
16	Man Lowell	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
17	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
18	My New York	yes his uncle	No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
19	Man Lowell	yes Byself	20 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
20	Da Monemen	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
21	My New York	yes Byself	20 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
22	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
23	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
24	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
25	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	white brown	None	Greece	Chios
26	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
27	My New York	yes Byself	25 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Greece	Chios
28	Da Canonsburg	No Byself	20 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	white brown	None	Greece	Chios
29	Da Canonsburg	No Byself	20 No	His friend as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	white brown	None	Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. H. Hapio**, MASTER of the **JOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **PIRAEUS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. H. Hapio
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 1911,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in Column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the U.S. MARINE CORPS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May
at NEW YORK

D. S. Jones Before
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogotinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA

sailing from

PIRAEUS

3-MAY-1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Mavriakis	Nicolaos	43	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife
2			Serrasteli	Naria	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His mother
3			Serrasteli	Charalabos	1	M	Baby	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
4			Kountouriadis	Dimitrios	40	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His wife
5			Theodorou	Elem	30	F	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kapi	His father
6			Spiropoulos	Constantinos	18	M	Employer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
7			Mariopoulos	Eleftherios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
8			Urbano	Nikolaos	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father
9			Xanthakis	Georgios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kabos	His father
10			Manolas	Panagiotis	20	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
11			Pseou	Giannoula	20	F	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
12			Kanarelis	Eleftherios	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
13			Chadivannou	Eleftherios	33	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
14			Kentros	Dimitrios	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Koskino	His father
15			Aganis	Sokratis	18	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
16			Papadopoulos	Constantinos	33	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His father
17			Constantinou	Androniki	19	F	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
18			Constantinou	Upostolos	15	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
19			Tseros	Georgios	33	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
20			Tseros	Maria	30	F	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
21			Tseros	Savvas	3	M	Baby	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
22			Paraskeridis	Stefanos	23	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
23			Azvestas	Unastassios	25	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
24			Urbano	Georgios	26	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
25			Charouzis	Nichail	27	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
26			Vourgaris	Ioannis	36	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
27			Louizos	Georgios	26	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
28			Urbano	Eleftherios	33	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
29			Urbano	Maria	30	F	Housewife	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father
30			Maheras	Panagiotis	39	M	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agia Sophia	His father

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK										MAY 29 1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										134	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intelligible future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																				
1	Ra Monemou yes Byself	25 No			His cousin Constantina Pontis 949 Broadway Ave. Monemou No No No No Good No 5 7 dark brown brown None Greece Chios																										
2	Mrs Detroit No Byself	25 No			His husband Stalos Swartzels 267 Canal St. Detroit Mich No No No No Good No 4 10 dark brown brown None Greece Agios																										
3	Mrs Detroit No his mother	No			His father as above No No No No Good No - White brown brown None Greece Agios																										
4	Mrs Weston yes Byself	25 No			His cousin Michel Stamatiadis 361 Boston St. Weston Mass No No No No Good No 5 5 dark brown brown None Greece Nivita																										
5	Mrs Lynn No Byself	30 No			His brother Alexis Theodorou 514 Boston St. Lynn Mass No No No No Good No 4 9 dark brown brown None Greece Kafi																										
6	Mrs Cambridge No Byself	25 No			His brother Dimitrios Spiropoulos 825 Main St. Cambridge Mass No No No No Good No 5 - dark brown brown None Greece Septemion																										
7	Mrs Manchester No Byself	25 No			His father George Theodorou 18 Canal St. Manchester Mass No No No No Good No 5 4 dark brown brown None Greece Pitilini																										
8	Mrs New York yes Byself	30 No			His father Constantina Pontis 949 Broadway Ave. New York No No No No Good No 5 4 dark brown brown None Greece Stamboulis																										
9	Ra Monemou yes Byself	30 No			His friend Agapio Stathopoulos 270 P St. Monemou No No No No Good No 5 6 dark brown brown None Greece Kabos																										
10	Mrs Denver No Byself	No No			His nephew Theodoros Stathopoulos 23 Miller St. Denver Mass No No No No Good No 5 8 dark grey blue None Greece Nivita																										
11	He Remston No Byself	25 No			His sister Ioannis Stalos 29 RR St. Remston No No No No Good No 5 - dark brown brown None Greece Leontarion																										
12	Mrs Detroit No Byself	20 No			His cousin Stalos Stalos 26 Canal St. Detroit Mich No No No No Good No 5 5 dark brown brown None Greece Agios																										
13	Mrs Lynn No Byself	25 No			His brother in law George Stalos 350 Boston St. Lynn Mass No No No No Good No 5 6 dark brown brown None Greece Nivita																										
14	Mr Chester yes Byself	25 No			His brother Stalos Stalos 370 P St. Chester Mass No No No No Good No 5 6 dark brown brown None Italy Koskonan																										
15	Mr Manerou No Byself	25 No			His cousin Nicolas Chagapas 61 Spruce St. Manerou Mass No No No No Good No 5 8 dark brown brown None Turkey Kermen																										
16	Mr Bethlehem No Byself	25 No			His cousin Peter Kuregi 525 E 3rd St. Bethlehem Mass No No No No Good No 5 2 dark brown brown None Turkey Jem Limon																										
17	Mrs Lynn No Byself	25 No			His brother Agapio Constantina 514 Boston St. Lynn Mass No No No No Good No 4 10 white brown brown None Turkey Koutsouray																										
18	Mrs Lynn No Byself	25 No			His brother as above No No No No Good No 5 - dark brown brown None Turkey Koutsouray																										
19	Conn Thompsonville yes Byself	25 No			His brother as above No No No No Good No 5 8 dark brown brown None Turkey Koussatis																										
20	Conn Thompsonville yes her husband	No			His brother in law as above No No No No Good No 4 10 white brown brown None Turkey Koussatis																										
21	Conn Thompsonville yes his father	No			His uncle as above No No No No Good No - white brown brown None Turkey Koussatis																										
22	N. Jersey City No Byself	25 No			His friend James Kafas 96 Montross St. Jersey City No No No No Good No 5 9 dark brown brown None Turkey Olari																										
23	Ra Woodlawn yes Byself	25 No			His brother Stalos Stalos 1043 P St. Woodlawn No No No No Good No 5 4 dark brown brown None Turkey Kerenkay																										
24	Ill Freeport No Byself	30 No			His sister Mike Kafas 27 Canal St. Freeport Ill No No No No Good No 5 5 dark brown brown None Turkey Nivita																										
25	Soma Waterloo No Byself	25 No			His cousin Nicolas Kafas 226 W 4th St. Waterloo No No No No Good No 5 6 dark brown brown None Turkey Nivita																										
26	Mrs New York yes Byself	30 No			His friend Ioannis Stalos 350 P St. New York No No No No Good No 5 4 dark brown brown None Turkey Isali																										
27	Ind Gary No Byself	25 No			His friend Kiriakos Stalos 155 E Jefferson St. Gary Ind No No No No Good No 5 4 dark brown brown None Turkey Stomatin																										
28	Ill Freeport No Byself	25 No			His brother Nicolas Stalos 27 Canal St. Freeport Ill No No No No Good No 5 5 dark brown brown None Turkey Stomatin																										
29	Ra Reading No Byself	25 No			His brother Stalos Stalos 27 Canal St. Reading No No No No Good No 5 10 dark brown brown None Turkey Agios																										
30	Mrs New York yes Byself	25 Yes 1911 Freeport 1913 Ill			His cousin Constantina Pontis 949 Broadway Ave. New York No No No No Good No 5 2 dark brown brown None Greece Thavrang																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, P. Karapio of the PIRAEUS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1922,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for him- or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *I. Maniatis* Doctor, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA-ANDROS* Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, **SWEAR** that I have had *thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Greek Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 19*14*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from PIRAEUS

3-MAY-1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Charitonidis Georgios	31	M	Mariner		Greek	Greek	Mesta	His wife
2			Charitonidis Nektarios	31	M	Mariner		Greek	Greek	Mesta	His wife
3			Kanarakis Dimitrios	39	M	Mariner		Greek	Greek	Mesta	His wife
4			Theodorakis Dimitrios	13	M	Mariner		Greek	Greek	Mesta	His wife
5			Aggelakis Dimitrios	42	M	Mariner		Greek	Greek	Mesta	His wife
6			Kourpas Sidoros	19	M	Mariner		Greek	Greek	Chios	His wife
7			Uthakouras Uthakouras	23	M	Mariner		Greek	Greek	Chios	His wife
8			Uthakouras Elias	22	M	Mariner		Greek	Greek	Chios	His wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

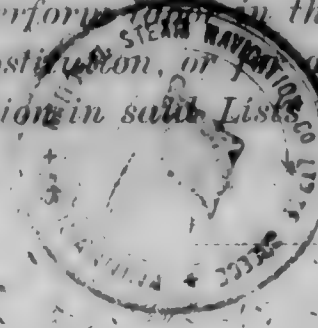
May 29, 1916

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of bearing arms, or whether, by reason of physical or mental defect, he is incapable of doing so, or whether he is a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY New York Yes Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta
2	NY New York Yes Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
3	NY New York Yes Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
4	NY New York Yes Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
5	Conn Thompsonville to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
6	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
7	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
8	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
9	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
10	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
11	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
12	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
13	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
14	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
15	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
16	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
17	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
18	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
19	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
20	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
21	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
22	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
23	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
24	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
25	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
26	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
27	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
28	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
29	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	
30	Pa Monaca to Byself	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark brown	None	Green	Mesta	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Harris, MASTER of the 'I. IOANNINA-ANDROS, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any act in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Mandatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *% IOANNINA-ANDROS*, *Sailing there with*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the*
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests *Twenty Nine* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 19*11*
at **NEW-YORK**

D. S. Harris
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from CALAMATA

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Giannopoulos, Hristos	31	M	Widower	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Giannopoulos wife	Mass Boston
2	Calogeropoulos, Constantina	20	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Michael Calogeropoulos father	Mass Boston
3	Vassilopoulos, Nikola	20	M	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Vassilopoulos mother	Mass Lowell
4	Vassilopoulos, Vassia	17	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Vassilopoulos father	Mass Lowell
5	Lagidis, Demetrios	45	M	Widower	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Lagidis wife	Mass Lowell
6	Lagidis, Maron	18	M	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Lagidis wife	Mass Lowell
7	Lagidis, Constantina	15	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Lagidis wife	Mass Lowell
8	Catsenacos, Demetrios	45	M	Widower	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Catsenacos wife	Mass Lowell
9	Catsenacos, Vassiliki	10	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Catsenacos wife	Mass Lowell
10	Poulou, Eloni	17	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Poulou wife	Mass Lowell
11	Thioma, Sofia	17	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Thioma wife	Mass Lowell
12	Poulou, Constantina	18	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Poulou wife	Mass Lowell
13	Roditis, Poulou	25	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Roditis wife	Mass Lowell
14	Roditis, John	25	M	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Roditis wife	Mass Lowell
15	Roditis, Poulou	3	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Roditis wife	Mass Lowell
16	Xifara, Kyriakos	20	M	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Xifara wife	Mass Lowell
17	Xifara, Stylianos	18	M	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Xifara wife	Mass Lowell
18	Caponoulas, Elias	45	M	Widower	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Caponoulas wife	Mass Lowell
19	Caponoulas, Athanasios	17	M	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Caponoulas wife	Mass Lowell
20	Vallanas, Constantina	20	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Vallanas wife	Mass Lowell
21	Patrikelis, Vassilios	45	M	Widower	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Patrikelis wife	Mass Lowell
22	Demopoulos, Athanasios	37	M	Widower	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Demopoulos wife	Mass Lowell
23	Costopoulos, John	47	M	Widower	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Costopoulos wife	Mass Lowell
24	Agelopoulos, Ann	40	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Agelopoulos wife	Mass Lowell
25	Agelopoulos, Maria	11	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Agelopoulos wife	Mass Lowell
26	Agelopoulos, Ageliki	7	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Agelopoulos wife	Mass Lowell
27	Coumelas, Pericles	47	M	Widower	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Coumelas wife	Mass Lowell
28	Coumelas, Ageliki	17	F	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Coumelas wife	Mass Lowell
29	Gardanis, Diamantis	22	M	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Gardanis wife	Mass Lowell
30	Arvaniti, Demetrios	17	M	Single	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Athens	Primary Arvaniti wife	Mass Lowell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

U

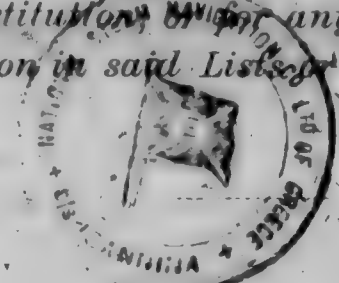
138

May 29, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self \$50	yes 1908/12 Taylor	John Constantinos Cousin	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
2	yes her father \$15	no	Spyros Chalkos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
3	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
4	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
5	yes self	yes 1908/12 Taylor	John Constantinos Cousin	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
6	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
7	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
8	yes self	yes 1908/12 Taylor	John Constantinos Cousin	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
9	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
10	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
11	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
12	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
13	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
14	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
15	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
16	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
17	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
18	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
19	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
20	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
21	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
22	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
23	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
24	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
25	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
26	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
27	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
28	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
29	yes her father \$15	no	John Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga
30	yes her father \$15	no	George Vassilopoulos brother	no no no no Good	no	5	dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	none	Greece	Atsaga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. H. H. H. H.** MASTER of the **7. IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **KALAMATA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER *H. H. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 19**18**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Manolatos* Doctor, Surgeon of the *I. IOANNINA-ANDROS*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest *Twenty Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

J. S. MacCulloch
Doctor

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. GIOANNINA

sailing from CALAMATA

MAY 4

1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Scocou	Christos	17	M	S. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Palamari	Georgios Lina	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 2	Scocou	Pavlos	16	M	S. School boy	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Palamari	Palamari	N.Y. New York	
3	Isopela	Pavlos	17	M	S. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Pustanaga	Pustanaga	Ill. Kankakee	
4	Isopela	Kassidaki	17	F	S. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Pustanaga	Pustanaga	Ill. Kankakee	
DEPORTED 5	Chiaslariopoulou	Christa	20	F	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Isauri	Isauri	Ill. Kankakee	
6	Metaxas	Polixos	15	M	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Calamata	Calamata	Ill. Kankakee	
7	Markos	Citharus	17	M	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Pirathon	Pirathon	Ill. Kankakee	
8	Chaslopoulou	Haritika	15	F	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Pustanaga	Pustanaga	Ill. Kankakee	
9	Papadimitriou	Anastasia	15	F	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Chicago	Chicago	Ill. Kankakee	
10	Corrussis	Leonidas	20	M	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
11	Adamopoulou	Erastis	29	F	M. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Gliata	Gliata	Ill. Kankakee	
12	Adamopoulou	Stavros	7	M	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Gliata	Gliata	Ill. Kankakee	
ADMITTED 13	Sakelariopoulou	Polixi	40	F	M. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Pirathon	Pirathon	Ill. Kankakee	
ADMITTED 14	Sakelariopoulou	James	8	M	S. School boy	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Pirathon	Pirathon	Ill. Kankakee	
ADMITTED 15	Sakelariopoulou	Stavros	6	M	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Pirathon	Pirathon	Ill. Kankakee	
16	Scipitari	Mariya	22	F	S. Housewife	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Roubi	Roubi	Ill. Kankakee	
17	Andriopoulou	Theodora	40	F	S. Housewife	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Agiasos	Agiasos	Ill. Kankakee	
18	Dronca	Dimitris	24	M	S. Housewife	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
19	Regintaris	John	29	M	M. Worker	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
20	Costaridou	Stavroula	20	F	S. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
21	Alkisti	Anna	23	F	S. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
22	Belia	Stavroula	40	F	S. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
23	Velentza	Stavroula	20	F	S. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
24	Katsoni	Zoula	18	F	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
25	Ninta	Vassilika	21	F	S. Housekeeper	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
26	Nestorides	Menelaos	73	M	S. Worker	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
27	Papadimitriopoulou	Sinagdi	23	F	S. Housewife	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
28	Vassilakos	Elvis	17	M	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
29	Economopoulos	Episthios	17	M	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	
30	Bessis	John	17	M	S. Student	GREECE	Greek	GREECE Kuzon	Kuzon	Ill. Kankakee	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of facts will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

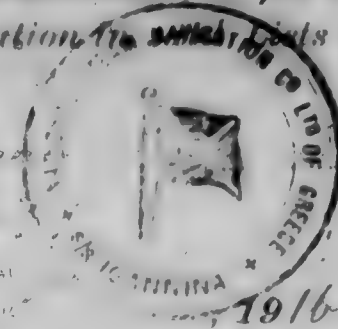
Arriving at Port of NEW YORKMay 291916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes her father				George Seckel father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
2	yes her father \$20				1110 1/2 St. 10th Ave. L.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
3	yes self				Theodoros Tsipoulas father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
4	yes her mother \$40				214 S. W. Ave. Kew-Forest, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
5	yes her father \$25				441 Market St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
6	yes self \$25				George Tsipoulas brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
7	yes self \$25				112 Lincoln St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
8	yes self \$25				130 East St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
9	yes self \$25				1495 Broadway St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
10	yes self \$25				Christo, Donata, Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
11	yes self				1884 S. Boulevard St. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
12	yes her mother				Angel Adamopoulos husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
13	yes self				37th Market St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
14	yes her mother \$1				George Tsipoulas brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
15	yes her mother				550 Boston St. Lynn, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
16	yes her father \$25				John Tsipoulas brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
17	yes self \$25				1110 1/2 St. 10th Ave. L.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
18	yes self \$25				163 Summer St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
19	yes self \$25				George Tsipoulas brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
20	yes self \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
21	yes self \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
22	yes self \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
23	yes her father \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
24	yes self \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
25	yes her mother \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
26	yes self \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
27	yes her father \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
28	yes self \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri
29	yes self \$25				199 5th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair	none	GREECE Patismiri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kazapis MASTER, of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, from KALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Kazapis
Signature of Master

Subscribed before me this Twenty Nine day of May

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Mandatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *IOANNINA-ANDROS*, *Sailing herewith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *thirty three*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty Five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 19*16*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

Form 500-B
Bureau of Customs and Border
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IOANNINA

sailing from CALAMATA

May 5

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tsata	George	20	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Quinta	Greece
2	Samaras	Vassilo	20	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Methoni	Greece
3	Dimitaridis	Charalambos	20	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Canali	Greece
4	Saimposis	Antonio	49	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Karia	Greece
5	Saimposis	Paraskevi	17	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Karia	Greece
6	Saimposis	Thylias	19	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
7	Thoutzopoulos	Smir	20	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
8	Xinostathi	Maria	19	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
9	Georgoulanos	Maria	18	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
10	Calogopoulos	Talos	20	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
11	Chikopoulos	Dimitrios	18	laborer	yes	TURKEY	Greek	TURKEY	Alibekas	Greece
12	Pantazis	Sohannis	36	laborer	yes	TURKEY	Greek	TURKEY	Alibekas	Greece
13	Rahintzis	Constantinos	18	laborer	yes	TURKEY	Greek	TURKEY	Alibekas	Greece
14	Contos	Andreas	40	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
15	Katsa	Maria	60	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
16	Katsa	Tassia	30	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
17	Lampropoulos	Constantinos	21	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
18	Kaldi	Melita	18	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
19	Apostolopoulos	Pigi	23	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
20	Alexandros	Alecos	20	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
21	Ageloudis	Ioannis	38	laborer	yes	TURKEY	Greek	TURKEY	Alibekas	Greece
22	Petrou	Maria	25	housekeeper	yes	TURKEY	Greek	TURKEY	Alibekas	Greece
23	Petrou	Sotirios	15	laborer	yes	TURKEY	Greek	TURKEY	Alibekas	Greece
24	Psomas	Dimitrios	19	laborer	yes	TURKEY	Greek	TURKEY	Alibekas	Greece
25	Matsouka	Marigo	20	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
26	Apelias	Theofani	27	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
27	Apelias	Eleui	4	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
28	Apelias	Vasiliki	11	housekeeper	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
29	Koutsoumpas	Nicolas	18	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece
30	Mantouronis	Epaminondas	45	laborer	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Alibekas	Greece

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 29

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by court of any crime, or is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes himself 25				214 W. 25th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown	none	GREECE	Mytilene	
2	yes himself 19				1121 Wilson Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark brown	none	GREECE	Methoni	
3	yes himself 25				134 26th St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	none	GREECE	Karolion	
4	yes himself 50				Elias Kifarag her brother in law 278 Coggeshall Str New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	none	GREECE	Florida	
5	yes her father - no					No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	dark brown	none	GREECE	Florida	
6	yes herself 30				Golden, Sofia, her brother 1245 Boston St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown	none	GREECE	Kyprina	
7	no herself 25				Evangelos, Brown, brother 33 Walter Hill St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	none	GREECE	Alitsope	
8	yes her mother 25				Sionis, Misticos, her uncle 222 5th St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark brown	none	GREECE	Fifera	
9	yes herself 25				Kyriacos, Georgoulas, her brother 33 1/2 Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark brown	none	GREECE	Arenopoli	
10	yes herself 25				W. Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	none	GREECE	Sterna	
11	yes herself 25				326 P.O. Box. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	TURKEY	Neohorion	
12	yes herself 25				33 P.O. Box. Hamtramck Mich Lambros, Daskalakis, his friend 45 W. 29th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn	none	TURKEY	Neohorion	
13	yes herself 25				45 W. 29th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	GREECE	Giannitsa	
14	yes herself 25				Garantos, Castro, his cousin 253 W. 30th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	none	GREECE	Koroni	
15	yes herself 30				George, Athan, Pano, his brother 631 15 Ave. East Moline Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	dark brown	none	GREECE	Koroni	
16	yes her father - no				George, Athan, Pano, her brother 631 15 Ave. East Moline Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	brn	none	GREECE	Sterna	
17	yes her father 15				Spyros, Lampropoulos 44 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	none	GREECE	Pylos	
18	yes her father 25				Nicolas, Caldiz, brother 1430 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark brown	none	GREECE	Pylos	
19	no her father 20				Apostolos, Apostolopoulos, her brother 85 New Bridge St. West Springfield Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	none	TURKEY	Neohorion	
20	yes herself 25				Lambros, Daskalakis, his friend 45 W. 29th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dark brown	none	TURKEY	Neohorion	
21	no herself 25				Richmond, W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark brown	none	TURKEY	Neohorion	
22	yes herself 30				Athanas, Const. Silvers Petros Richmond W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	dark brown	none	TURKEY	Neohorion	
23	yes herself - no				his brothers as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	none	TURKEY	Neohorion	
24	yes herself 25				Const. Manola, his cousin 45 West 29th Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1 1/2	black brown	none	GREECE	Kassini	
25	yes her father 20				Const. Matroukas, her uncle 1743 Washington Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	black brown	none	GREECE	Kassini	
26	yes herself 4 1/2				Costas, Belian, her husband 268 Main St. Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	black brown	none	GREECE	Kassini	
27	yes her mother - no				her father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	brn black	none	GREECE	Koroni	
28	yes her mother - no				her father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	GREECE	Julia	
29	no herself 25				James, Costopoulos, his cousin 4502 Bellfield Ave. Atlantic City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	GREECE	Julia	
30	yes herself 60				30 Pine Grove Ave W. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark brown	none	GREECE	Julia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kazapis MASTER, of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, from KALAMATA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



L. Kazapis
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May,
at NEW-YORK.



Is per se
Doctor

W. H. McKee
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Jeannina*

sailing from *Calamula*

May 5, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Deposit								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Improrodis John</i>	18	M	<i>S. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Gorago</i>	<i>Improrodis John</i>
2			<i>Assinas John</i>	19	M	<i>S. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Ghata</i>	<i>Assinas John</i>
3			<i>Isaltas George</i>	48	M	<i>M. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Isaltas George</i>
4			<i>Isaltas Nikolaos</i>	13	M	<i>S. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Isaltas Nikolaos</i>
5			<i>Bourlas Constantinos</i>	17	M	<i>S. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Bourlas Constantinos</i>
6			<i>Montfournis Aristotolis</i>	20	M	<i>S. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Montfournis Aristotolis</i>
7			<i>Agelondis Demetrios</i>	40	M	<i>M. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Agelondis Demetrios</i>
8			<i>Lalca Evangelos</i>	18	M	<i>S. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Lalca Evangelos</i>
9			<i>Amelonordis John</i>	38	M	<i>M. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamula</i>	<i>Amelonordis John</i>
10			<i>Terimbos Christos</i>	38	M	<i>M. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calamula</i>	<i>Terimbos Christos</i>
11			<i>Demetrianos Nikolaos</i>	18	M	<i>S. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Demetrianos Nikolaos</i>
12			<i>Pitreas Stylianos</i>	18	M	<i>S. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Pitreas Stylianos</i>
13			<i>Lisapondis George</i>	16	M	<i>M. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Lisapondis George</i>
14			<i>Tomaras Petros</i>	48	M	<i>M. Makina</i>	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Asfara</i>	<i>Tomaras Petros</i>
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **33**

144

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 29 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
2	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
3	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
4	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
5	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
6	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
7	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
8	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
9	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
10	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
11	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
12	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
13	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						
14	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	dark brown	none	Green	Orfara						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. Marapis** MASTER of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **KALAMATA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 1916,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, district or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty three
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916
at NEW YORK

T. H. A. Jones
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

FORM NO. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *IOANNINA-ANDROS*sailing from *Patras*

MAY 5

1916

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
		RESIDENT IN:				Family Name.		Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		
		U. S. Citizens.	Discharged.	Returned.	Canada.	Other.												
11-346610-8-24-42																		
1							Samouri	Elphira	22	F	S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livartzi	her father	George Samouri
2							Kargazis	Panagiotis	22	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father	John Kargazis
3							Tassis	Trachis	44	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kivani	his wife	Sofia Tassi
4							Harrou	Tana	25	F	M. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agotsica	her father-in-law	Pill Gouli
5							Triantafilopulu	Anastasi	19	F	S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livartzi	her father	Anastasi Triantafilopulu
6							Michel	Panagiotis	22	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	None	
7							Ellopulu	Athina	16	F	S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caritena	her mother	Sina Ellopulu
8	ADMITTED						Brounidori	Lili	52	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	None	
9	ADMITTED						Brounidori	Glykeria	30	F	M. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	None	
10	ADMITTED						Brounidori	Jahanna	2	F	S.	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	None	
11	ADMITTED						Harropulu	Kipatos	65	F	M. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	None	
12							Sagoula	Pagona	19	F	S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	her parents	Panagiotis and Ephrasia
13							Rigopulu	Marie	19	F	S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagovanni	her father	Theodore Rigopulu
14							Saban	Sakir	22	M	S. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lazarati	his father	Sakir Saban
15							Giannout	Seit	23	M	S. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lazarati	his mother	Sofia Giannout
16							Niourcos	Leonidas	39	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nacovo	his wife	Elisabet Niourcos
17							Lein	Dydia	19	M	S. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Histon	his father	Lein
18							Hriston	Demetrios	39	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trinton	his wife	Polisemi Hriston
19							Sideras	Michel	39	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sasaci	Trinton	Greece
20	ADMITTED						Kassianos	Demis	65	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgon	his son	George Kassianos
21	ADMITTED						Pasaris	Theodore	60	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgon	his son	Anton Pasaris
22	ADMITTED						Pasaris	Amalie	22	F	S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jargalam	her brother	Anton Pasaris
23	ADMITTED						Plarinon	Constantina	45	F	M. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lante	her son	Eleftherios Plarinon
24	ADMITTED						Plarinon	Anastasi	11	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lante	her brother	Eleftherios Plarinon
25							Alexandris	George	37	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Napotas	his wife	Athanasie Alexandris
26							Feros	Constantin	45	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Artotina	his wife	Sophie Feros
27							Anastopulu	Irini	23	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirbani	her father	Solomon Anastopulu
28							Panagopulu	Marie	19	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirbani	her father	John Panagopulu
29							Koufassinis	Yassilio	39	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dresthina	his wife	Marie Koufassinis
30							Licopulu	Yassili	23	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirbani	her father	Constantin Licopulu

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **34**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

29 May

1916

146

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, insti- tution, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or any religious, or other cause, to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29
1	N. Y. Poughkeepsie	yes	self	10	No	To her brother Christa Samperi, No. 12, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Samperi
2	N. Y. New York	yes	self	25	No	To his cousin Ignatius Kostopoulou, 441 Second St., N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown	None	None	Turkey	Karabournou
3	Mass. Weymouth	yes	self	30	No	To his cousin Louis, 125 Main St., Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Mani
4	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	4	No	To her husband Harry, 1042 N. 24th St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Lassica
5	N. H. Dover	yes	self	25	No	To her brother Demetrius, 462 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Samperi
6	Pa. Bethlehem	yes	self	25	No	To his cousin John, 125 Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	None	Turkey	Karabournou
7	Mass. Boston	yes	self	20	No	To her brother John, 115 Richmond St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
8	Mass. Boston	yes	self	50	No	To her brother Spiros, 115 Richmond St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
9	Mass. Boston	yes	in husband	—	No	To her brother Spiros, 115 Richmond St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
10	Mass. Boston	yes	her father	—	No	To her uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
11	Mass. Boston	yes	her son-in-law	—	No	To her son as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
12	Mass. Boston	yes	self	20	No	To her brother John, 365 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White fair	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
13	Mass. Holyoke	no	self	22	No	To her brother John, 365 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
14	Mass. Fitchburg	yes	self	20	No	To his uncle John, 69 Park St., Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
15	Mass. Fitchburg	no	self	25	No	To his cousin John, 69 Park St., Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
16	Me. Saco	yes	self	32	No	To his brother-in-law, 22 Middle St., Saco, Maine	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
17	Mass. Fitchburg	yes	self	45	No	To his brother John, 69 Park St., Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
18	Neb. Omaha	yes	self	25	No	To his cousin John, 284 1/2 St. South Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
19	Pa. Bethlehem	yes	self	100	No	To his brother John, 365 Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	None	Turkey	Karabournou
20	Mass. Fitchburg	yes	self	50	No	To his son John, 69 Park St., Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
21	Wis. Milwaukee	yes	self	50	No	To his son John, 241 First Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
22	Wis. Milwaukee	no	her father	45	No	To her brother as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
23	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	20	No	To her husband John, 525 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
24	Mo. St. Louis	no	her mother	—	No	To her father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
25	N. Y. Poughkeepsie	yes	self	25	No	To his cousin John, 125 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
26	N. Y. New York	yes	self	50	No	To his friend George, 103 Washington St., N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
27	Mass. Holyoke	yes	self	20	No	To his cousin John, 365 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
28	Mass. Holyoke	yes	self	20	No	To his sister Christina, 365 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
29	Wis. Milwaukee	yes	self	25	No	To his cousin John, 241 First Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou
30	Mass. Holyoke	yes	self	110	No	To her brother John, 365 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown	None	None	Greece	Karabournou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L. Karapis, MASTER, of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty** light in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 19**16**,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest shows Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK

J. H. Ryker
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 7. IOANNINA-ANDROS

sailing from Patras

MAY

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Exemption	Deposits								Country	City or Town	
1			Koussouris	John	43	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Derrimon	his wife Helene Koussouris
2			Laine	Flame	20	F. S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aparsia	her brother Theodore Laine
3			Laitas	James	20	F. S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aparsia	her brother Theodore Laine
4			Flahos	George	52	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stilia	his wife Helene Flahos
5			Ktenas	Constantin	49	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	his wife Marie Ktena
6			Hamatelo	Athanamos	52	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tonivalades	his wife Anna Hamatelo
7			Mikhopoulou	Jaharia	23	F. S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livartzi	her father Antoine Mikhopoulou
8			Mikhopoulou	Vassiliki	25	F. S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livartzi	her father Antoine Mikhopoulou
9			Andriopoulou	Vassiliki	19	F. S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livartzi	her mother Fotini Andriopoulou
10			Dimopolin	Marie	24	F. S. Housewife	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tira	her mother Yamil Simopoulou
11			Stathacopoulos	Constantin	44	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tirgouvitza	his wife Yamil Stathacopoulos
12			Flahos	Demetrios	39	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laholi	his wife Yamil Flahos
13			Fidaris	Andri	40	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laholi	his wife Yamil Fidaris
14			Kardoulis	Andri	46	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laholi	his wife Yamil Kardoulis
15			Christodoulou	Demetrios	48	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laholi	his wife Yamil Christodoulou
16			Kordulis	Elias	49	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Laholi	his wife Anna Korduli
17			Dimopoulos	Panagiotis	53	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tirgouvitza	his wife Yamil Dimopoulos
18			Pacalis	Thrsanthos	44	M. M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Derrimon	his wife Yamil Pacalis
19			Karboanis	Panagiotis	46	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tortiza	his wife Yamil Karboanis
20			Kremonos	Nicolas	49	M. S. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lante	his father Joseph Kremonos
21			Mantaras	Panagiotis	38	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plisna	his wife Yamil Mantaras
22			Kalimanis	Athanamos	38	M. M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plisna	his wife Yamil Kalimanis
23			Tselos	Demetrios	52	M. M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plisna	his wife Yamil Tselos
24			Trimeras	Simos	43	M. M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malandrina	his wife Yamil Trimeras
25			Kormonias	John	42	M. S. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Malandrina	his sister Perakon Kormonias
26			Thindopoulou	Anna	41	M. S. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her mother Yamil Thindopoulou
27			Paulatan	Anna	30	F. S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aparsia	her mother Yamil Paulatan
28			Paulatan	Anna	30	F. S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aparsia	her mother Yamil Paulatan
29			Paulatan	Anna	30	F. S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aparsia	her mother Yamil Paulatan
30			Paulatan	Anna	30	F. S. Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aparsia	her mother Yamil Paulatan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 29

1911

148

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of arrival Where?				Feet—Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Boston	yes self	35	yes 1907/10	To his friend Christos Panagiotopoulos, 119 Washington ave, Boston, Mass.	No	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Dessimon
2	Wis Milwaukee	yes self	20	No	To her brother John Haino, 321 3/4 W. St., Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Kiposinia
3	Mass Clinton	yes self	25	No	To his cousin Anastasios, 123 1/2 St. Charles Mass.	No	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agantria
4	Mass Springfield	yes self	25	No	To his son Gust Blachon, 4323 Main St., Springfield Mass.	No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Hilip
5	Ill Dekalb	yes self	50	No	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Karia
6	N.Y. Port Jervis	yes self	50	yes 1907/10	To his cousin Theodor Stamatis, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Bovalades
7	Ill Homer	yes self	10	no	To his brother Theodor Michailis Central ave 442 Homer N.Y.	No	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
8	N.H. Dover	yes self	10	no	To her brother Theodor Michailis Central ave 442 Homer N.Y.	No	No	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
9	N.H. Dover	yes self	20	no	To her brother Theodor Michailis Central ave 442 Homer N.Y.	No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
10	N.Y. Port Jervis	yes self	25	no	To her brother Theodor Michailis Central ave 442 Homer N.Y.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
11	Conn Bridgeport	yes self	25	no	To her cousin Christos Stamatis, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
12	Ohio Canton	yes self	25	yes 1907	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
13	Ohio St. Louis	yes self	30	yes 1907/10	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
14	Ohio St. Louis	yes self	25	yes 1907/10	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
15	Ohio St. Louis	yes self	25	yes 1907/10	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
16	Ohio St. Louis	yes self	30	yes 1907/10	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
17	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	yes 1907/10	To his friend Panagiot Stamatis, 275 No. 1st St. New York.	No	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
18	Conn Bridgeport	yes self	40	no	To his nephew Christos Stamatis, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
19	Mass Boston	yes self	35	no	To his friend Theodor Michailis Central ave 442 Homer N.Y.	No	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
20	Ohio Cincinnati	yes self	30	no	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
21	Mass Lynn	yes self	23	no	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
22	N.Y. New York	yes self	30	yes 1907/10	To his friend Theodor Michailis Central ave 442 Homer N.Y.	No	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
23	N.Y. New York	yes self	30	yes 1907/10	To his friend Theodor Michailis Central ave 442 Homer N.Y.	No	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
24	Wis Superior	yes self	30	no	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
25	Wis Superior	yes self	30	yes 1907/10	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 5 1/2	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
26	Pa Pittsburg	yes self	40	no	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
27	N.Y. New York	yes self	25	no	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
28	Ill Chicago	yes self	25	no	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
29	Ill Chicago	yes self	25	no	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon
30	Ill Chicago	yes self	25	no	To his nephew John Kevanin, 1152 E. St. Dekalb Illinois.	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Lianstigon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. Kazapis**, MASTER of the **T. IOANNINA-ANDROS**, from **Palea**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty-Ninth** day of **May**, 19**16**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San-Raffa) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Manolatos Doctor, Surgeon of the I. IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailign therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

Form No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *IOANNINA ANDROS*sailing from *Patras*

MAY 5

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Economou</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Filathia</i>	<i>None</i>
2			<i>Gerani</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kareia</i>	<i>his mother Sigori Gerani Kareia Greece</i>
3			<i>Gerani</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>his wife Melina Gerani Patras Greece</i>
4			<i>Katfou</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>H. Petros</i>	<i>his wife Stamata Katfou H. Petros Greece</i>
5			<i>Koroussis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>H. Petros</i>	<i>his wife Marie Koroussis H. Petros Greece</i>
6			<i>Koussis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lagoruni</i>	<i>his wife Georgia Koussis Lagoruni Greece</i>
7			<i>Koussis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Filathia</i>	<i>her father John Koussis Filathia Greece</i>
8			<i>Koussis</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Filathia</i>	<i>her mother John Koussis Filathia Greece</i>
9			<i>Tereninos</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Gastavion</i>	<i>his wife Angelique Tereninos Gastavion Greece</i>
10			<i>Luratos</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kato</i>	<i>his wife Marie Luratos Kato Greece</i>
11			<i>Luratos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kato</i>	<i>her father John Luratos Kato Greece</i>
12			<i>Koussis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Plessia</i>	<i>her mother in law George Koussis Plessia Greece</i>
13			<i>Koussis</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Plessia</i>	<i>her grand mother George Koussis Plessia Greece</i>
14			<i>Koussis</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Plessia</i>	<i>his wife Yessama Koussis Plessia Greece</i>
15			<i>Koussis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Plessia</i>	<i>his wife Lambro Koussis Plessia Greece</i>
16			<i>Panagiotopula</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kalandriva</i>	<i>her sister Catherine Pota Kalandriva Greece</i>
17			<i>Pacharopoulos</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Plessia</i>	<i>his wife Angelique Pacharopoulos Plessia Greece</i>
18			<i>Koussis</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Plessia</i>	<i>his wife Constantina Koussis Plessia Greece</i>
19			<i>Racos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Selimo</i>	<i>his wife Yessama Racos Selimo Greece</i>
20			<i>Racos</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lagoruni</i>	<i>his wife Agnina Racos Lagoruni Greece</i>
21			<i>Racos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lagoruni</i>	<i>her mother Agnina Racos Lagoruni Greece</i>
22			<i>Koussis</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Kato</i>	<i>her father John Koussis Kato Greece</i>
23			<i>Dimithropoulos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lagoruni</i>	<i>her mother Catherine Dimithropoulos Lagoruni Greece</i>
24			<i>Margaris</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lante</i>	<i>his wife Tetta Margaris Lante Greece</i>
25			<i>Hamatello</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lante</i>	<i>his wife Angelique Hamatello Lante Greece</i>
26			<i>Pateri</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Filathia</i>	<i>her father Konstantin Pateri Filathia Greece</i>
27			<i>Pateri</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Filathia</i>	<i>her mother Konstantin Pateri Filathia Greece</i>
28			<i>Katrouk</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Filathia</i>	<i>her father Andra Katrouk Filathia Greece</i>
29			<i>Katrouk</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Lervati</i>	<i>his wife Siamanta Katrouk Lervati Greece</i>
30			<i>Dimithropoulos</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Verguntra</i>	<i>his wife Marie Dimithropoulos Verguntra Greece</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 365

150

May 29, 1916

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
												25		26		27		28		29			
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Dark. Brown. None.	Dark. Brown. None.	Dark. Brown. None.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	No				To her son Abraham Leonoregula 334 W. Chicago ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	Greece	Filistina				
2	Ill. Kankakee	yes	self	40	No				To his cousin Ch. Michopile 263 W. Court Street, Kankakee, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Greece	Kercia				
3	Ill. Chicago	no	self	25	No				To his cousin John Serowman 4300 Sangley ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	Greece	Brigod				
4	N.Y. Orange	yes	self	25	No				To his friend John Wilson, 98 Island ave, Orange, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Greece	St. Ethos				
5	N.Y. Orange	yes	self	25	yes 1881/3	1881/3			To his friend Philip Katopodis, 98 Island ave, Orange, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	St. Ethos				
6	Mass. Holyoke	no	self	35	yes 1907/9	1907/9			To his cousin John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
7	Col. Denver	yes	self	25	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her husband Const. Savatopoulos, 1234 7th St, Denver, Col.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	Vellinaki				
8	Col. Denver	yes	self	4	no				To her father as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	Greece	Vellinaki				
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes 1907/9	1907/9			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
10	N.Y. New York	yes	self	40	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
11	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
12	Cal. Ward	yes	self	40	no				To her husband Const. Katsoulas, 1234 7th St, Denver, Col.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	Greece	Plissia				
13	Cal. Ward	yes	her mother	no	no				To her father, Const. Katsoulas, 1234 7th St, Denver, Col.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	Greece	Plissia				
14	N.Y. New York	yes	self	35	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Greece	Plissia				
15	Pa. Superior	yes	self	25	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Greece	Plissia				
16	Pa. Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no				To her brother Theodore Katsoulas, 1234 7th St, Denver, Col.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	Greece	Plissia				
17	Pa. Superior	yes	self	25	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark brown	None	Greece	Plissia				
18	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Greece	Plissia				
19	N.Y. New York	yes	self	25	no				To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	Plissia				
20	Mass. Holyoke	yes	self	65	no				To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
21	Mass. Holyoke	no	her father	no	no				To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
22	N.Y. New York	yes	self	40	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
23	Mass. Holyoke	no	self	25	no				To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
24	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	25	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
25	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	25	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
26	Mass. Holyoke	yes	her father	25	no				To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
27	Mass. Holyoke	yes	her father	25	no				To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
28	Mass. Holyoke	yes	her father	25	no				To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
29	Mass. Springfield	yes	self	25	yes 1914/5	1914/5			To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				
30	Ohio Canton	yes	self	25	no				To her friend John Katsoulas, 365 Mass. Ave, Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	Greece	Lagorani				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Karapis**, MASTER of the **I. IOANNINA-ANDROS** from **Greece** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Seven** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 191**2**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Mandatos Doctor*, Surgeon of the *I. IOANNINA-ANDROS*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *SWEAR* that I have had *thirty three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Greek Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *Twenty Eight* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty Nine* day of *May*, 19*17*

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

IOANNINA-ANDROS

sailing from Patras

MAY 5

1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)																											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.														HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													
NAME IN FULL.														Age.													
Sex.														Calling or Occupation.													
Able to—														Nationality.													
Race or People.														Last Permanent Residence.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																											
Country.														City or Town.													
Family Name.														Given Name.													
Yrs. Mos.														Married or Single.													
Read.														Write.													
U. S. Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Special Inquiry.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.														Naturalized Citizens.													
Naturalized Citizens.																											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

37

152

Arriving at Port of

May

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mass Holyoke	yes self	50	yes 1907	To his cousin Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 4	dark brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
2	Mass Holyoke	no self	25	no	To the above	No No No No	Good No	4 11	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
3	Pa Norristown	yes self	50	no	To his brother Theodore Vabini, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 2	brown		None	Greece Alibon
4	Mass Holyoke	no self	25	no	To the above	No No No No	Good No	5 2	brown		None	Greece Alibon
5	Mass Boston	yes self	30	yes 1907	To her brother Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 1	brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
6	Mass Holyoke	no self	20	no	To her brother Andrew Achematis, 284 Market St. Newark N.J.	No No No No	Good No	4 10	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
7	N.J. Newark	no her father	80	no	To the above	No No No No	Good No	5 1	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
8	N.J. Newark	no her father	-	no	To his friend Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 7	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
9	Me Saco	yes self	40	no	To her brother-in-law, Henry Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	4 11	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
10	Mass Holyoke	no self	25	no	To his cousin Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 6	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
11	Mass Holyoke	no self	50	yes 1907	To her brother-in-law, Henry Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 2	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
12	Mass Holyoke	no self	25	no	To his friend Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 7	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
13	Pa Greensburg	no self	40	yes 1907	To his friend Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 7	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
14	Mass Oxford	no self	60	no	To the above	No No No No	Good No	4 7	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
15	Mass Oxford	no her brother	-	no	To his friend Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 10	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
16	Mass Oxford	no self	30	no	To his friend Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 4 1/2	brown fair brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
17	N.Y. New York	yes self	30	no	To his friend Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 6	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
18	Mass Oxford	no self	24	no	To his friend Nicol Achematis, 365 Maine St. Holyoke Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 5	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
19	Mass Oxford	no self	20	no	To her husband, Samuel Achematis, 193 West Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	No No No No	Good No	5 1	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
20	N.H. Nashua	yes her husband	-	no	To the above	No No No No	Good No	4 8	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
21	N.H. Nashua	yes her father	-	no	To the above	No No No No	Good No	4 7	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
22	N.H. Nashua	yes her father	-	no	To her father, Basil Achematis, 193 Federal St. Pittsburg Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 8	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
23	Mass Lynn	yes her father	-	no	To his nephew, Athanasios Achematis, 193 Federal St. Pittsburg Mass	No No No No	Good No	4 11	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
24	Mass Pittsburg	yes self	20	no	To her cousin, Basil Achematis, 193 Federal St. Pittsburg Mass	No No No No	Good No	4 9	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
25	N.H. Nashua	yes self	-	no	To her daughter, Elizabeth Achematis, 193 Federal St. Pittsburg Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 6	brown fair brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
26	N.H. Nashua	yes her son	-	no	To the above	No No No No	Good No	5 7	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	30	yes 1907	To his cousin, Basil Achematis, 193 Federal St. Pittsburg Mass	No No No No	Good No	5 3	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
28	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	yes self	90	yes 1907	To the above	No No No No	Good No	5 2	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
29	R.I. Pawtucket	yes her father	-	no	To her uncle	No No No No	Good No	5 3	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi
30	R.I. Pawtucket	yes her father	-	no	To the above	No No No No	Good No	5 2	brown brown		None	Greece Lagonissi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **L. Karapis**, Master of the **1. IDANNINA-ANDROS**, from **Patras**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**, 19**17**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The ages of all in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, train molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and customs inspectors should make, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Mandatos Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. IOANNINA - ANDROS

sailing from Patras

MAY 5

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS:	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS:	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Mikolopulu	Andreas	20	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Semestika	her father, Nikel Mikolopulu
2			Amou	Haralampus	44	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argente	her father, Angeli Amou
3			Mikolopulu	Andreas	15	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argente	her father, Angeli Amou
4			Mikolopulu	Andreas	16	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Semestika	her father, Constantine Mikolopulu
5			Constantara	Mosika	20	F	Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Contaki	her father, Constantine Constantara
6			Manolitis	Epistathos	15	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Semestika	her father, Angeli Amou
7			Makopulos	Elias	38	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
8			Andreasacos	Elias	35	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
9			Tourgetis	Constantine	48	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
10			Papadopoulos	Spiras	13	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
11			Rafopoulos	Semestika	44	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
12			Panarris	Kristides	44	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
13			Ligas	Vassilios	38	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
14			Bletas	Athanasios	44	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
15			Papadopoulos	Vassilios	38	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
16			Karatza	Loi	16	M	S. Scholar	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
17			Jole	Maril	23	F	Housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
18			Fidaris	Andreas	40	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
19			Kordulis	Andreas	46	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
20			Kahos	Semestika	39	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
21			Papadopoulos	John	38	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
22			Papadopoulos	John	38	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
23			Sinistracopulos	Semestika	38	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
24			Sinistracopulos	Semestika	13	M	S. Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
25			Mantas	Vassilios	46	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
26			Souzis	Theodoros	41	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
27			Sinistracopulos	John	41	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
28			Papadopoulos	Pantelis	38	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
29			Dagres	Panagiotis	51	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou
30			Manolopoulos	Constantine	43	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	her father, Angeli Amou

Except nos 7, 10, 26 & 27 (see 392 and 393)

J. R. 1916

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head taxLast permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

May 29

1916

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
No. on List.	State, City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Yes No	Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.							
1	N. J. Patuxet	yes self	25 no		To her uncle, Tassil Mikalopulo 293-5 East Ave. Patuxet N. J.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	brown	brown	None Greece Semestika
2	N. Y. Trenton	yes self	25 no		To his brother, Panag. Simon 45 E. State St. Trenton N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	4 9	brown	brown	None Greece Kygnitza
3	Mass. Greenfield	no self	30 yes 11/14/15	Greenfield Mass.	To his friend, Tassil Mikalopulo 154 Main St. Greenfield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	brown	brown	None Greece Nakes
4	N. J. Patuxet	yes self	25 no		To her uncle, Tassil Mikalopulo 293-5 East Ave. Patuxet N. J.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3 1/2	brown	brown	None Greece Semestika
5	N. H. Nashua	yes self	20 no		To her brother, Antonis Konstantinos 102 W. Pearl St. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	brown	brown	None Greece Kuteli
6	Mass. Springfield	yes his mother	25 no		To his father, John. Maroulitis the Highland Hotel, Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	no	4 7	brown	brown	None Greece Alexandros
7	N. H. Nashua	yes self	25 no		To his brother, Theodor. Mikalopulo 162 Pearl St. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	brown	brown	None Greece Nakura
8	N. Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 11/14/15	New York	To his friend, D. Karathanassaris 163 E. 33rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	brown	brown	None Greece Kistoni
9	Mich. Detroit	no self	25 yes 11/14/15	Detroit Mich.	To his son, Christ. Tourgalin 144 Marshall Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	brown	brown	None Greece Nosica
10	Ohio. Toledo	yes self	25 no		To his brother, Georg. Papadopoulos 113 Erie St. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4 1/2	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
11	Ohio. Toledo	yes self	25 no		To his brother, Panag. Papadopoulos 113 Erie St. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
12	Ohio. Toledo	yes self	25 no		To his friend, Georg. Papadopoulos 113 Erie St. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
13	Mich. Detroit	yes self	25 no		To his friend, Christ. Tourgalin 144 Marshall Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6 1/2	brown	brown	None Greece Amara
14	Ohio. Toledo	yes self	25 no		To his friend, Georg. Papadopoulos 113 Erie St. Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
15	Ohio. Toledo	yes self	25 no		To his friend, Christ. Tourgalin 144 Marshall Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6 1/2	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
16	N. Y. New York	yes self	25 no		To her uncle, Christ. Mikalopulo 163 E. 33rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	brown	brown	None Greece Mataraga
17	Mass. Boston	yes self	25 no		To her sister, Catherine. Jole General Hospital Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 1	brown	brown	None Turkey Mastena
18	N. Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 11/14/15	New York	To his cousin, Panag. Karathanassaris 163 E. 33rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	brown	brown	None Greece Laholi
19	N. Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 11/14/15	New York	To his cousin, Christ. Tourgalin 144 Marshall Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	brown	brown	None Greece Laholi
20	N. Y. New York	yes self	30 yes 11/14/15	New York	To his cousin, Christ. Tourgalin 144 Marshall Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	brown	brown	None Greece Laholi
21	Ohio. Canton	yes self	25 no		To his brother, Tassil Mikalopulo 154 Main St. Greenfield Mass.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	brown	brown	None Greece Kygnitza
22	Conn. Norwich	yes self	25 yes 11/14/15	Norwich Conn.	To his friend, John. Kapodiarin 118 Main St. Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3 1/2	brown	brown	None Greece Kardavris
23	Conn. Norwich	yes self	50 no		To his friend, Panag. Karathanassaris 163 E. 33rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
24	Conn. Norwich	yes his father	— no		To the above (his friend) 118 Main St. Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	no	4 11	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
25	N. Y. New York	yes self	60 yes 11/14/15	New York	To his friend, Panag. Karathanassaris 163 E. 33rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	brown	fair brown	None Greece Nakura
26	Conn. Norwich	yes self	25 yes 11/14/15	Norwich Conn.	To his friend, Panag. Karathanassaris 163 E. 33rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5 1/2	brown	fair brown	None Greece Kellina
27	Conn. Norwich	yes self	25 yes 11/14/15	Norwich Conn.	To his friend, John. Kapodiarin 118 Main St. Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
28	Pa. Scranton	yes self	25 no		To his friend, John. Kapodiarin 118 Main St. Norwich Conn.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
29	N. Y. New York	yes self	25 yes 11/14/15	New York	To his friend, Christ. Mikalopulo 163 E. 33rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	brown	brown	None Greece Kellina
30	Mass. Greenfield	no self	30 yes 11/14/15	Greenfield Mass.	To his nephew, John. Karathanassaris 163 E. 33rd St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3 1/2	brown	brown	None Greece Nakes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, **L. Hazapis** MASTER of the **IOANNINA-ANDROS** from **Patras** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty** light in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hazapis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **Twenty Nine** day of **May**

191**6**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, stationery engineer, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Melatos Doctor, Surgeon of the IOANNINA-ANDROS, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of May, 1916
at NEW YORK.

Edward May 29th - 1916
Immigration Officer.

actual
894 Cut
895 Tol
39 St
4 Tr
66

May 31 - 1916

Revised
893 Cut
894 Tol

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 200-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **IOANNINA-ANDROS**sailing from **Patras**

MAY 5

1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Karouras	Totio	18	M	S. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife, Melamene Kanelopulu
2			Kangelopoulos	George	47	M	M. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgos	his wife, Angelina Kanelopulu
3			Chrysiou	Margaret	19	M	S. Worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his father, Angelina Kanelopulu
4			Stavroulakis	Antonia	25	M	S. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife, Christina Stavroulakis
5			Stavroulakis	Haralambos	46	M	M. Worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife, Christina Stavroulakis
6			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his father, Theodoros Koustris
7			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
8			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
9			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
10			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
11			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
12			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
13			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
14			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
15			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
16			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
17			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
18			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
19			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
20			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
21			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
22			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
23			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
24			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
25			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
26			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
27			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
28			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
29			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris
30			Koustris	Panagiotis	20	F	S. Housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontoragena	his wife, Theodoros Koustris

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **39**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **May 29**, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any mental defect, or of any physical deformity, of acquiring the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Knox Lynn	yes self	25	no	To his brother-in-law Leon Balazs, 6, 5th Avenue, N. Y. from Mass.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4/4	dark	brown	None	Greece		Patras
2	Buffalo	yes self	25	yes 1911	To his nephew Ned. Serantini, 469-44th St. Buffalo, N. York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown	None	Greece		Pirgos
3	Buffalo	yes his father	25	no	To his uncle Konstantinos Gerviz, 14th Ave. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	brown	brown	None	Greece		Patras
4	Mich. Detroit	yes self	25	no	To his cousin H. H. H. Lam, 107, Montreal St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 10 1/2	brown	brown	None	Turkey		Prussa
5	Ohio Cleveland	yes self	25	yes 1913	To his cousin Mrs. Simopoulos, 5613 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	brown	brown	None	Greece		Patras
6	Mich. Detroit	yes self	50	yes 1912	To his brother-in-law, 14th Ave. N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	brown	brown	None	Greece		Patras
7	Conn. Southington	yes her father	17	no	To her brother Charal. Housstrin, 820 P.O. Box Southington, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	no	4 11	brown	brown	None	Greece		Kontoragino
8	Conn. Meriden	no self	48	yes 1912	To his friend Niki. Chagoutis, 32 1/2 E. Main St. Meriden, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	brown	brown	None	Greece		Meriden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, I. J. Carapic MASTER of the JOANNINA-ANDROS, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Nine day of May, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the gain who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, John J. [Signature], Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. add

157

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1916

Immigration Officer.

Arr. May 19-1916
June 21-1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ioannina* 3-7 sailing from *Patras* 3-May 5, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Special Exemption.	Special Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								<i>Lepoy</i>	<i>Jess</i>			<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>Pragel of Black</i>				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. * This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. _____

arrived

May 2, 16, 191

M.

, from

159

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. Ioannina (Greek)

arrived

May 29, 16

, 191

M.,

from

160

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.	NO. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DEPORTED	MEALS	DEPORTED	MEALS	DEPORTED	MEALS	DEPORTED	MEALS	DEPORTED	MEALS
45m	24 Vassiliou, Stavros	13	16	2	L P C Cert	Felstynner	9/5 1349																		
47f	Anthoula																								
24f	25 Gjontjomitro, Vassilio	14	3	2	"	Macatee																			
6m	George																								
60f	26 Katsa, Maria	32	15	2	" Cert	Tuttle																			
30f	Tassia																								
43m	27 Manolopoulos, Constantinos	38	30	1	" Cert	Watson																			
46m	28 Malatestas, Emman	9	16	1	"	Browne																			
13m	29 Dimou, Haralampos	38	2	1	"	Watson																			
20f	30 Karajamoni, Kiriakula	24	28	1	"	Macatee																			
16m	31 Moraitis, Spiros	22	18	3	"	Tuttle																			
16f	Boaterina																								
20f	Sophia																								
16f	32 Maorodouli, Anna	4	3	1	"	Macatee																			
33m	33 Papadopoulos, Constantinos	28	16	1	" Cert	Watson																			
46f	34 Vamvourelis, Yannoula	5	12	2	"	Bock																			
24f	Rouspa, Despina																								
17f	35 Stavrakeli, Irini	4	15	1	"	Macatee																			
64m	36 Isuf, Osman	8	5	1	"	Watson																			
16f	37 Pateri, Katena	36	26	1	"	Kaba																			
45m	38 Stavroulakis, Ioannina	17	20	4	" Cert	Smith																			
10f	Christ																								
20f	Arpissia																								
8f	Paraskavi																								
46f	39 Vassilikogiannakis, Emmanuel	9	14	1	" Cert	Browne																			
35m	40 Hadjipetrou, Mihail	11	1	1	" Cert	Schwartz																			
47m	41 Georgiou, Apostolos	13	1	6	"	Felstynner																			
45f	Vassiliki																								
10f	Eleni																								
16f	Stavroula																								
7f	Amiani																								
10f	Maria S																								

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

161

S. S. X Joannina (Greek Line)

arrived May 29, 191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BARRACK.	DINER.	SUTEL.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
42	Papadtsaki, Lalliope	16	22	1	L P C	Kaba																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Joannina 4/29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

Ioannina (Greek)

arrived May 29, 1916

, 191

M.

from

No.

162

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SEC	DATE	PAGE	SEC	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	MEALS	MEALS
56	Bimaki, Eugenia	18	1	LPC	Watson	4/2 104 OPS																	
57	Kanaris, Teombikas	39	1	Stowaway	Book																		
58	Martou, Evangelia	18	6/7 2	LPC HOLD	Watson	4/2 108 NS																	
59	Rodo																						
60	Kidas, Argirios	24	7 1	lpc un 16	1 pm Kacates	4/3 118 OPS																	
61	Economopoulos, Afroditi	36	1 1	lpc cert	1 pm Kaba	4/2 13 NS																	
62	Borati, Alexis	18	10 2	lpc HOLD	1 15 Watson	4/2 104 OPS																	
	" , Efthimia	11																					
63	Constantiniou, Apostolos	28	18 1	lpc HOLD	1 15 Watson	4/2 107 OPS																	
64	Papaianopoulos, Spiros	38	10 1	lpc un 16	12 50 Watson	4/3 119 OPS																	
65	Vasilo, Samara	32	2 1	lpc cert	12 30 Book	4/2 11 NS																	
66	Zafiratos, Nicolaos	36	27 1	lpc cert	1 25 Kaba																		
67	Zaghoreou, Eleni	22	27 2	lpc cert	12 30 Book																		
	" , Stavroula	28																					
68	Mirsiandou, Paraskevi	12	23 2	lpc	Book	4/3 114 OPS																	
	" , Cleomenis	24																					
69	Soumpasis, Anastasios	32	4 1	lpc fr hosp 11 3)	Book																		
70	Froudakis, Constantinos	16	2 2	lpc cert	Book																		
	Levanides, Maria	3																					
71	Kiparissis, Prodroinos	22	9 1	lpc cert	2 30 Book																		
72	Psaltakis, Stamatis	27	17 2	lpc cert	2 30 Book																		
	" , Nicolaos	18																					
73	Adamopoulos, Athanasios	5	5 1	lpc cert	Book																		
74	Kassianos, Dionisios	34	20 1	lpc cert	2 30 Book																		
75	Stathacopoulos, Constantinos	35	12 1	lpc cert	2 50 Book																		
76	Marinos, Constantinos	34	23 1	lpc cert	Book	4/3 116 OPS																	
77	Evangelist, Vasileios	7	7 1	lpc cert	Book	4/3 117 OPS																	
78	Onas, Vasileios	31	3 1	lpc cert	Book	4/3 118 OPS																	
79	Kourouniotis, Foukas	25	3 1	lpc cert	Book	4/3 119 OPS																	

Ioannina 2/29

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Thomson* *Greek*

arrived *May 29*, 191*6*, *M.*

from

No.

163

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
101	Kanapoulos, Christos	30	1	101	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
81	Canepoulos, John	33	9	1	" " 9/1/16																			
82	Theremon, Elias	11	3	1	" " " "																			
83	Varonios, George	48	5	1	" " " "																			
84	Yanopoulos, George	31	20	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
85	Marinos, Anastas	34	24	1	" " " "																			
86	Argiropoulos, George	20	14	1	" " " "																			
87	Shanin, Maria	28	14	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
	" Erdoska				" " " "																			
	" Hyssos				" " " "																			
	" Drepina				" " " "																			
88	Shanon, Caterina	13	7	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
89	Shanon, Calope	8	12	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
90	Latsenicos, Dimitrios	30	8	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
91	Latsenicos, Vasili	30	9	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
92	Soumpasi, Asakera	32	5	1	" " " "																			
93	Kifora, Kyparoula	30	16	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
94	Beliu, Theopano	32	20	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
	" Elouci				" " " "																			
	" Vasili ki				" " " "																			
95	Hadjanastasis, Milenas	8	25	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
96	Pasians, Theodore	34	21	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
97	Stamontis, Evangelos	21	21	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
98	Sakelampoulis, Polile	31	13	1	" " " "																			
	" James				" " " "																			
	" Stavros				" " " "																			
99	Thianvris, Haralambos	12	28	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
100	Thontzopoulos, Anna	32	7	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
101	Misweris, Panagiotis	11	20	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			
102	Cocoris, Nicolaos	10	19	1	from Hosp 6/1/16																			

2¹⁰ 7/31 Thimistola 13
1st 6/16 Van Court 303
2¹⁰ 7/31 Thimistola 565756
1st 6/16 Van Court 203120

S. S. IOANNINA (GREEK)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived May 29, 1916.

19

M.

from

164

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Patra, Euteria	7	26	1		To tel 3.	RR Mrs. Mike 330 High St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
2	Cavarloude, Anastassia	4	4	1		" tel 3	RR Bro. Peter, John, (Box 177) High St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
3	Stathodki, Chrissi	17	19	1		" tel 3	RR Mrs. George 11 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
4	Calaf, Lea & 5 ch	11	3	1	5	" husb.	Husb. Thomas 138 High St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
5	Economou, Maria	6	5	1		" tel 3	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
6	Giraleli, Stella	16	27	1		" tel 3	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
7	Kormou, Margaro	22	28	1		" husb. Quar.	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
8	Kousaris, Hristos	11	9	1		" tel add.	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
9	Kounatou, Euteria & 2 ch	6	6	3		" tel 3	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
10	Papaharalambou, Maria & 2 ch	7	28	3		" husb.	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
11	Boussion, Dimitroula & ch	11	27	2		" tel 3	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
12	Orylaki, Eleni	14	19	1		" bro.	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
13	Mavrelli, Ralia & ch	23	29	2		" husb. Quar.	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
14	Mitsikoridis, Prokops	10	1	1		" tel 3	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
15	Ioannou, Karalambos	10	2	1		" tel 3	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
16	Palacou, Eleni	30	10	1		" tel 3	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
17	Bagdanou, Harilos, & 3	13	20	4		" mother in Quar.	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
18	Alphentf, Marigo	24	8	1		" frd.	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
19	Karatza, Zoi	38	16	1		" uncle	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
20	Saris, Palagiotis	17	30	1		" med exam	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
21	Flemetakis, Evangelica	16	19	1		" tel 3	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
22	Matrou, Dimos	20	14	1		" med exam	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
23	Theodossian, Panagiotis	19	23	1		" med exam	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
24	Dimos, Andralis	14	28	1		" med exam	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
25	Vagiatis, Stephanos	24	28	1		" med exam	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
26	Houera, Efdoxia	30		1		" tel 3	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
27	Tsacouraki, Evangelia	16	29	1		" med exam	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
28	Papadimitropoulou, Smaragdo	31	27	1		" med exam	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
29	Kacava, Dimitro & sister	27	5	2		" med exam	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2
30	Ioannina	31	18	1		" med exam	RR Mrs. Mike 58 Elm St. Weymouth, Ma		3	2	3	2	2

IOANNINA MAY 29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

165

S. S. IOANNINA

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Midjallit, Daphin & 2 ch	15	14	3	" tel		RA Huet Epaminondas 20 de Lee Street				110	100	140
32	Valavani, Argiro	22	16	1	" tel		RA Bro Anagnostis 23 de 7th St. Reading Pa				3	2	2
33	Katsoulis, Antonia	38	28	1	" tel		RA Bro John 22 de Lee St. Williamsburg				1	3	2
34	Kokinou, Maria	11	14	1	" tel		RA Huet Demetrios 12 de Lee St. Williamsburg				2	2	2
35	Levi, Alegro	17	15	1	" uncle		Cons Mrs S. S. S. S. 1737 Madison St. Chicago				3	2	2
36	Sagoula, Pagona	34	12	1	tel		RA Bro John 55 de Lee St. Williamsburg				3	2	2
37	Modiano, Regina	3	22	1	" tel		RA Bro John 55 de Lee St. Williamsburg				3	2	2
38	Triantafyllou, Theodora & ch	11	18	2	" tel		RA Huet Demetrios 6 de Lee St. Williamsburg				2	2	2
39	Itouna, Anio	27	19	1	" med exam		RA Huet Demetrios 6 de Lee St. Williamsburg				3	2	2
40	Sacul, Matildi & ch	5	24	1	" tel		Huet Abraham 378 de Lee St. Williamsburg				3	2	2
41	Minta, Vassiliki	31	25	1	" tel		RA Bro John 55 de Lee St. Williamsburg				3	2	2
42	Fouka, Zoi & ch	9	23	1	" tel		RA Huet Demetrios 6 de Lee St. Williamsburg				3	2	2
43	Nikolakenas, Manolia & wf	12	9	2	" med exam		RA Huet Demetrios 6 de Lee St. Williamsburg				3	2	2
44	Tsopela, Panio & sister	31	3	2	" med exam		RA Huet Demetrios 6 de Lee St. Williamsburg				3	2	2
45	Morou, Maroudia &												
46	Markou, Zacharoudo	10	21	2	" tel affidavit								
47	Lagios, Demetrios & 2 ch	30	5	2	" med exam								
48	Chrissaki, Pagona	15	17	1	" med exam								
49	Cjatsylaki, Marconthia & 2 ch	14	24	3	" tel								
50	Legieraki, Christina	15	18	1	" tel								
51	Calageropoulou, Constantinos	30	2	1	" med exam								
52	Tsacoua, Ko ara & 2 ch	37	20	3	" med exam								
53	Capoppulps, Elias & dar	30	18	2	" med exam								
54	Katseli, Costula	37	25	1	" tel								
55	Nanou, Georgia	18	22	1	" bro								
56	Meorageni, Argiro	15	29	1	" ticket								
57	Molvali, Chariklia & sister	22	14	2	" tel								
58	Vassilopoulou, Nicolata	30	3	1	" med exam								
59	Constantarapala, Nicolita	38	5	2	" med exam								
60	Cardiacou, Diamantou	30		1	" med exam								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IOANNINA arrived 19 M., from 166

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Xinoatiki, Maria	32	8	1	To tel	RR line Thessalonica 222-5 F. M. ...		3	2	2	2	2
62	Spatjas, Ioannis 11 cab	1-	29	1	" o. k.	RR line ...						
63	Proutzopoulou, Anna	32	7	1	" med exam							
64	Argyropoulou, Georgia	18	13	1	" uncle	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
65	Koujoyanakis, Costas	25	24	1	" med exam	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
66	Sideri, Maria & 2 ch	12	4	3	" too late	RR line ...		3	5	6	3	6
67	Varouras, Fotios	39	1	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
68	Yousouris, Ioannis	35	1	1	" med exam	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
69	Gatinas, Nicolaos	4	8	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
70	Nicolopoulos, Georgios	18	15	1	" med exam	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
71	Metaxas, Palizois	31	6	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
72	Marmaras, Stavros	12	18	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
73	Tsekou, Chionoula	28	11	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
74	Athanasopoulos, Dionisios	18	21	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
75	Theodorou, Eleni	28	5	1	" med exam	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
76	Tsalenacou, Passiliki	30	9	1	" father in hosp.	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
77	Zsaltas, Gerge & 1	33	3	2	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
78	Thanou, Maria & 2 ch	8	11	3	" ch in Quar.	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
79	Soumpasi, Paraskevi 32	32	5	1	" father in Quar.	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
80	Antoniou, Nicolas	16	26	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
81	Malis, Mariza	37	23	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
82	Varfessis, Paraskevi	27	27	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
83	Kalou, Sofia	3	20	1	" too late	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
84	Bogdanou, Fotini, & ch	13	19	2	From Quar 6/31 2:	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
85	Georgoulacou, Maria	32	9	1	" tel	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
86	Grylaki, Hariklia & 2 ch	14	16	3	" tel	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
87	Hadjioumizou, Gioumaki, & 2 ch	21	2	1	" husband	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
88	Kirmos, Kiriacos	22	23	1	"	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
89	Mavrelis, Mihail	23	28	1	" tel	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2
90	Pitetas, Haralambas	4	6	1	"	RR line ...		3	2	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ioannina

arrived

19

M.

from

167

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Patselis, Eleni & oh	5	16	2		From Quarr 5/31 2: 111 High Husband #93		Back	3/15/20		2		
92	Thanou, Brysso	8	15	1		"			1/15/20				
93	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		Long child in Quarr							
94	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
95	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
96	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
97	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
98	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
99	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
100	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
101	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
102	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
103	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
104	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
105	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
106	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
107	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
108	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
109	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
110	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
111	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
112	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
113	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
114	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
115	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
116	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
117	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
118	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
119	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							
120	Patselis, Efstratis	5	15	1		"							

I, Arthur J. Bennett, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1916

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Amelia

sailing from

King of the Sea

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	All to— Read. Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Parker</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>								
2			<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>								
3			<i>Michael</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>								
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

194

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Durie of the S. S. Ametta from Houston, Tex. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Durie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

James Durie

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or not).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A statement should be made between "from" and "born" hereafter, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. From is one who operates a claim, either for himself or others.
2. From is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, whether or not the alien is a native of that country. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country, and not the name of the city or town. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country, and not the name of the city or town.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other territory, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country, and not the name of the city or town. The entry in column 9 should show the country, and not the name of the city or town.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of the city or town. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of the city or town.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended permanent residence).—Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether a relative of a friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend.

Column 14 (Whether a relative of a friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend.

Column 15 (Whether a relative of a friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend.

Column 16 (Whether a relative of a friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend.

Column 17 (Whether a relative of a friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend.

Column 18 (Whether a relative of a friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend.

Column 19 (Whether a relative of a friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend.

Column 20 (Whether a relative of a friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend. The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien is a relative of a friend.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5729

May 29, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 24 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume *5730* from *May 31st*, 1916, to *May 31st*, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

May 31st. I. J. Musgrave Ltd. Green Island, Palermo

10

11

12

13

14

5730

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5730

May 31, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

ST. PETER VERA

sailing from

June 15, 1916 Arriving at Port of

19

1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nathan							San Francisco
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								

[Handwritten signature/initials]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

MAY 15 1916, 191

S. S.

sailing from

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Dr.

No.
ON
LIST.

about 100

...the ... of ... in ... Italy ...
... the ... of ... in ... Italy ...
... the ... of ... in ... Italy ...

[illegible][illegible]

As a whole, the population is relatively young. Since we are returning from a period of drought, probably prolonged in many of the food sources in the dry of last period.

The *rel* structure family (1) should have name and address of any relative. If no such relative found, it is error and address of friend.

4. Duration—A vested future interest in a life estate shall be the final interest in a life estate if the life tenant shall die without issue. The interest shall be a vested future interest in a life estate if the life tenant shall die without issue. The interest shall be a vested future interest in a life estate if the life tenant shall die without issue.

The entry in column 1 should show definitely whether the person was paid as a servant, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person.

of the head of a family, or any individual of a family, the exact amount of money shown, if it is known to be the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before; report, 1. 1 years and place, a, 1891-92, Philadelphia

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

sailing from

MAY 16 1916 19

Arriving at Port of

79

4

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
Married or
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES, MOS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Dr. J. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the Italian Consulate,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number and describing
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

May 31 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger.

S. S.

sailing from

MAY 16 1916

191

1 (This space is to be used by the Government officials.)

No. on List

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.

HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Abilities.

Nationality.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Read. Write.

Country of which citizen or subject.

Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether the shipper paid for the passenger, or whether the passenger paid for himself, or whether the passage was paid for by some other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

8. 8.

GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from *Genoa*

May 15, 1916 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1916

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Gus</i>	<i>Williams</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m. in Boston Mass.</i>	<i>bet 1.1, 877</i>	<i>Gerard Hotel, N. Y. City</i>
2	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m. in N. Y. City N. Y.</i>	<i>Aug 8, 865</i>	<i>320 2nd Ave, Jersey City</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m. in Jersey City</i>	<i>July 2, 878</i>	<i>10 W 19th St N. Y. City</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

8

S. S.

GIUSEPPE VET

sailing from

Genoa

May 15

1916

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Miglio	Cesare	38	m			
2	Masnametti	Frank	5	m			
3	Matthert	Ben	43	m			
4	Rorghi	Emma	35	f			
5	daug	Carol	8	f			
6	daug	Luia	8	f			
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Daughton Lucia Nov 2, 1903, 1360 St. 23 St. N.Y. City
 Alton A. - Nov 7, 1895, 1527, Stockton St. Springfield
 Lora A. - Nov 13, 1895, 52, Lane St. Denver Pa
 South Range Mich.

W6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S.S. SAILING THE WITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *GUINIGUET*

sailing from *GENOA*

MAY 15 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>So. Ricci</i>	<i>ia</i>	24	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father	Italy										
2			<i>Riccia</i>	<i>Marcel</i>	19	m	student	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	father	Switzerland										
3			<i>Barros</i>	<i>Julio</i>	51	m	dealer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father	Italy										
4			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	21	f	laborer	no	do	do	do	father	do										
5			<i>Agosto</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
6			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
7			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
8			<i>Moccarini</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
9			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	40	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
10			<i>Bucchini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
11			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	32	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
12			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	50	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
13			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
14			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	3	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
15			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	3	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
16			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	32	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
17			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	27	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
18			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	38	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
19			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	12	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
20			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	9	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
21			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	2	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
22			<i>Gibellini</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	18	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
23			<i>Perfetti</i>	<i>Carlotta</i>	25	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
24			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	5	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
25			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	3	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
26			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	36	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
27			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	32	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
28			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	9	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
29			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	2	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										
30			<i>Lauletta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	2	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	father	do										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	Meridian	yes self	50	no		family	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
2	Luci	yes self	50	no		uncle	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
3	Boston	no self	50	no		127 North St. Boston	no	5	6	gray	discolor	France	Amman					
4	La.ville	no self	50	no		1427 E 2d St. La.ville	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
5	Y. New York	no self	50	no		47 Avenue St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
6	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
7	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
8	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
9	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
10	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
11	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
12	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
13	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
14	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
15	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
16	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
17	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
18	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
19	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
20	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
21	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
22	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
23	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
24	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
25	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
26	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
27	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
28	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
29	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					
30	Y. New York	yes self	50	no		428 W 52 St. N.Y. City	no	5	6	dark	none	France	Amman					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI Mas. of the GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Scroll of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

GENOA

MAY 15 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

12

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the , from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

- Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
- A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long enough year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

NAPLES

May 16, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

13

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nasta Michele	42	M		B'klyn NY Sept 2, 1873	B'klyn N.Y.
2	wife Vincenza	33	F			
3	son Elvira	14	M	New York	May 17, 1902	735, 1st Ave N.Y.
4	son Filippo	11	M	as	May 1, 1905	
5	son Francesco	7	M	as	May 30, 1909	
6	Benigno Alfons	48	M		Oct 25, 1900	1 Paul Run 251 Chestnut St
7	Frederick A. Fraccia	43	M		Oct 2, 1902	141 W 11th St N.Y.
8	Maioresse G. Antonio	40	M		Oct 25, 1905	408 Marcella St
9	Berlingier Alfons	47	M		Oct 29, 1903	Macaula Run 3, Marcella St
10	Julian Frank	45	M		Oct 1, 1904	111 City St, Rose St
11	Monaco Frank	40	M		Oct 2, 1903	Chicago 8, La Racine Ave
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 80 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 1 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Marta Rosa	15	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
2			Anna Maria	20	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
3			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
4			Giuseppe Maria	18	M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
5			Antonio Maria	19	M	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
6			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
7			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
8			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
9			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
10			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
11			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
12			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
13			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
14			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
15			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
16			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
17			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
18			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
19			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
20			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
21			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
22			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
23			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
24			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
25			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
26			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
27			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
28			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
29			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	
30			Francesca Maria	10	F	Domestic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

15

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of-- Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Yes No.	Yes No.	Yes No.																							
1	N.Y.	Albany	father	no	no	no	no	335, Tucker Street, Albany, N.Y.																											
2	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	70, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
3	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	father's name, Albany, N.Y.																											
4	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	148, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
5	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
6	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
7	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
8	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
9	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
10	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
11	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
12	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
13	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
14	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
15	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
16	N.Y.	Albany	no	no	no	no	no	1-7, Madison St., Albany, N.Y.																											
17	N.Y.	Albany																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ma. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Costa, Surgeon of the Italian **SAILING THEREWITH** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from NAPLES

MAY 16 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. (Italian, Diplomat, Tourist, Crewman, Other.)	Special Inquiries To Transit Immigration U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Master of the NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from NAPLES

MAY 16 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Sullivan Mayor of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

15

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "race" of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "race" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cubar." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN- (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. A. Entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 15 (Final destination)).--Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the **GIUSEPPE VERDI** **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declares that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Gouvernement*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19*
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from **HAFLLS**

MAY 13 1916

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

21

22

Arriving at Port of

1916

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
14-431																													
12				19																									
13				20																									
14				21																									
15				22																									
16				23																									
17				24																									
18				25																									
19				26																									
20				27																									
21				28																									
22				29																									
23				30																									
24				31																									
25				32																									
26				33																									
27				34																									
28				35																									
29				36																									
30				37																									
31				38																									
32				39																									
33				40																									
34				41																									
35				42																									
36				43																									
37				44																									
38				45																									
39				46																									
40				47																									
41				48																									
42				49																									
43				50																									
44				51																									
45				52																									
46				53																									
47				54																									
48				55																									
49				56																									
50				57																									
51				58																									
52				59																									
53				60																									
54				61																									
55				62																									
56				63																									
57				64																									
58				65																									
59				66																									
60				67																									
61				68																									
62				69																									
63				70																									
64				71																									
65				72																									
66				73																									
67				74																									
68				75																									
69				76																									
70				77																									
71				78																									
72				79																									
73				80																									
74				81																									
75				82																									
76				83																									
77				84																									
78				85																									
79				86																									
80				87																									
81				88																									
82				89																									
83				90																									
84				91																									
85				92																									
86				93																									
87				94																									
88				95																									
89				96																									
90				97																									
91				98																									
92				99																									
93				100																									
94				101																									
95				102																									
96				103																									
97				104																									
98				105																									
99				106																									
100				107																									
101				108																									
102				109																									
103				110																									
104				111																									
105				112																									
106				113																									
107				114																									
108				115																									
109				116																									
110				117																									
111				118																									
112				119																									
113				120																									
114				121																									
115				122																									
116				123																									
117				124																									
118				125																									
119				126																									
120				127																									
121				128																									
122				129																									
123				130																									
124				131																									
125				132																									
126				133																									
127				134																									
128				135																									
129				136																									
130				137																									
131				138																									
132				139																									
133				140																									
134				141																									
135				142																									
136				143																									
137				144																									
138				145																									
139				146																									
140				147																									
141																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Vendi Master of the Wm. J. Vendi from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI SAILING THERAPY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russnink)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 10 191

191

23

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMM

NON-IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

List

10

23

1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.			

ANT ALIEN

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **GIUSEPPE VERDI**, Master of the **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Master _____ Officer _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orati, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI,"

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 191

25

No. on list	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					Comasella	Benedetto	45	10	m	teacher			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Comasella Benedetto	Palermo
2					Pavuso	Marianna	42	9	m	house			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Comasella Benedetto	Palermo
3					Aversa	Francesca	16	10	f	student			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Aversa Salvatore	Palermo
4					Macaluso	Costantino	42	10	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Macaluso Costantino	Palermo
5					Laudicina	Francesco	36	9	m	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Laudicina Francesco	Palermo
6					Macaluso	Martino	9	10	m	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Macaluso Martino	Palermo
7					Macaluso	Anna Leonardo	14	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Macaluso Anna	Palermo
8					Tombardo	Mario	42	10	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Tombardo Mario	Palermo
9					Amico	Antonio	31	9	m	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Amico Antonio	Palermo
10					Scordia	Carmino	5	10	m	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Scordia Carmino	Palermo
11					Lozano	Lorenzo	32	10	m	student			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Lozano Lorenzo	Palermo
12					Mottore	Francesco	3	9	m	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Mottore Francesco	Palermo
13					Mariano	Mariano	36	10	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Mariano Mariano	Palermo
14					Cometto	Cometto	54	10	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Cometto Cometto	Palermo
15					Cometto	Cometto	58	10	m	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Cometto Cometto	Palermo
16					Cometto	Concetta	16	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Cometto Concetta	Palermo
17					Giuseppa	Giuseppa	20	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Giuseppa Giuseppa	Palermo
18					Antonino	Antonino	25	10	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Antonino Antonino	Palermo
19					Adelina	Adelina	20	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Adelina Adelina	Palermo
20					Giovanna	Giovanna	11	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Giovanna Giovanna	Palermo
21					Carlo Giuseppe	Carlo Giuseppe	23	10	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Carlo Giuseppe Carlo Giuseppe	Palermo
22					Salvatore	Salvatore	10	10	m	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Salvatore Salvatore	Palermo
23					Francesca	Francesca	23	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Francesca Francesca	Palermo
24					Caterina	Caterina	24	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Caterina Caterina	Palermo
25					Rosa	Rosa	15	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Rosa Rosa	Palermo
26					Maria	Maria	24	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Maria Maria	Palermo
27					Salvatore	Salvatore	48	10	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Salvatore Salvatore	Palermo
28					Giuseppa	Giuseppa	25	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Giuseppa Giuseppa	Palermo
29					Matto	Matto	14	10	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Matto Matto	Palermo
30					Maria Antonia	Maria Antonia	35	9	f	none			Italy	Italian South	Stally	Palermo	father Maria Antonia Maria Antonia	Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List

25

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29			
1	N ^o New York	self	100	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
2	N ^o New York	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
3	N ^o New York	self	25	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
4	N ^o New York	self	140	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
5	N ^o New York	husband	25	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
6	N ^o New York	father	25	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
7	N ^o New York	father	25	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
8	Brooklyn	self	100	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
9																			
10																			
11	N ^o New York	self	100	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
12	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
13	Brooklyn	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
14	N ^o New York	self	70	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
15	N ^o New York	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
16	N ^o New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
17	N ^o New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
18	Brooklyn	self	100	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
19	N ^o New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
20	N ^o New York	self	50	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
21	N ^o New York	self	10	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
22	N ^o New York	self	50	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
23	N ^o New York	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
24	N ^o New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
25	Brooklyn	mother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
26	Brooklyn	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
27	Brooklyn	self	50	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
28	Brooklyn	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
29	Brooklyn	mother	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo
30	Brooklyn	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	no	Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GIUSEPPE VIGORE, Master of the PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACKS).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Costa, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ST 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 191

must

A

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to Read. Write.

Nationality.

Country of which citizen or subject.

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

31 1
32 2
33 3
34 4
35 5
36 6
37 7
38 8
39 9
40 10
41 11
42 12
43 13
44 14
45 15
46 16
47 17
48 18
49 19
50 20
51 21
52 22
53 23
54 24
55 25
56 26
57 27
58 28
59 29
60 30

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
2	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
3	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
4	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
5	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
6	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
7	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
8	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
9	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
10	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
11	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
12	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
13	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
14	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
15	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
16	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
17	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
18	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
19	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
20	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
21	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
22	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
23	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
24	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
25	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
26	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
27	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
28	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
29	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni
30	Di Stefano	Alfredo	25	M					Italy	Italian South	Slavic	Monte S. Giuliano	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	Bono, Giovanni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 31

1916

27

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Brooklyn	self	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	mark on neck	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
2	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
3	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
4	Johnstown	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
5	Johnstown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
6	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
7	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
8	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
9	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
10	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
11	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
12	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
13	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
14	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
15	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
16	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
17	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
18	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
19	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
20	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
21	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
22	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
23	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
24	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
25	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
26	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
27	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
28	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
29	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano
30	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	no	Giuseppe	St. P. Giuliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Master of the PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1914

Immigration Officer.

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien after arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIUSEPPE VELLO, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI,"

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence
			Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
2			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
3			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
4			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
5			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
6			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
7			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
8			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
9			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
10			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
11			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
12			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
13			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
14			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
15			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
16			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
17			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
18			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
19			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
20			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
21			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
22			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
23			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
24			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
25			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
26			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
27			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
28			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
29			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo
30			Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1111 31

1916

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Color.	Complexion.					Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Pateron	no	self	50	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	NY	Pateron	no	mother	40	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
3	NY	Pateron	no	self	20	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
4	NY	Pateron	no	self	10	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
5	NY	St. Louis	no	self	50	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
6	NY	St. Louis	no	mother	40	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
7	NY	St. Louis	no	mother	40	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
8	NY	St. Louis	no	mother	40	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
9	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
10	NY	Brooklyn	no	mother	20	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
11	NY	Brooklyn	no	mother	20	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
12	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
13	NY	St. Louis	no	self	50	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
14	NY	St. Louis	no	husband	50	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
15	NY	St. Louis	no	self	40	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
16	NY	St. Louis	no	self	40	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
17	NY	St. Louis	no	self	40	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
18	NY	St. Louis	no	self	40	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
19	NY	St. Louis	no	mother	40	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
20	NY	Philadelphia	no	self	40	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
21	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	100	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
22	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	200	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
23	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	200	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
24	NY	Brooklyn	no	husband	200	no		husband, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
25	NY	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
26	NY	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
27	NY	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
28	NY	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
29	NY	Brooklyn	no	father	20	no		father, 1000 1000 1000	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Master of the PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NEW YORK at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Cretti, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *VERDI*

sailing from *GENOA*

MAY 15 1916

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	<i>Charles Vign</i>	<i>Angela Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Vign</i>	<i>Cesara</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Grand</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Ruffino</i>	<i>Ladovico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Salangen</i>	<i>father Charles Vign</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 30 1916

790.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Verdi Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and visit of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Biele, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of 8 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CITY OF NEW YORK

sailing from GENOA

MAY 15 1916

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Maricon Piccolo	Olivia	25	f	none	Italy	White	Italy	parents Maricon Piccolo	Pa	San Francisco
2	Piccolo	Ceresa	5	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	De Luca	Antonia	46	f	none	"	"	"	father De Luca	"	"
4	Antonini	Luigia	34	f	none	"	"	"	father Antonini	"	"
5	Capriotti	Matilde	44	f	none	"	"	"	father Capriotti	"	"
6	Carlucci	Giuseppina	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernardo Bernelli	Matia	24	f	none	Italy	White	Italy	father Bernelli	Cal	Berkeley
8	Bernelli	Assunta	4	f	none	"	"	"	mother Bernelli	"	"
9	Bernelli	Maria	2	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bernelli	Luigia	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Taccian Graziani	Giuditta	32	f	none	Italy	White	Italy	father Taccian	Pa	San Francisco
12	Graziani	Assunta	47	f	none	"	"	"	mother Graziani	"	"
13	Graziani	Olinda	12	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Graziani	Giuseppina	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Graziani	Assunta	6	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Graziani	Angela	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Callegari	Anna	22	f	none	Italy	White	Italy	father Callegari	Pa	San Francisco
18	Lucchi Bernelli	Maria	25	f	none	"	"	"	father Lucchi	Cal	Berkeley
19	Bernelli	Maria	4	f	none	"	"	"	mother Bernelli	"	"
20	Gualdoni	Primo	29	m	none	"	"	"	father Gualdoni	Pa	San Francisco
21	Vucagioni	Maria	8	f	none	"	"	"	mother Vucagioni	"	"
22	Vucagioni	Luigia	6	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vucagioni	Anna	3	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vucagioni	Giuseppina	1	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Callegari	Anna	22	f	none	Italy	White	Italy	father Callegari	Pa	San Francisco
26	Galla de Filippi	Antonina	24	f	none	"	"	"	father Galla	Cal	Berkeley
27	De Filippi	Virginia	5	f	none	"	"	"	mother De Filippi	"	"
28	Gatti Bernuzzi	Verena	11	f	none	"	"	"	father Gatti	Pa	San Francisco
29	Bernuzzi	Stella	11	f	none	"	"	"	mother Bernuzzi	"	"
30	Bernuzzi	Rosa	2	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"

19

24, cut

In case of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "In transit" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 30 1916 '90

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	husband			husband, Pietro Bogli			5 4	dark chestnut		Italy, Naples
2	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
3	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
4	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
5	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
6	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
7	husband			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
8	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
9	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
10	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
11	husband			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
12	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
13	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
14	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
15	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
16	father			father, do				chestnut		Italy, do
17	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
18	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
19	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
20	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
21	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
22	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
23	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
24	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
25	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
26	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
27	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
28	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
29	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do
30	self			husband, do				chestnut		Italy, do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at NEW-YORK

Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

34

I, Antonio Onate, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 30 1916 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA

MAY 15 1916 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2	Grand	Lucia	32	f	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
ADMITTED	Mariano	Pa. tellu	29	f	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	father, Mariano, Capri	NY	Hammer
ADMITTED	Vanna	Frene	11	f		yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
ADMITTED	Vanna	Emilia	10	f		yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
48	Guain	Pietro	46	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
49	Guain	Pietro	46	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
52	Pieroni	Genide	26	f	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
53	Thad. ell.	Benvenuto	23	f	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
55	Maggi	Maria Battista	46	f	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
11	Meloni	Giovanni	7	m				Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
12	Meloni	Carlo	6	m				Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
13	Meloni	Rosa	4	f				Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
14	Pastore	Martina	22	f	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
15	Festa	Antonio Maria	43	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
16	Gola	Antonio	54	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
17	Pani	Vincenzo	41	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
18	Pani	Vincenzo	41	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
19	Berini	Achilleina	28	f	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
20	Berini	Achilleina	28	f	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
21	Berini	Achilleina	28	f	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
22	Piniotti	Luigi	40	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
23	Mariani	Virginia	25	f	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
24	Pani	Luigi	5	m				Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
25	Piniotti	Andrea	42	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
26	Bardini	Giuseppe	46	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
27	Bardini	Giuseppe	46	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
28	Salvatore	Nicola	49	m	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
29	Levanti	Emilio	18	f	housewife	yes		Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer
30	Mario	Emilio	5	m				Italy		Italy	Capri	mother, Elisabetta, wife of Grand	NY	Hammer

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 20 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes No	Yes No						Feet, inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
2	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
3	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
4	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
5	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
6	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
7	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
8	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
9	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
10	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
11	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
12	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
13	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
14	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
15	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
16	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
17	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
18	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
19	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
20	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
21	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
22	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
23	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
24	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
25	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
26	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
27	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
28	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
29	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino
30	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5 1	dark blue	none	5 1	dark	dark	none	Italy	Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Simon Master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 30 1916, 190
at NEW-YORK

Luigi Simon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, Autonno Biele, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1916 day of MAY 30 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from GENOA

MAY 15 1916, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
3	1	Succhi	Teresa	24	f	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgo Capanne	father	Succhi Giuseppe	Cal	West End
12	2	Wepi	Francesco	50	m	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Wepi Francesco	Cal	San Vito
54	3	Livi	Rosa	41	f	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Livi Rosa	Cal	San Vito
	4	Bassi	Guerrino	18	m	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Bassi Guerrino	Cal	San Vito
	5	Bassi	Giuseppe	13	m	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Bassi Giuseppe	Cal	San Vito
	6	Bassi	Emilio	10	m	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Bassi Emilio	Cal	San Vito
64	7	Tusi	Cesarina	23	f	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Tusi Cesarina	Cal	San Vito
	8	Martini	Ubaldo	2	m	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Martini Ubaldo	Cal	San Vito
40	9	Martini	Maddalena	34	f	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Martini Maddalena	Cal	San Vito
	10	Martini	Paquangela	25	f	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Martini Paquangela	Cal	San Vito
111	11	Martini	Maria	24	f	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Martini Maria	Cal	San Vito
112	12	Cavaghi	Maria	20	f	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Cavaghi Maria	Cal	San Vito
25	13	Chiesa	Teresa	45	f	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Chiesa Teresa	Cal	San Vito
25	14	Chiesa	Giuseppe	19	m	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Chiesa Giuseppe	Cal	San Vito
50	15	Bozzinatti	Maria	27	f	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Bozzinatti Maria	Cal	San Vito
51	16	Barattieri	Emilio	21	m	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Barattieri Emilio	Cal	San Vito
57	17	Gatti	Giuseppe	21	m	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Gatti Giuseppe	Cal	San Vito
5	18	Ansaldi	Luigi	23	m	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Ansaldi Luigi	Cal	San Vito
63	19	Ferraro	Agostino	25	m	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Ferraro Agostino	Cal	San Vito
	20	Crardi	Guido	26	m	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Crardi Guido	Cal	San Vito
	21	Giordano	Francesca	23	f	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Giordano Francesca	Cal	San Vito
	22	Giordano	Giacomo	6	m	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Giordano Giacomo	Cal	San Vito
	23	Giordano	Mario	3	m	household	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Vito	brother	Giordano Mario	Cal	San Vito

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 30 1916

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	30	no	father Lucien Leventon Box 45 West Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Belgium	Brussels	
2	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law August Warram 4932 Lancaster Ave Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa	
3	yes	self	100	no	husband Rose Gaston 6 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
4	yes	mother	no	no	father do do	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
5	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
6	yes	do	no	no	do do do	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
7	no	husband	65	no	husband Pellegrino Marone Box 272 New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	France	Genoa	
8	no	father	no	no	father do do	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
9	no	self	30	no	husband Marie Peters 100 West 107th St New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
10	no	mother	no	no	father do do	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
11	no	self	25	no	brother in law do do	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
12	yes	self	10	no	and Jose Antonelli 550 Madison St New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
13	yes	self	40	yes	born Cardinale do do	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
14	yes	self	30	no	18 Cornwell St New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
15	no	self	25	no	under alias Robert 115 Sullivan St New York	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
16	yes	self	10	yes	brother in law Ferdinand Pilo 12 Washington Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
17	yes	self	25	no	friend Giuseppe Rocco 851 2nd Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
18	yes	self	25	no	brother in law do do	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
19	no	self	30	no	brother in law do do	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
20	yes	self	30	no	brother in law do do	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
21	yes	husband	50	no	uncle Goffredo Mathon 12th California St New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
22	yes	father	no	no	husband Francisco Dominguez Fontana California St New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
23	yes	no	no	no	father do do	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	
24						no	no	good	no	2 5	dark	chestnut	none	Spain	Barcelona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LUIGI LONIGRO Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

38

I, Antonio Bueti, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 30 1916, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *DUSSANE VERDI*

sailing from

GENOA

MAY 15 1916, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W. Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
2	<i>Lora</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W. Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IM

NON IM

2 TN *2 TN*

List

39

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 1916

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master of the GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of

190

Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *saxgers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1916

19

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.				

1	Antonic	Manuelas	25	✓	U.S. State - 1893		
2	Calcaterra	Lucre	20	✓	U.S. State - 1893		

W. S. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

III. Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

S.S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from *Genoa* *15 May* 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 30 1916

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	Address in United States
1	Freeman	Robert	42	✓	Cl. Y. 1/12/74		416 W. 54 St. Cl. Y. C.
2	Bailey		28	✓	Bklyn. 9/11/89		331 W. 150 St. Bklyn. Cl. Y.
3	Shannon	John	24	✓	Stanford Conn. 15/10/89		117 Bowery Cl. Y.
4	Hubbert	Thomas	33	✓	Bklyn. 8/11/83		1478 Gates Ave. Bklyn.
5	Holley	Thomas	25	✓	Hawa. Id. 20/9/89		405 E. Marguette St. Ottawa
6	Bond	George	28	✓	Baltimore Md. 29/8/88		603 Main St. Ann Arbor, Mich.
7	Crigan	Frank	24	✓	Springfield Mo. 12/11/89		1619 Cl. 10 St. Springfield, Mo.
8	La Rose	Joseph	22	✓	Potomac D.C. 2/11/94		502 Maine St. Everett, Mass.
9	Keegan	Thomas	22	✓	Cl. Y. 12/1/89		233 So. Route 15 Albany, N.Y.
10	Okerblom	Robert	39	✓	Russian		25 Bowery Cl. Y.
11	Baker	John	42	✓	Cl. Y. 12/11/44		23 Cl. William St. Cl. Y.
12	Ross	Anton	22	✓	Cl. Y. 1/6/90		297 Cl. Y. Cl. Y.
13	Luccetti	Giuseppe	44	✓	Italian		404 W. 34 St. Cl. Y.
14	Doriane	Frank	22	✓	Cl. Y. 14/8/89		70 Sherman St. Long Island City, N.Y.
15	Crigan	Joseph	44	✓	Cl. Y. 6/5/88		144 W. 140 St. Cl. Y.
16	Smith	Thomas	21	✓	Cl. Y. 13/2/95		125 W. 62 St. Cl. Y.
17	Hinnell	Fred	21	✓	Plymouth, Mass. 4/2/95		165 Chestnut Ave. Cl. Y.
18	Snott	John	24	✓	Certer, Cl. Y. 12/2/92		31 Hudson Terrace, Jersey City, N.J.
19	Collins	Joseph	28	✓	Bklyn. 12/1/88		846 Cl. Ave. Bath, Bklyn.
20	Cutler	Philip	25	✓	Quincy Cl. Y. 23/10/91		533 Putnam Ave. Quincy, Cl. Y.
21	Hindson	H. E.	40	✓	Washington Cl. Y. 27/10/76		Wilmington Cl. Y. 33 Front St.
22	Whittle	John	26	✓	Bklyn. 11/4/89		1474 8 Ave. Cl. Y.
23	Wallace	Charles	33	✓	Syracuse Cl. Y. 26/1/93		129 Cortland Ave. Syracuse
24	Williams	Joseph	23	✓	British		150 Park Ave. Cl. Y.
25	Bromberg	Samuel	25	✓			1013 Hushing Ave. Bklyn.
26	Hambery	Eduard	34	✓	Cl. Y. 29/9/82		18 Gold St. Bklyn.
27	Ole	Carthy Jim	23	✓	British		89 Grand St. Quincy, Cl. Y.
28	Mulcahy	Michael	22	✓			10 Columbia St. Cl. Y.
29	Leggion	James	24	✓	Cl. Y. 24/4/89		392 Court St. Bklyn.
30	Hevel	Nicola	22	✓	Bklyn. 22/11/94		284 Bridge St. Bklyn.

moon jasper (1/31)

Returning Horsemen with certificates - Included in total on form 160

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

42

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Burns
Chimier
Thaler
Kearns
Perkins

George
William
Mayer
William
Thomas

22
23
26
21
25

14/8/89
4/5/89
17/4/89
4/12/95
10/8/99

80 McJannet St. Filad.
44 High St. Filad.
170 E. 3rd St. Phila.
210 E. 13th St. Phila.
1068 Myrtle Ave. Filad.

Return 9. Hours
certificates
total on 160

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5711

8. 8. "GIUSEPPE VERDI,"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Number 100

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Catenese	30	M	also	Brooklyn N.Y. June 11, 1909	1165 Broadway St Brooklyn
2	Alessi	12	M			
3	Alessi	6	M			
4	Alessi	4	M			
5	Alessi	2	M			
6	Baccheri	20	M			
7	Civino	20	M			
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Costa, Surgeon of the City of 8 **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 20 1916 191

45

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.				
1	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
2	Rocky Hill no	mother	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
3	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
4	Rocky Hill no	husband	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
5	Rocky Hill no	father	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
6	Rocky Hill no	father	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
7	Rocky Hill no	father	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
8	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
9	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
14	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
15	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
16	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
17	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
22	Rocky Hill no	husband	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
23	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
24	Rocky Hill no	self	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
25	Rocky Hill no	mother	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
26																		
27																		
28	Rocky Hill no	mother	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
29	Rocky Hill no	mother	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			
30	Rocky Hill no	mother	no	1906	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Rocky Hill, Conn.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the RALEIGH, from RALEIGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

46

I, Antonio D. S. Surgeon of the Italian Gouvernement,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

"Race of the alien is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. GIUSEPPE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG 1916....., 191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

102

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916, 191

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	New York	self		80	1904	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
2	New York	husband		75	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
3	New York	father		75	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
4	New York	father		75	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
5	New York	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
6	New York	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
7	New York	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
8	New York	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
9	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
10	Brooklyn	mother		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
11	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
12	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
13	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
14	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
15	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
16	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
17	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
18	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
19	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
20	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
21	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
22	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
23	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
24	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
25	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
26	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
27	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
28	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
29	Brooklyn	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	
30	New York	self		80	1900	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Brooklyn, New York	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Master of the PAFFLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Abruzzi) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THERE WITH

48

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

103/103

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO 17 MAG. 1916, 191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country	City or Town
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		

V-260394-3/22/18

2-965850-4-16-42

2-401356-8/16/4

8A 11097-7/20/43

8-264669-6-25-42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PA 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [unclear], Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1918

at St. Louis, Mo.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO

17 MAR 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.
1			Caracciolo	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
2			Michele	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
3			Diego	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
4			Lucia	44	F	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
5			Stefano	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
6			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
7			Giuseppe	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
8			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
9			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
10			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
11			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
12			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
13			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
14			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
15			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
16			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
17			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
18			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
19			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
20			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
21			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
22			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
23			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
24			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
25			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
26			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
27			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
28			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
29			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni
30			Salvatore	44	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	South	Monte San Giovanni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or having carried this, money, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Year or period of years—</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
3	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
4	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
6	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
7	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
8	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
11	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
22	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
23	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
24	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
25	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
26	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
27	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
28	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
29	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit
30	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	green	no	Michigan	Detroit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PALESTAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont; Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residency therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown; money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William D. Dyer, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanians.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
2			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
3			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
4			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
5			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
6			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
7			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
8			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
9			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
10			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
11			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
12			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
13			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
14			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
15			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
16			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
17			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
18			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
19			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
20			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
21			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
22			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
23			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
24			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
25			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
26			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
27			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
28			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother
29			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	father
30			1111	1111	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte	mother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

List

115

53

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
1	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
2	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
3	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
4	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
5	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
6	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
7	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
8	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
9	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
10	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
11	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
12	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
13	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
14	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
15	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
16	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
17	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
18	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
19	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
20	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
21	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
22	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
23	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
24	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
25	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
26	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
27	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
28	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					
29	St. Louis	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	Pol. no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the PALLAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, William J. Smith, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

7 MAY, 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Giuseppe									
2			Antonio									
3			Antonio									
4			Antonio									
5			Antonio									
6			Antonio									
7			Antonio									
8			Antonio									
9			Antonio									
10			Antonio									
11			Antonio									
12			Antonio									
13			Antonio									
14			Antonio									
15			Antonio									
16			Antonio									
17			Antonio									
18			Antonio									
19			Antonio									
20			Antonio									
21			Antonio									
22			Antonio									
23			Antonio									
24			Antonio									
25			Antonio									
26			Antonio									
27			Antonio									
28			Antonio									
29			Antonio									
30			Antonio									
31			Antonio									
32			Antonio									
33			Antonio									
34			Antonio									
35			Antonio									
36			Antonio									
37			Antonio									
38			Antonio									
39			Antonio									
40			Antonio									
41			Antonio									
42			Antonio									
43			Antonio									
44			Antonio									
45			Antonio									
46			Antonio									
47			Antonio									
48			Antonio									
49			Antonio									
50			Antonio									
51			Antonio									
52			Antonio									
53			Antonio									
54			Antonio									
55			Antonio									
56			Antonio									
57			Antonio									
58			Antonio									
59			Antonio									
60			Antonio									
61			Antonio									
62			Antonio									
63			Antonio									
64			Antonio									
65			Antonio									
66			Antonio									
67			Antonio									
68			Antonio									
69			Antonio									
70			Antonio									
71			Antonio									
72			Antonio									
73			Antonio									
74			Antonio									
75			Antonio									
76			Antonio									
77			Antonio									
78			Antonio									
79			Antonio									
80			Antonio									
81			Antonio									
82			Antonio									
83			Antonio									
84			Antonio									
85			Antonio									
86			Antonio									
87			Antonio									
88			Antonio									
89			Antonio									
90			Antonio									
91			Antonio									
92			Antonio									
93			Antonio									
94			Antonio									
95			Antonio									
96			Antonio									
97			Antonio									
98			Antonio									
99			Antonio									
100			Antonio									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916, 191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to conviction by reason of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any crime involving dishonesty, or any crime involving immoral conduct.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
8	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
9	Mass	Lawrence	no	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
10	Mass	Lawrence	no	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
11	Mass	Lawrence	no	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
12	Mass	Lawrence	no	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
13																					
14	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
15																					
16	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
17	Mass	Lawrence	no	husband	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
18	Mass	Lawrence	no	son	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
19	Mass	Lawrence	no	father	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
20	Mass	Lawrence	no	father	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
21	Mass	Lawrence	no	father	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
22	Mass	Lawrence	no	father	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
23	Mass	Lawrence	no	father	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
24	Mass	Lawrence	no	father	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Mass	Lawrence
25	Pa	Easton	no	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Pa	Easton
26	Pa	Easton	no	daughter	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Pa	Easton
27	Pa	Easton	no	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Pa	Easton
28	Pa	Easton	no	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Pa	Easton
29	Pa	Easton	no	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Pa	Easton
30	Pa	Easton	no	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	no		Pa	Easton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the from PALEMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Scatter of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

56

I, Arthur O. To, Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
2			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
3			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
4			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
5			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
6			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
7			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
8			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
9			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
10			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
11			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
12			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
13			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
14			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
15			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
16			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
17			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
18			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
19			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
20			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
21			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
22			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
23			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
24			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
25			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
26			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
27			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
28			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
29			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta
30			Giuseppe	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	St. Stefano Camasta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 20 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
2	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
3	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
4	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
5	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
6	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
7	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
8	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
9	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
10	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
11	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
12	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
13	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
14	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
15	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
16	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
17	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
18	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
19	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
20	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
21	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
22	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
23	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
24	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
25	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
26	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
27	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
28	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
29	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			
30	San Jose	self	no			no	no	no	good	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the from PALLERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

58

I, John D. B., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the French Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1918, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Lamia	Antonino	30	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
2			Lamia	Luigi	25	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
3			Lamia	Stefano	20	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
4			Lamia	Maria	15	F		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
5			Lamia	Stefano	10	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
6			Lamia	Maria	5	F		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
7			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
8			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
9			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
10			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
11			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
12			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
13			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
14			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
15			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
16			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
17			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
18			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
19			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
20			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
21			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
22			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
23			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
24			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
25			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
26			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
27			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
28			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
29			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
30			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
31			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
32			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
33			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
34			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
35			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
36			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
37			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
38			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
39			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
40			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
41			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
42			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
43			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
44			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
45			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
46			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
47			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
48			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
49			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo
50			Lamia	Stefano	3	M		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazara del Vallo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ALBANY

191

59

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence).		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.								
1	Mich	Detroit	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit								
2	Mich	Detroit	mother	10	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit								
3	Mass	Boston	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Massachusetts	Boston								
4	Mich	Brooklyn	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Brooklyn								
5	Mich	Brooklyn	husband	12	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Brooklyn								
6	Mich	Brooklyn	father	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Brooklyn								
7	Mich	Brooklyn	father	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Brooklyn								
8	Mich	Brooklyn	father	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Brooklyn								
9	Mich	Brooklyn	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Brooklyn								
10	Mich	Detroit	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit								
11	Mich	Detroit	husband	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit								
12	Mich	Detroit	father	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit								
13	Mich	Brooklyn	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Brooklyn								
14	Pa	Pittston	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
15	Pa	Pittston	mother	6	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
16	Pa	Pittston	mother	6	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
17	Mich	Detroit	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit								
18	Mich	Detroit	husband	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit								
19	Mich	Detroit	father	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit								
20	Pa	Pittston	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
21	Pa	Pittston	husband	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
22	Pa	Pittston	father	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
23	Pa	Pittston	father	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
24	Pa	Pittston	father	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
25	Pa	Pittston	father	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
26	Pa	Pittston	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
27	Pa	Pittston	mother	3	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
28	Pa	Pittston	mother	3	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Pennsylvania	Pittston								
29	Mich	Detroit	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Michigan	Detroit								
30	Conn	New London	self	25	no		husband	1000 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no	Connecticut	New London								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Master** of the **U.S.S. PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antoine J. J. J., Surgeon of the Italian Gouvernement,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

17 MAG 1916, 191

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Quarantine.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.			
241	1							Napoli	Luigi	28	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	father, Mother, Sister
242	2							Napoli	Vincenzo	3	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	grand father, Mother, Sister
243	3							Napoli	Mattia	11					
244	4							Napoli	Felicia	21					
245	5							Napoli	Graciela	6					
246	6							Napoli	Graciela	22	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	mother, Grandmother, Sister
247	7							Monforte	Barimela	3	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	grand mother, Sister
248	8							Monforte	Alfonso	2					
249	9							Monforte	Giuseppe	11	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	grand mother, Sister
250	10							Bara	Giuseppe	11					
251	11							La Russa	Salvatore	20	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	father, Sister, Grandmother
252	12							Enobile	Paolino	21	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	mother, Sister, Grandmother
253	13							Lipari	Dominico	50					wife, Sister, Grandmother
254	14							Radi	Giuseppa	12					
255	15							Napoli	Maria	16					
256	16							Napoli	Luigi	11					
257	17							Milazzo	Vincenzo	4					
258	18							Cassara	Salvatore	16	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
259	19							Milighieri	Pinidetta	38	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
260	20							Cassara	Maria	11	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
261	21							Cassara	Luigi	8	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
262	22							Cassara	M. Teresa	6	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
263	23							Cassara	Salvatore	21	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
264	24							Cassara	Benedetto	15	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
265	25							Bando	Salvatore	12					brother, Sister, Grandmother
266	26							Bando	M. Teresa	18	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
267	27							Bando	Maria	16	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
268	28							Primita	Concetta	23	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	brother, Sister, Grandmother
269	29							Accaputo	Concetta	32					brother, Sister, Grandmother
270	30							Costa	Immanuel	25					brother, Sister, Grandmother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Metz, Surgeon of the do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had 8
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916

at LA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO

17 MAY 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
292			Bitola	Lucia	22	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South			
293			Bitola	Angela	22	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South			
294			Cariti	M. Vincenza	22	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South			
295			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
296			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
297			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
298			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
299			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
300			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
301			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
302			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
303			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
304			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
305			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
306			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
307			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
308			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
309			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
310			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
311			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
312			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
313			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
314			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
315			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
316			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
317			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
318			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
319			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
320			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
321			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
322			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
323			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
324			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
325			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
326			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
327			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
328			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
329			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			
330			Caravana	Paolo	51	m	m m m m m m m m	yes	Italy	Italian South			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Antonio J. J. J. Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAY 1915, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
303			Maria	Maria	33	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
304			Magli	Maria	11	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
305			Magli	Sebastiana	8	f	11-15/2 85	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
306			Magli	Giuseppa	6	f	11-15/2 91	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
307			Giudice	Salvatore	36	m	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
308			Giudice	Giuseppa	30	f	2A-3654 (503) 3/2/37	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
309			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
310			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
311			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
312			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
313			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
314			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
315			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
316			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
317			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
318			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
319			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
320			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
321			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
322			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
323			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
324			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
325			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
326			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
327			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
328			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
329			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana
330			Giudice	Giuseppa	2	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	La Mesa Sebastiana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 20 1916 191

List

65

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Parkton	no	self	no	brother Sebastian Parina	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Pa	Parkton	no	mother	no	uncle Sebastian Parina	no	no	no	good	no			
3	Pa	Parkton	no	mother	no	uncle Sebastian Parina	no	no	no	good	no			
4	Pa	Parkton	no	mother	no	uncle Sebastian Parina	no	no	no	good	no			
5	NY	New York	no	self	100	father in law	no	no	no	good	no			
6	NY	New York	no	husband	no	father	no	no	no	good	no			
7	NY	New York	no	father	no	grand father	no	no	no	good	no			
8	NY	New York	no	father	no	grand father	no	no	no	good	no			
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	brother	no	no	no	good	no			
10	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	brother	no	no	no	good	no			
11	NY	New York	no	self	30	husband	no	no	no	good	no			
12	NY	New York	no	mother	no	father	no	no	no	good	no			
13	NY	New York	no	mother	no	father	no	no	no	good	no			
14	Conn	Stonington	no	self	35	brother	no	no	no	good	no			
15	Pa	Westbury	no	self	25	husband	no	no	no	good	no			
16	Conn	New Britain	no	self	30	husband	no	no	no	good	no			
17	Conn	New Britain	no	mother	no	father	no	no	no	good	no			
18	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25	brother	no	no	no	good	no			
19	NY	New York	no	self	30	brother	no	no	no	good	no			
20														
21														
22	NY	New York	no	self	30	husband	no	no	no	good	no			
23	NY	New York	no	step mother	no	father	no	no	no	good	no			
24	NY	New York	no	step mother	no	father	no	no	no	good	no			
25	NY	New York	no	step mother	no	father	no	no	no	good	no			
26	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	uncle	25	uncle	no	no	no	good	no			
27	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	uncle	25	uncle	no	no	no	good	no			
28	Mich	Detroit	no	self	125	uncle	no	no	no	good	no			
29	NY	New York	no	self	25	uncle	no	no	no	good	no			
30	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	uncle	no	no	no	good	no			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Brien, Master of the SS. "Palermo", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), R (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orto, Surgeon of the 8 **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at San Francisco
C. H. H.
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAY 1918, 191

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		vi.		
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inmate.	In Transit.	Chinese Exclusion Act.	Chinese Exclusion Act.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1												Bonventre	Rosa	42	f	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Monte	
2												Bonventre	Salvatore	3	m	...	8-185004-5-15-40	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Monte ...	...	...
3												Bonventre	...	10	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Monte ...	...	...
4												Bonventre	...	10	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Monte ...	...	...
5												Bonventre	...	10	m	...	8-184552-5-15-40	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Monte ...	...	...
6	4/21/42											Mucaro	Giocanna	12	f	m	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Monte ...	...	...
7												Alexander	Antoni	50	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Monte ...	...	...
8												La Corte	...	...	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Castellamare	...	...
9												Di ...	...	...	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Castellamare	...	...
10												Casino	Benedetta	16	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	Naples	...	...
11												Gianni	Rosa	...	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
12												Mannaro	Petria	18	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
13												Mannaro	...	...	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
14												Mannaro	...	...	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
15												Mannaro	...	...	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
16												Mannaro	...	...	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
17												Mannaro	...	...	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
18												Mannaro	...	...	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
19												Lincoln	...	...	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
20												Francis	Sebastiano	...	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
21												Noti	Pernio	...	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
22												Mannone	Giocanna	23	f	m	11-331358-505-4/21/42-7/5-4/2	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
23												Land ...	...	...	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
24												Di ...	...	...	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
25												Andronico	Anna	16	f	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
26												Di Matteo	Pasquale	42	m	...	none	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
27												Palazzo	Pietro	23	m	...	8-114347-11/36	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...
28												Bleona	Biagio	48	m	m	laborer	Italy	Italian South	St. ...	St. ...	...	...

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 112

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 30 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: 1. Political opinion. 2. Race. 3. Religion. 4. Social condition.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit	self	50	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
2	Mich Detroit	mother	no	no	father Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
3	Mich Detroit	mother	no	no	father Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
4	Mich Detroit	mother	no	no	father Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
5	Mich Detroit	mother	no	no	father Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
6	Mich Detroit	self	20	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
7	Mich Detroit	self	50	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
8	Mich Detroit	self	50	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
9	Mich Detroit	self	50	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
10	Mich Detroit	self	50	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
11	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
12	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
13	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
14	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
15	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
16	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
17	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
18	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
19	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
20	Mich Detroit	self	100	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
21	Mich Detroit	self	32	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
22	Mich Detroit	self	32	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
23	Mich Detroit	self	32	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
24	Mich Detroit	self	32	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
25	Mich Detroit	self	50	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
26	Mich Detroit	self	40	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
27	Mich Detroit	self	25	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
28	Mich Detroit	self	20	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
29	Mich Detroit	self	20	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples
30	Mich Detroit	self	20	no	husband Battista Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark grey brown	no	no	no	Italy Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] Master, of the from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ma. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1917

at U. S. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Ineto, Surgeon of the Italian Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1916.

at NEW YORK

Gu. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													10-470										
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read, Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.											
		U. S. Citizen.																					
		Diplomat.																					
		Tourist.																					
		Capable.																					
		Child.																					
		Merchant.																					
		Special Inquiry.																					
		In Transit.																					
		Citizen of U. S.																					
		Citizen of U. S.																					
361	1						Maria	Maria	20	f	m	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	mother	Castellammare		
362	2						Maria	Maria	6	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
363	3						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
364	4						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
365	5						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
366	6						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
367	7						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
368	8						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
369	9						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
370	10						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
371	11						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
372	12						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
373	13						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
374	14						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
375	15						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
376	16						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
377	17						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
378	18						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
379	19						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
380	20						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
381	21						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
382	22						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
383	23						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
384	24						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
385	25						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
386	26						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
387	27						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
388	28						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
389	29						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		
390	30						Maria	Maria	2	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	grand mother	Castellammare		

113

69

IQM

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PALERMO

I, Master of the ship, from do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (This permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the SAILING THER WITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 1916, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO

17 MAY 1916 191

(This space for use by Government Officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
391			La Pina	Binoio	41	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
392			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
393			Simonea	Leonardo	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
394			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
395			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
396			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
397			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
398			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
399			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
400			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
401			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
402			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
403			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
404			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
405			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
406			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
407			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
408			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
409			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
410			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
411			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
412			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
413			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
414			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
415			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
416			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
417			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
418			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
419			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife
420			Simonea	Giuseppe	44	m	m	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	Comiso wife

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 24 1915

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
2	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
3	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
4	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
5	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
6	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
7	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
8	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
9	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
10	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
11	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
12	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
13	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
14	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
15	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
16	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
17	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
18	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
19	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
20	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
21	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
22	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
23	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
24	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
25	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
26	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
27	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
28	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	
29	New York	self	self	10/10/14	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown hair	dark brown	no	Poland, Warsaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PALERMO

I, Master of the Ch... from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, William J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY, 1916

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI,

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
421			Larara	Bora	11	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	mother: Lilia Salatace
422			Larara	Bora	11	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand mother: Lilia Salatace
423			Larara	Salvatore	11	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand mother: Lilia Salatace
424			Larara	Vito	8	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand mother: Lilia Salatace
425			Macchia	Fortunato	32	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	father: Macchia Salvatore
426			Macchia	Fortunato	9	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Macchia Salvatore
427			Macchia	Bonetta	2	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Macchia Salvatore
428			Macchia	Maria	25	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	father: Macchia Salvatore
429			Puchino	Severino	18	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	father: Puchino Severino
430			Crucitti	Salvatore	32	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	father: Crucitti Salvatore
431			Santuccio	Antonio	10	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Santuccio Antonio
432			Santuccio	Sebastiano	14	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Santuccio Antonio
433			Santuccio	Maria	5	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Santuccio Antonio
434			Pandolfo	Giuseppe	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	father: Pandolfo Giuseppe
435			Pandolfo	Concetta	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	father: Pandolfo Giuseppe
436			Pandolfo	Carmela	10	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	father: Pandolfo Giuseppe
437			Trinacchi	Salvatore	10	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	father: Trinacchi Salvatore
438			Licita	Giuseppe	12	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Licita Giuseppe
439			Licita	Giuseppe	9	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Licita Giuseppe
440			Licita	Carmela	7	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Licita Giuseppe
441			Licita	Giuseppe	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Licita Giuseppe
442			Murio	Giuseppe	16	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand father: Murio Giuseppe
443			Guarisi	Vincenzo	43	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	mother: Guarisi Vincenzo
444			Patti	Nicoletta	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand mother: Patti Nicoletta
445			Patti	Giuseppa	10	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand mother: Patti Nicoletta
446			Patti	Sebastiana	2	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	grand mother: Patti Nicoletta
447			Lanza	Bono	23	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	wife: Lanza Bono
448			Fazio	Vincenzo	14	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	wife: Fazio Vincenzo
449			Segro	Fedele	10	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	wife: Segro Fedele
450			Biancimmio	Alberto	11	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Stella	wife: Biancimmio Alberto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 30 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether engaged in any such activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Conn Bridgeport no	self	60	no	husband	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
2	Conn Bridgeport no	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
3	Conn Bridgeport no	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
4	Conn Bridgeport no	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
5	N.Y. New York	self	30	no	husband	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
6	N.Y. New York	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
7	N.Y. New York	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
8	N.Y. New York	self	23	no	uncle	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
9	N.Y. New York	self	23	no	uncle	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
10	Conn Hartford no	self	40	no	husband	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
11	Conn Hartford no	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
12	Conn Hartford no	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
13	Conn Hartford no	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
14	Conn Hartford no	self	20	no	uncle	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
15	Conn Hartford no	self	20	no	uncle	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
16	Conn Hartford no	self	21	no	uncle	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
17	N.Y. New York	self	30	no	husband	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
18	N.Y. New York	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
19	N.Y. New York	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
20	N.Y. New York	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
21	N.Y. New York	mother	no	no	father	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
22	N.Y. New York	self	1913	no	husband	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
23	N.Y. Philadelphia no	self	no	no	uncle	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
24	N.Y. Philadelphia no	mother	no	no	uncle	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
25	N.Y. Philadelphia no	mother	no	no	uncle	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
26	N.Y. Philadelphia no	mother	no	no	uncle	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
27	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	husband	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
28	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	husband	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
29	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	husband	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				
30	N.Y. New York	self	125	no	husband	Barbara Giodanni	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, JOHN J. MURPHY, Master, of the GUARDIAN, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1916.

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio J. De, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1916.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

75

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

17 MAG. 1916, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	I.W.N.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Martinez	Francesco	43	M	in labor	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	Monte S. Giuliano	unemployed
2			Puchino	Pieranni	61	M	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Croce Cammaro	S. Croce Cammaro	unemployed
3			Puchino	Carmelo	18	M	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Croce Cammaro	S. Croce Cammaro	unemployed
4			Arzo	Giovanni Battista	41	M	in labor	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara del Vallo	Mazzara	unemployed
5			Tracem	Pietro	43	M	in labor	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
6			Schillaci	Gioacchino	61	M	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
7			Amelino	Marianna	53	F	in labor	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
8			Schillaci	Rosa	13	F	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
9			Garamella	Concetta	20	F	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
10			Spallino	Francesco	17	M	in labor	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
11			Spallino	Vito	2	M	in labor	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
12			Curcio	Francesco	24	M	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
13			Lipari	Carmilla	54	F	in labor	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
14			Adorino	Giuseppe	41	M	in labor	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
15			Petole	Angelo	16	M	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
16			Farara	Maria	21	F	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
17			Petole	Ignazio	25	M	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
18			Alinello	Ant. Emman	41	M	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
19															
20			Piccirobbia	Giuseppe	41	M	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
21			Piccirobbia	Giuseppe	20	M	in labor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	Mazzara	unemployed
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

110

75

MAY 20 1916, 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country.		City or Town.					
1	John Dehart	yes	self	50 yrs	1915	brother Martin Dehart	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	dark brown	brown	scar on chin	Italy	Monte Cassino															
2	NY Paterson	no	self	50 yrs	1915	brother Thomas Paterson	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey	blue	scar on forehead	Italy	Libera														
3	NY Paterson	no	father	70 yrs	1915	sister Thomas Paterson	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera														
4	St Louis	yes	self	32 yrs	1909	brother John St Louis	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera														
5	St Louis	yes	self	30 yrs	1914	brother John St Louis	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	brown	no	Italy	Libera														
6	NY New York	self	100 yrs	1915	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair black	brown	no	Italy	Libera															
7	NY New York	husband	no	1915	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair grey	brown	no	Italy	Libera															
8	NY New York	father	no	1915	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair grey	brown	no	Italy	Libera															
9	NY New York	self	30 yrs	1912	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera															
10	NY New York	mother	no	1912	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera															
11	NY New York	mother	no	1912	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera															
12	NY New York	self	32 yrs	1908	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera															
13	NY New York	self	32 yrs	1909	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair grey	blue	no	Italy	Libera															
14	Conn New Britain	no	self	60 yrs	1910	brother John New Britain	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very light	brown	no	Italy	Libera														
15	Conn New Britain	no	self	50 yrs	1911	brother John New Britain	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera														
16	Conn New Britain	no	husband	no	1911	brother John New Britain	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera														
17	NY New York	self	32 yrs	1912	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Libera															
18	NY New York	self	32 yrs	1912	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera															
19	NY New York	self	100 yrs	1915	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Libera															
20	NY New York	self	32 yrs	1912	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Libera															
21	NY New York	self	32 yrs	1912	brother John New York	no	California St. - Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very brown	brown	no	Italy	Libera															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916. _____ Master Officer.

at _____ Geo. N. Moore _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column a (*Married or single*).—The entry in column a should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineers, polishers, molders, turners, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm owners, the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean "Is the immigrant a citizen or subject?"—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry is

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests should be carefully reviewed to insure that "French" by race or nationality does not mean "France". For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly mean "Ireland," "Germany," or "Israel" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
... other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent. AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or
the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien
classified under this heading:

islands of the West Indies, North or South America,
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading:

100

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute

(b)(5) *Form 70 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination, if it is to constitute permanent residence. The

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definite who passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown in the family should not be divided among the several members.

16 should give in each case (name of the person) _____
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
 of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before _____ Philadelphia.

Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1



Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

76

Autume Brette, Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly decla that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe V* sailing from _____, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1			<i>De Francesco</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar. lab. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>mother, Prunera, Caroli</i>
2			<i>Cravaglio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Maria, Caroli</i>
3			<i>Cravaglio</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Emma, Caroli</i>
4			<i>Calusfatti</i>	<i>Esperanza</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Lodovico, Caroli</i>
5			<i>Di Corio</i>	<i>Bernardino</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Cecelia, Caroli</i>
6			<i>Di Camillo</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Pasquale, Caroli</i>
7			<i>Massimini</i>	<i>Urbano</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Domenica, Caroli</i>
8			<i>Di Donato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Carmine, Caroli</i>
9			<i>Carriale</i>	<i>V. Giordano</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Filomena, Altino</i>
10			<i>Di Ciambra</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Sebastiano, Altino</i>
11			<i>son, Di Biagio</i>	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Rosa, Gradina</i>
12			<i>Colafiglio</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother, Donat, Gradina</i>
13			<i>Colafiglio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14			<i>son, Di Michela</i>	<i>Marino</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15				<i>Francesco</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16			<i>daughter,</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17			<i>Desiderio</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar. lab. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Marietta, Gradina</i>
18			<i>Ciaquello</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar. lab. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Carmela, Gradina</i>
19			<i>Orbisio</i>	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Cristina, Gradina</i>
20			<i>Di Cugno</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar. lab. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Domenico, Caroli</i>
21			<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Giuseppe, Gradina</i>
22			<i>Barbiera</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Vito, Gradina</i>
23			<i>Castaldi</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Maria, Tichia, Caroli</i>
24			<i>Di Nella</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar. lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Filomena, Tichia</i>
25			<i>Idoris</i>	<i>Almarino</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Filomena, Tichia</i>
26			<i>Di Cravaglio</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Anna, Gradina</i>
27			<i>Mora</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar. lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Filomena, Gradina</i>
28			<i>Carantini</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Teresina, Angelo, Sel. Ven.</i>
29			<i>Lotundace</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Celestina, Gradina</i>
30			<i>Immerse</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife, Vittoria, Gradina</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
List.	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	Pa	Phila	self	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	regular brown eyes	none	Italy	Caroli										
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
12	Pa	Beverly	self	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
17	Pa	Phila	self	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Napoleone Sabatino	no no no no good no	5	"	"	"	"										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 30 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, political or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Pa Phila	self	30	no	no	friend Napoli hino Labatino	no	no	no	good	no	5	regular brown brown	none	Italy	Casoli		
2	"	"	30	no	no	friend Erasmo Cusiphi	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	no	no	friend Campobello	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	35	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa Beverly	self	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa Phila	self	40	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NY New York	self	25	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa Phila	self	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	no	no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. V. Master, of the SS. V., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be registered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antoine Trelis, Surgeon of the Italian, **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1916, 19
at Quimper

Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	By Treaty.	By Law.								
1					(Lancini) Maria C ^{to}	35	f	housewife		Italy	Italy	
2					Roberto	10	m	student		Italy	Italy	
3					Michele	10	m	student		Italy	Italy	
4					Guidella	2	f	student		Italy	Italy	
5					Antonio	13	m	student		Italy	Italy	
6					Giuseppe	11	m	student		Italy	Italy	
7					Carlo	29	m	housewife		Italy	Italy	
8					Luigi	19	m	student		Italy	Italy	
9					Giuseppe	38	m	student		Italy	Italy	
10					Cirio	22	m	student		Italy	Italy	
11					Pasquale	11	m	student		Italy	Italy	
12					Giuseppe	22	m	student		Italy	Italy	
13					Emilio	29	m	student		Italy	Italy	
14					Rosario	23	m	student		Italy	Italy	
15					Concetta	26	f	student		Italy	Italy	
16					Giuseppe	18	m	student		Italy	Italy	
17					Carlo	11	m	student		Italy	Italy	
18					Antonio	10	m	student		Italy	Italy	
19					Giuseppe	29	m	student		Italy	Italy	
20					Emilio	22	m	student		Italy	Italy	
21					Antonio	1	m	student		Italy	Italy	
22					Carlo	18	m	student		Italy	Italy	
23					Antonio	39	m	student		Italy	Italy	
24					Maria	30	f	housewife		Italy	Italy	
25					Antonio	9	m	student		Italy	Italy	
26					Verena	3	f	student		Italy	Italy	
27					Giuseppe	42	m	student		Italy	Italy	
28					Antonio	42	m	student		Italy	Italy	
29					Ferdinando	50	m	student		Italy	Italy	
30					Cosimo	14	m	student		Italy	Italy	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 29 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Conn. Stamford	husband	30 yrs	no	husband	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
2	" "	father	1	no	father	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
3	" "	father	1	no	father	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
4	" "	father	1	no	father	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
5	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
6	" "	self	1	no	" "	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
7	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
8	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
9	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
10	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
11	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
12	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
13	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
14	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
15	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
16	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
17	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
18	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
19	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
20	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
21	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
22	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
23	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
24	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
25	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
26	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
27	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
28	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
29	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				
30	Conn. New York	self	1	no	Conn. New York	no	no	no	5 3	400 brown	no	no	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (trilic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Vard, Surgeon of the appt Vard, **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of 1916,
 at NEW YORK

Charles H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	By Treaty	By Law	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
50 1								Noella	Vincenzo	46	M	Married	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	friend Giorgio Lagoni
51 2								Lucrezia	Maria	49	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
52 3								Salvatore	Giuseppe	41	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
53 4								Giuseppe	Giuseppe	65	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
54 5								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
55 6								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
56 7								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
57 8								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
58 9								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
59 10								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
60 11								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
61 12								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
62 13								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
63 14								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
64 15								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
65 16								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
66 17								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
67 18								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
68 19								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
69 20								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
70 21								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
71 22								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
72 23								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
73 24								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
74 25								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
75 26								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
76 27								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
77 28								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
78 29								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria
79 30								Lucrezia	Francesca	34	M	Married	yes	yes						Wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **203**

81

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 10 1916, 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, manufac- tury, or government.)	Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	NY	Brooklyn	ref	20 1/2	1715 NY	Lucard Prouvost, New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	red brown	no	Italy Elva					
2	"	"	"	25 1/2	1715 NY	Brother, La. La. Prouvost, NY	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"	25 1/2	1714 NY	Lucard Prouvost, NY	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"					
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	Calabria					
5	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"					
7	NY	New York	ref	25 1/2	1715 NY	Lucard Prouvost, New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"					
8	NY	Brooklyn	"	25 1/2	1714 NY	Brother, La. La. Prouvost, NY	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Barano					
9	NY	New York	"	25 1/2	1714 NY	Brother, La. La. Prouvost, NY	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
10	NY	Bridgeport	"	25 1/2	1715 NY	Brother, La. La. Prouvost, NY	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Capodria					
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
14	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
16	NY	New York	"	25 1/2	1715 NY	Brother, La. La. Prouvost, NY	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	De					
17	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Negeolano					
18	NY	Brooklyn	"	25 1/2	1717 NY	Brother, La. La. Prouvost, NY	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	Peruvia					
19	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
20	NY	Brooklyn	"	25 1/2	1710 NY	Brother, La. La. Prouvost, NY	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
28	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					
29	NY	Bridgeport	"	25 1/2	1714 NY	Brother, La. La. Prouvost, NY	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	Salvador					
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master, of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 30 1916, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Delle, Surgeon of the Italy, **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

204

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
74			Tusi	Donatiano	36	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	Wife Rosa
75			Di Cenzo	Luigi	41	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
76			Del Monaco	Antonio	40	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
77			Di Pietro	Luigi	42	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
78			Di Maso	Luigi	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
79			Di Maso	Luigi	40	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
80			Di Placido	Gerardo	42	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
81			Lafatta	Donatiano	35	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
82			Di Cenzo	Luigi	40	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
83			Rucci	Luigi	35	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
84			Son	Luigi	15	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
85			Barbara	Luigi	31	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
86			daughter	Luigi	9	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
87			Son	Luigi	8	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
88			Son	Luigi	1	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
89			Marrocca	Nicola	48	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
90			daughter	Nicola	18	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
91			Di Cenzo	Luigi	35	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
92			Di Cenzo	Luigi	42	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
93			Di Cenzo	Luigi	32	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
94			Di Cenzo	Luigi	35	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
95			Di Cenzo	Luigi	46	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
96			Di Cenzo	Luigi	47	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
97			Di Cenzo	Luigi	40	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
98			Di Cenzo	Luigi	48	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
99			Di Cenzo	Luigi	42	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
100			Di Cenzo	Luigi	43	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
101			Di Cenzo	Luigi	45	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	
102			Di Cenzo	Luigi	41	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 204

83

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence).	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	RT Providence	self	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
2	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
3	RT Providence	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
4	RT Providence	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
5	NY New York	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
6	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
7	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
8	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
9	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
10	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
11	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
12	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
13	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
14	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
15	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
16	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
17	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
18	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
19	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
20	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
21	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
22	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
23	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
24	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
25	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
26	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
27	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
28	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
29	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo
30	Man Boston	"	26 Feb 11 RT brother	no no no no good no	5	4	up	dark	tan	curly	Italy, Palermo

... ..

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

cit

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN² (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

CHAM.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Dr. J. M. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [Ship Name],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

15

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel-carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.										Country.	City or Town.	
97					Pompeio Nicola	42	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Maria Caggiano
98					Cassio Trinchelli	46	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
99					Gi. Leone Rocco	42	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
100					Nicola Cystano	46	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
101					Nicola Cystano	39	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
102					Gianni Cystano	37	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
103					Guadagnino Cystano	41	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
104					Pasquella Cystano	32	F	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
105					Luigi Cystano	39	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
106					Carlo Cystano	37	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
107					Giorgio Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
108					Giorgio Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
109					Pierro Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
110					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
111					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
112					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
113					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
114					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
115					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
116					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
117					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
118					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
119					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
120					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
121					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
122					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
123					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
124					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
125					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
126					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
127					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
128					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
129					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
130					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
131					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
132					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
133					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
134					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
135					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
136					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
137					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
138					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
139					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
140					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
141					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
142					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
143					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
144					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
145					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
146					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
147					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
148					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
149					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	
150					Luigi Cystano	38	M	Married	unemployed	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE-PASSENGERS ONLY.

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Chicago Ill	self	no	no	no	uphus & family	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	refined	no	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	W. McLean Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	"	
10	W. Wheeling	"	no	no	no	Brother & Law Firm, Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	"	"	
11	W. Belford Park	"	no	no	no	1145 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	"	"	"	"	
12	W. Chicago Island	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	"	"	
14	Conn. Torrington	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	"	"	
19	W. New York	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	"	
20	W. Brooklyn	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	"	
21	W. Cleveland	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	"	"	
22	W. New York	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	"	
24	W. Trenton	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	"	"	
25	W. Phila	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	"	"	"	"	
28	W. Phila	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	"	"	"	"	
29	W. Trenton	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	no	no	no	2190 W. 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5'2"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frenth" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor M. Ouel, Surgeon of the Port of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly decide that I have had 8 **SAILING THERE WITH**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

16 May

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
123			Cristoforo	Agostino	51	m	farmer	no	no	Italy, Salerno, Italy
2			wife	Maria	40	f	housewife			
3			daughter	Sofia	18	f				
4				Leonilla	8	f				
124			S. Gennaro	Domenico	34	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy, Salerno, Italy
125			Tastore	Angelantonio	39	m		no	no	Italy, Salerno, Italy
126			Cristoforo	Angelo	34	m	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		
127			Agata	Piero	40	f		yes	yes	
128			Fortunato	Giovanni	42	m		yes	yes	
129			Jacovelli	Vito Andrea	38	m		no	no	
130			De Oniceis	Angelo	40	m		yes	yes	
131			Sciucia	Alfonso	40	m		yes	yes	
132			Largalo	Ferdinando	44	m		yes	yes	
133			Concetta	Concetta	84	f		yes	yes	
134			Melchiorre	Felice	48	m	farmer	yes	yes	
135			S. Lorio	Marziale	26	m		yes	yes	
136			Broto	Piero	44	m	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		
137			Coladonato	Salina	21	f	housewife			
138			S. Organo	Caruella	22	f		yes	yes	
139			S. Nuccio	Antonio	40	m	farmer	yes	yes	
140			Naso	Fazio	36	m		yes	yes	
141			Pernichetti	Angelo	22	m		yes	yes	
142			S. Antonio	Donato	19	m		yes	yes	
143			S. Antonio	Carolina	17	f	housewife			
144			Manari	Mercurio	34	m	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		
145			Roberto	Vincenzo	49	m		yes	yes	
146			S. Michele	Domenico	42	m		yes	yes	
147			Giuseppe	Marco	39	m		yes	yes	
148			Salto	Luigi	68	m		yes	yes	
149			wife	Stefania	63	f	housewife			
150										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	Ind. Elkhart	Ind. Elkhart	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	reg	brn	brn	no	Ind. Elkhart								
2	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	self	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
6	N.Y. Buffalo	N.Y. Buffalo	self	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
7	N.Y. Syracuse	N.Y. Syracuse	self	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
9	N.Y. Syracuse	N.Y. Syracuse	self	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
10	N.Y. Canandaigua	N.Y. Canandaigua	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Ohio Cuyahoga	Ohio Cuyahoga	self	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Pa. Phila	Pa. Phila	self	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Ohio Woodville	Ohio Woodville	self	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Pa. Phila	Pa. Phila	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Pa. Wilson	Pa. Wilson	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Pa. Phila	Pa. Phila	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Colo. Pueblo	Colo. Pueblo	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Del. Wilmington	Del. Wilmington	self	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Pa. Mechanicsville	Pa. Mechanicsville	self	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								
27	N.Y. Canandaigua	N.Y. Canandaigua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"								
28	N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Conn. New Haven	Conn. New Haven	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] Master of the U.S.S. [Ship Name] from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914.

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Vireto, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 51 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916
 at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

10 MAY 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came
	1	2	3	4								Country	City or Town	
149					Jacoue Curcous	45	m	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripatentum	
					wife	45	f	Housewife		"	"	"	"	
					daughter	20	f	"		"	"	"	"	
					son	15	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	
					daughter	14	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	
					son	13	m	"		"	"	"	"	
					daughter	11	f	"		"	"	"	"	
					son	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	
					daughter	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	Ripatentum
					son	4	m	"		"	"	"	"	
150					Pierroeste Anna	26	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	
					daughter	14	f	"		"	"	"	"	
					son	13	m	"		"	"	"	"	Ripatentum
151					De Sabala Jacato	40	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	
152					Aguirre Guilia	14	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	Castellammare Stabia
153					Ochiogrozio Francisco	42	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	Castellammare Stabia
					son	14	m	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Pirella
154					De Silippis Michele	30	m	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Pirella
155					De Sordue Ciofuo	46	m	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Pirella
156					Puri Teresa	14	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna
					brother	13	m	"		"	"	"	"	Pirella
157					Pelladino J. Paolo	34	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	Campobasso
158					De Costa Guido	31	m	housewife		"	"	"	"	Ripatentum
159					Puri Michele	27	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	Ripatentum
160					De Sordue Rosa	22	f	housewife		"	"	"	"	Ripatentum
					son	14	m	"		"	"	"	"	Ripatentum
161					Carlora Dryato	49	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	Ripatentum
162					De Sordue Francesco	30	m	housewife		"	"	"	"	Ripatentum
					son	7	m	"		"	"	"	"	Chieti
					daughter	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	Chieti

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **207**

89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 30 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1							no	no	no	no	no	5	11	up	from	born	Italy, Republic
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11			
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11			
6							no	no	no	no	good	no					
7							no	no	no	no	good	no					
8							no	no	no	no	good	no					
9							no	no	no	no	good	no					
10							no	no	no	no	good	no					
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
15	Conn. New Haven			25		Uncle Vincent, Parks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
16	NY New York			40	1/2	1/4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				Carrolltown, Ireland
17	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"
18	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"
19	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"
20	NY Buffalo			30		Rich. Dominick	no	no	no	no	good	no	11				
21	"			"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Compobara
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
26							no	no	no	no	good	no					Reinhardt
27	Ill. Blue Island			16	1/2	1/4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
29							no	no	no	no	good	no					Chute
30							no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, James H. [Signature] Master of the [Ship Name] from [Port] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Statement] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [Date] day of [Month] , 19 [Year]
at [Location]
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Sisti, Surgeon of the Isabella Ward, **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1916,
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

10 MAR 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
163			Napoleone Massimo	39	M	unemployed		Italy		Italy	
164			Paolo Massimo	16	M			Italy		Italy	
165			Adolfo Massimo	15	M			Italy		Italy	
166			Umberto Massimo	30	M			Italy		Italy	
167			Isola	16	M			Italy		Italy	
168			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
169			Isola	4	M			Italy		Italy	
170			Isola	13	M			Italy		Italy	
171			Isola	21	M			Italy		Italy	
172			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
173			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
174			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
175			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
176			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
177			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
178			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
179			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
180			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
181			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
182			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
183			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
184			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
185			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
186			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
187			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
188			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
189			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
190			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
191			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
192			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
193			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
194			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
195			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
196			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
197			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
198			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
199			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	
200			Isola	11	M			Italy		Italy	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1										5	6	up	him	hus	under	Italy	Chiusi
2										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Montedison
4	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
5		no	no					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6								good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
7								good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Newark	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
10								good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tron
11								good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Newark	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Newark	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Phila	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
17	Phila	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
18	Madison	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Phila
19								good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20								good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Phila	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
22								good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
23	New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
24								good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Phila
25								good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
26								good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Phila
27	Phila	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Phila
28	Phila	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Phila
29	Phila	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Phila
30	Phila	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Phila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. [Signature] Master, of the SS. [Ship Name], from 10 [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1910, at NEW YORK, City, New York State.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year 2 or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the SAILING THER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1916.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling of Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
187			Fantini	Vincenzo	43	m	S. farinata	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Basile	brother in law & Luigi Anna
188			De Meuna	Bernardino	40	m	do		"	"	"	Palmira	wife Carmela
189			Collone	Renato	40	m	do		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
190			Carucella	Felice	46	m	S. farinata		"	"	"	Pagliola	mother Maria
191			Carucella	Maria	2	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
192			Brunetto	Vincenzo	15	m	S. farinata		"	"	"	Palmira	wife Carmela
193			Sonore	Francesco	49	m	S. farinata		"	"	"	Palmira	wife Carmela
194			Carucella	Maria	10	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
195			Gargano	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
196			Carucella	Maria	17	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
197			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
198			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
199			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
200			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
201			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
202			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
203			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
204			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
205			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
206			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
207			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
208			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
209			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
210			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
211			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
212			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
213			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
214			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
215			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
216			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
217			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
218			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
219			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
220			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
221			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
222			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
223			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
224			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
225			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
226			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
227			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
228			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna
229			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
230			Carucella	Maria	16	f	S. farinata		"	"	"	"	brother in law & Luigi Anna

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of

Y-C

MAY 3 1916

MAY 30 1916

191

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Pa Morshua	self	no	brother Nicola Morshua	no	no	5 4	ug	fair	none	Italy Castel
2	Pa Phila	"	no	friend Claudio	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Calcutta
3	"	"	no	friend Claudio	no	no	5	"	"	"	Calcutta
4	Pa Camerun	"	no	friend Claudio	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	Port Said
5	"	"	no	friend Claudio	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa Bapere	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	Race Point
7	Pa Brooklyn	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5	"	"	"	Matthia
8	"	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa Brooklyn	self	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5	"	"	"	Orlando
12	"	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	"
13	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5	"	"	"	Pagan
14	Pa Phila	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5 9	"	"	"	"
15	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5 9	"	"	"	Calcutta
16	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
17	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Pagan
18	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
19	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
20	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	"
21	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5	"	"	"	Calcutta
22	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Calcutta
23	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Calcutta
24	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Calcutta
25	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
26	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
27	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
28	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
29	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
30	Pa Pagan	"	no	brother Nicola	no	no	"	"	"	"	Calcutta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Jones, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1916.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

94

I, Arthur E. Bick, Surgeon of the Italian Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Steppe Verdi*

sailing from

18 MAR

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marrd or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	1	2	3	4						Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
207					<i>Spada</i>	26	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
208					<i>Serrato</i>	20	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
209					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
210					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
211					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
212					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
213					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
214					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
215					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
216					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
217					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
218					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
219					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
220					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
221					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
222					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
223					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
224					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
225					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
226					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
227					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
228					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
229					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
230					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
231					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
232					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
233					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
234					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
235					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
236					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
237					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
238					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
239					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
240					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
241					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
242					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
243					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
244					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
245					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
246					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
247					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
248					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
249					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
250					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
251					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
252					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
253					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
254					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
255					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
256					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
257					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
258					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
259					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
260					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
261					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
262					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
263					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
264					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
265					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
266					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
267					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
268					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
269					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
270					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
271					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
272					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
273					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
274					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
275					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
276					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
277					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
278					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
279					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
280					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
281					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
282					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
283					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
284					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
285					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
286					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
287					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
288					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
289					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
290					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
291					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
292					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
293					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
294					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
295					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
296					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
297					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
298					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
299					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>
300					<i>Caruante</i>	40	M		<i>Stally</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Stally</i>			<i>Stally</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 210

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1918 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	NY Schenectady				Uncle Valery Antonio			5					Italy Palermo						
6	NY Poughkeepsie				Brother Lawrence Mathews, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.			5					Poughkeepsie						
7								5					Italy Palermo						
8								5					Poughkeepsie						
9	NY Brooklyn				Uncle Antonio			5					Italy Palermo						
10	NY Schenectady				Brother Lawrence Mathews, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.			5					Poughkeepsie						
11	NY Poughkeepsie				Brother Lawrence Mathews, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.			5					Poughkeepsie						
12	Mass Boston							5					Poughkeepsie						
13								5					Poughkeepsie						
14	NY Poughkeepsie				Brother Antonio			5					Poughkeepsie						
15	Conn Hartford							5					Poughkeepsie						
16								5					Poughkeepsie						
17								5					Poughkeepsie						
18								5					Poughkeepsie						
19	Pa Jamieson				husband			5					Italy Palermo						
20								5					Italy Palermo						
21								5					Italy Palermo						
22								5					Italy Palermo						
23	NY New York							5					Italy Palermo						
24								5					Italy Palermo						
25	Mass Haverhill							5					Italy Palermo						
26	Ohio Canton							5					Italy Palermo						
27	NY Poughkeepsie							5					Italy Palermo						
28	Pa Greensburg							5					Italy Palermo						
29	NY Brooklyn							5					Italy Palermo						
30	MD Baltimore							5					Italy Palermo						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Bello, Surgeon of the Italian Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915
at NEW-YORK

Charles J. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
229			Calvori	Franisco	45	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Baroncello	wife Angelina	NON IM
230			Yucelli	Giovanni	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	NON IM
231			Raccari	Carlo	47	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	NON IM
232			Labrele	Giovanni	48	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	wife M. Giuseppe	NON IM
233			Tetronisio	Nicola	48	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife M. Antonio	NON IM
234			Ceri	Nicola	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife M. Maria	NON IM
235			Lapuma	Alessandro	38	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
236			Minnicini	Paquale	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eris	NON IM
237			Succi	Franco	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
238			Don	Antonio	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
239			Madolaluna	Giovanni	47	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
240			Luciano	Franco	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
241			Mugio	Carlo	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
242			Mugio	Giuseppe	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
243			Malicorella	Pietro	60	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
244			Canali	Donato	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
245			Manorella	Donato	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
246			Salina	Donato	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
247			Alessandro	Giuseppe	47	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
248			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
249			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
250			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
251			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
252			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
253			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
254			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
255			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
256			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
257			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
258			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
259			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM
260			Salina	Nicola	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

97

MAY 30 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Canada Montreal	Self	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 3	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
3	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
4	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
5	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
6	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
8	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
9	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
10	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
11	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
12	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
13	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
14	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
15	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
16	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
17	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
19	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
20	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
21	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
22	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
23	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
24	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
25	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
26	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
27	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
28	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
29	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal
30	"	"	25 yrs no	brother Michael 118 St. Joseph Montreal C.	no	no	good	no	5 1	up	barber	Canada	Montreal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, George M. ... Master of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1914, at Georgetown, D.C. Master Officer. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Giuseppe Vanni

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Maurice	Gerardo	45	male	cit. n. y. 1914	supreme court n. y. 29 1917
2	Silvia	Domenica	28	female		New York 10 June 1914
3	son	Cristiano	4	male		New York 27 March 1916
4	daughter	Maria	3	female		
5	hella	Michelle	10	female		Mahoning Ohio 24 October 1903
6	Federico	Michelle	8	male		Abraham 30 June 1897

13	Yidi	Giorgio	11	male	Italy 10 October 1905	San Francisco
14	Paolo	Antonio	55	male		Shawmut 24 November 1893
15	Jacquino	Basilio	50	male		November 28 1898
16	Roberto	Domenico	46	male	county court n. y. 1911	Kingston NY 74 May
17	De Chellis	Giuseppe	45	male	county court n. y. 1911	Kingston NY 74 May
18	Bono	Giuseppe	45	male	county court n. y. 1911	Kingston NY 74 May
19	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	45	male	county court n. y. 1911	Kingston NY 74 May
20	Bill	Frank	45	male	county court n. y. 1911	Kingston NY 74 May
21	Carson	Acces	45	male	county court n. y. 1911	Kingston NY 74 May
22	Chetkovich	Mares	34	male	county court n. y. 1911	Kingston NY 74 May
23	Buca	John	39	male	county court n. y. 1911	Kingston NY 74 May

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Dotti, Surgeon of the SS SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1916, 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
288			Kacchio	Michelle	13	un	no	Italy	Italian	Italy
289			Pisicelli	Vincenzo	12			Italy	Italian	Italy
290			Rosfu	Conno	11			Italy	Italian	Italy
291			Nardone	Napole	11			Italy	Italian	Italy
292			Nardone	Luigi	10			Italy	Italian	Italy
293			D'Angel	Paolo	9			Italy	Italian	Italy
294			D'Angel	Paquale	10			Italy	Italian	Italy
295			Caparo	Vito	29			Italy	Italian	Italy
296			Seua	Giuseppe	38			Italy	Italian	Italy
297			Seua	Antonio	16			Italy	Italian	Italy
298			Seua	Concetta	29			Italy	Italian	Italy
299			Salerio	Angelo	11			Italy	Italian	Italy
300			Fioravino	Donatino	12			Italy	Italian	Italy
301			Seua	Antonio	25			Italy	Italian	Italy
302			Morgano	Antonio	21			Italy	Italian	Italy
303			Morgano	Giuseppe	28			Italy	Italian	Italy
304			Mancione	Francesca	24			Italy	Italian	Italy
305			Marina	Crisceuro	34			Italy	Italian	Italy
306			D'Eraco	Prudino	15			Italy	Italian	Italy
307			Pignaturo	Lawrence	11			Italy	Italian	Italy
308			Castello	Antonio	10			Italy	Italian	Italy
309			Ameyce	Pietro	29			Italy	Italian	Italy
310			D. Laura	Ellore	31			Italy	Italian	Italy
311			D. Laura	Amabile	24			Italy	Italian	Italy
312			Ameyce	Gerardo	22			Italy	Italian	Italy
313			Ameyce	Gerardo	22			Italy	Italian	Italy
314			Seua	Immacolata	20			Italy	Italian	Italy
315			Seua	Salvatore	39			Italy	Italian	Italy
316			Seua	Clara	13			Italy	Italian	Italy
317			Son	Nicola	13			Italy	Italian	Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1916

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Country, City or Town.		
1	New York	self	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	neg. brown brown	Italy, Calabritto						
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"						
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	"						
4	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	4	"						
5	"	30/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
6	New York	30/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
7	New York	28/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
8	New York	30/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
9	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
10	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
11	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
12	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
13	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
14	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
15	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
16	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
17	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
18	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
19	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
20	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
21	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
22	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
23	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
24	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
25	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
26	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
27	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
28	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
29	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						
30	New York	25/6/13	no	no	brother in law, New York	no	no	good	no	5	6	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Verdi, Master of the Verdi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911.

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ Vessel _____, SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

eppe Verdi

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
287			De Donato Rosa	33	M	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	father Pasquale
288			daughter Angelina	3	F							mother Pasquale
288			Angino Antonio	44	M	Merchant						mother Pasquale
289			Schiavone Alessandro	44	M							mother Pasquale
290			Simonetti Giovanni	19	M							mother Pasquale
291			Guarino Pietro	24	M							mother Pasquale
292			Francis Doude	42	M							mother Pasquale
293			Spaureri Antonio	34	M							mother Pasquale
294			Guarino	44	M							mother Pasquale
295			Colletta Sabino	19	M							mother Pasquale
296			Carbuccia Michel	34	M							mother Pasquale
297			D'Alessandro Vito	46	M							mother Pasquale
298			Colli Michel	42	M							mother Pasquale
299			Costanti Carmine	44	M							mother Pasquale
300			Guarino Silvio	42	M							mother Pasquale
301			Madame	26	F							mother Pasquale
302			Moulli	19	M							mother Pasquale
303			Caputo	22	M							mother Pasquale
304			Yedace	42	M							mother Pasquale
305			Bruno	41	M							mother Pasquale
306			Ciccone	22	M							mother Pasquale
307			Marshall	41	M							mother Pasquale
308			Pennino	21	M							mother Pasquale
309			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
310			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
311			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
312			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
313			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
314			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
315			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
316			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
317			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
318			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
319			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale
320			Yedace	21	M							mother Pasquale

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 27 1916

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1904.				
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Yes.	Yes.				
1	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, Frank, New York	no	no	good	5	3	negro	no	Castell					
2	Brooklyn	mother	no		father, New York	no	no	good	5	3	negro	no	Castell					
3	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	3	negro	no	Castell					
4	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	3	negro	no	Castell					
5	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	2	negro	no	Castell					
6	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	2	negro	no	Castell					
7	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	6	negro	no	Castell					
8	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
9	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
10	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
11	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
12	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
13	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
14	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
15	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
16	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
17	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
18	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
19	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
20	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
21	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
22	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
23	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
24	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
25	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
26	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
27	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
28	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
29	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					
30	Brooklyn	self	no		husband, New York	no	no	good	5	4	negro	no	Castell					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], Master, of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port of Origin], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1916

at Waco, Texas

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Steppe Verdi*

sailing from *Y*

191

(This space for use by Government officials)												
No. OR List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came
										Country	City or Town	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1918, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes No	Year or period of years.	Yes No												
1	Man	Chicago	Yes	20	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
2	Man	Chicago	Yes	21	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
3	Man	Chicago	Yes	22	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
4	Man	Chicago	Yes	23	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
5	Man	Chicago	Yes	24	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
6	Man	Chicago	Yes	25	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
7	Man	Chicago	Yes	26	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
8	Man	Chicago	Yes	27	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
9	Man	Chicago	Yes	28	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
10	Man	Chicago	Yes	29	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
11	Man	Chicago	Yes	30	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
12	Man	Chicago	Yes	31	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
13	Man	Chicago	Yes	32	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
14	Man	Chicago	Yes	33	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
15	Man	Chicago	Yes	34	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
16	Man	Chicago	Yes	35	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
17	Man	Chicago	Yes	36	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
18	Man	Chicago	Yes	37	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
19	Man	Chicago	Yes	38	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
20	Man	Chicago	Yes	39	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
21	Man	Chicago	Yes	40	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
22	Man	Chicago	Yes	41	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
23	Man	Chicago	Yes	42	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
24	Man	Chicago	Yes	43	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
25	Man	Chicago	Yes	44	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
26	Man	Chicago	Yes	45	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
27	Man	Chicago	Yes	46	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
28	Man	Chicago	Yes	47	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
29	Man	Chicago	Yes	48	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						
30	Man	Chicago	Yes	49	no	no	no	5 8	red hair brown eyes	none	none	Germany						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. V. CAILING, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, with 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Exempt	U. S. Citizens	Exempt								Country	City or Town	
139					Antalis	50	M	farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	
2					Wife	40	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	couas Vardis
3					daughter	18	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4					Son	8	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5					Vorvoulas	44	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	
6					Son	25	M	"	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coron	
7					Cadris	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	
8					Son	32	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
9					Costantinos	48	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coron	
10					Roussas	44	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
11					Quilias	32	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
12					Katsouras	34	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
13					Pappadopoulos	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
14					Palli	20	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	
15					Callioas	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
16					Petrounas	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
17					Costantinos	19	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	
18					Karitos	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
19					Comikas	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
20					Vranos	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
21					Crucias	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
22					Vasilopoulos	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
23					Panali	24	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
24					Kofogorgu	20	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
25					Lellis	18	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
26					Calliooulos	18	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	
27					Bosora	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
28					Thanas	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
29					Procas	28	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
30					Wife	22	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916, 191

106

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	126 Manchester		self	100	no	no			good	no	5 8	light brown	none	green		Green	Man	
2	"		husband	1		brother	Amelia B. B.		good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"		father	1		brother	W. J. B. B.		good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"		"	1		brother	"		good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	111 Chicago		self	25	no	no	James J. B. B.		good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
6	114 New York		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
7	114 Paris France		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris France	
8	118 Concord		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Concord	
9	111 Chicago		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
10	114 Boston		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
11	114 New York		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
12	111 Chicago		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
13	114 New York		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
14	114 Waterville		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	
15	114 Boston		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	
16	114 New York		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
17	114 Parkton		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Parkton	
18	114 Fitchburg		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg	
19	"		"	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"		"	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	111 Chicago		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
22	114 Parkton		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Parkton	
23	114 New York		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
24	114 Paris		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	
25	114 New York		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
26	114 Parkton		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Parkton	
27	114 Waterville		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	
28	114 New York		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
29	114 London		self	25	no	no	John J. B. B.		good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	London	
30	"		husband	1	no	no	brother in law		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Smith, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 11th day of March, 1916.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John V. ... Surgeon of the United States **AILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Ship Name

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt									Country	City or Town	
365			Yun	22	M	Single	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
366			Belmont	24	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
367			son	16	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
368			Di Palma	25	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
369			Granfiora	25	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
370			Albino	17	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
371			Caranti	19	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
372			daughter	16	F	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
373			son	18	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
374			Persichetti	23	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
375			Mastropale	32	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
376			daughter	12	F	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
377			Angelina	9	F	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
378			Petrella	41	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
379			Caricola	19	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
380			Armenuti	46	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
381			Carabari	28	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
382			Petilli	40	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
383			Petilli	28	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
384			son	14	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
385			Caluso	46	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
386			Gren	21	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
387			son	2	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
388			son	26	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
389			Telleri	46	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
390			Maffioli	46	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
391			Properci	42	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
392			Allobelli	45	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
393			Yoranci	42	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card
394			Capucci	36	M	Single			Italy	Italian	South	Thib	Card

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 20 1916

191

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination (if other than permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Pa. Phila.	self	25/11/15	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	Italy				
2	"	"	40/08/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
3	"	"	1/10/12	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
4	"	"	20/11/15	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
5	Ohio Wagonburg	"	30/12/15	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
6	"	"	25/10/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
7	Ohio Barbican	"	30/10/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
8	"	"	1/10/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
9	"	"	1/10/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
10	"	"	1/10/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
11	Conn. Waterbury	self	30/04/09	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
12	"	"	1/10/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
13	"	"	1/10/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
14	Ohio Cleveland	self	25/10/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
15	Mo. Bala	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
16	N. Newark	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
17	Pa. Phila.	self	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
18	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
19	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
20	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
21	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
22	N. Jersey	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
23	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
24	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
25	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
26	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
27	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
28	Pa. Phila.	self	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
29	"	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				
30	N. New York	"	30/09/10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	no	no	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] Master, of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—They answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Gillette Verde*

sailing from

1891

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			<i>Sanmeandro</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	22	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
2			<i>Sanmeandro</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	25	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
3			<i>Saltarelli</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	19	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
4			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
5			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria Antonia</i>	19	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
6			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Pasqua</i>	19	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
7			<i>daughter</i>	<i>M. Bonata</i>	20	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
8			<i>daughter</i>	<i>M. Bonata</i>	19	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
9			<i>Baldarola</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	25	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
10			<i>child</i>	<i>Pera</i>	17	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
11			<i>Mattia</i>	<i>Caetano</i>	12	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
12			<i>Mackinell</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	37	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
13			<i>Chia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	33	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
14			<i>Sciosano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	34	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
15			<i>son</i>	<i>Paul</i>	15	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
16			<i>daughter</i>	<i>M. Bonata</i>	12	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
17			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	8	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
18			<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	5	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
19			<i>Sanmeandro</i>	<i>Anna</i>	26	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
20			<i>son</i>	<i>Michelle</i>	6	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
21			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	38	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
22			<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	36	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
23			<i>son</i>	<i>Carluccio</i>	12	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
24			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Pasqua</i>	8	F	<i>I have wife and 2 children</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
25			<i>son</i>	<i>Guarini</i>	3	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
26			<i>son</i>	<i>Guarini</i>	18	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
27			<i>son</i>	<i>Guarini</i>	16	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
28			<i>son</i>	<i>Guarini</i>	14	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
29			<i>son</i>	<i>Guarini</i>	12	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>
30			<i>son</i>	<i>Guarini</i>	10	M	<i>in Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>John Sanmeandro (Brother)</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 20 1916

110

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or to any corporation, society, association, union, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause?	Height.		Color of		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY	Brooklyn	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	11	red	brown	none				Italy	Belluno
2	"	"	"	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"					"	"
3	NY	New York	"	6	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"					"	"
4	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"					"	"
5	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"					"	"
6	NY	Brooklyn	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"					"	"
7	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"					"	"
8	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"					"	"
9	NY	New York	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"					"	"
10	"	"	"	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"					"	"
11	NY	Brooklyn	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"					"	"
12	"	"	"	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"					"	"
13	Pa	Philadelphia	self	4	no	no	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"					"	"
14	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"					"	"
15	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"					"	"
16	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"					"	"
17	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no			"	"					"	"
18	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no			"	"					"	"
19	NY	Bklyn	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"					"	"
20	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no			"	"					"	"
21	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"					"	"
22	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"					"	"
23	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"					"	"
24	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"					"	"
25	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"					"	"
26	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5		"	"					"	"
27	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"					"	"
28	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no			"	"					"	"
29	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no			"	"					"	"
30	"	"	self	4	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no			"	"					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John D. Dwyer Master of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a redman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 (Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: 'Civil

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the respondent, such as "engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest. The distinction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 *Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly con-

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cubal" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." (The Sicilians shall constitute

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the country, and city or town of last residence.

residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, foreign or domestic, of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self/husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown in the statement, and should be divided among the several members of the family.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—T

entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe V. Sailing, Surgeon of the Italian Gouvernement,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Giuseppe Ver

sailing from

16

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								
102			Pico	Vincenzo	34	M	farmer		Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Neapolitan
103			Pico	Giuseppe	40	M						
104			Mazzarella	Emilio	42	M						
105			Dianna	Emilio	42	M						
106			Dezulli	Polino	47	M						
107			Dianna	Paolo	42	M						
108			Salario	Luigi	43	M						
109			Di Vicchio	Giuseppe	42	M						
110			Settegiani	Antonio	36	M						
111			Dezulli	Ernesto	34	M						
112			Lucajovale	Stefano	48	M						
113			Dezulli	Luigi	48	M						
114			Di Anna	Carmino	44	M						
115			Dianna	Donatello	48	M						
116			Di Anna	Onofrio	46	M						
117			Dianna	Antonio	44	M						
118			Di Salvatore	Alfonso	42	M						
119			Dianna	Roberto	24	M						
120			Dianna	Antonio	31	M						
121			Dianna	Raffaele	41	M						
122			Dianna	Antonio	42	M						
123			Dianna	Antonio	25	M						
124			Dianna	Madolaleua	20	F						
125			Dianna	Giuseppe	30	M						
126			Dianna	Donatello	34	M						
127			Dianna	Pietro	50	M						
128			Dianna	Luigi	42	M						
129			Dianna	Luigi	41	M						
130			Dianna	Antonio	40	M						
131			Dianna	Nicola	43	M						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether limited by contract to service of any person or persons.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Physical.	Mental and of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1												5	6	neg	dark brown	none	Italy	Adels	
2										good	no	5	2						
3										good	no	5	1						
4										good	no	5	4						
5										good	no	5	4						
6										good	no	5	6						
7										good	no	5	6					black	
8										good	no	5	6					Adelphi	
9	N. Jersey			10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	8					Adelphi	
10										good	no	5	8					Adelphi	
11										good	no	4	11					Adelphi	
12										good	no	5	8					Adelphi	
13										good	no	5	2					Adelphi	
14										good	no	5	4					Adelphi	
15										good	no	4	11					Adelphi	
16										good	no	5	6					Adelphi	
17	N. Jersey			10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	6					Adelphi	
18	Pa	Phila		10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	3					Adelphi	
19										good	no	5	4					Adelphi	
20										good	no	5	4					Adelphi	
21	N. Jersey			10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	4					Adelphi	
22	N. Jersey			10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	4	11					Adelphi	
23	N. Jersey			10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	4	11					Adelphi	
24	N. Jersey			10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	4					Adelphi	
25	N. Jersey			10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	6					Adelphi	
26	Pa	Phila		10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	6					Adelphi	
27	Pa	Phila		10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	8					Adelphi	
28	Pa	Phila		10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	8					Adelphi	
29	Pa	Phila		10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	6					Adelphi	
30	Pa	Phila		10	Pa	10	Pa	10	Pa	good	no	5	4					Adelphi	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Sullivan, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1916, at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Paul J. M. M., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1916.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *George V. Vre...*

sailing from *...*

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married on Single			Country	City or Town
132			Capitani	Giorgio	23	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
133			Cajani	Giorgio	28	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
134			Shachyos	Nicola	26	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
135			Nashtos	Shavoukos	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
136			Teodors	Lemous	53	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
137			Chortolides	Argyros	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
138			Crompanis	Chalkidimitis	39	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
139			Aspromourgos	Joannis	28	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
140			Leontakis	Panagiotis	20	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
141			Mitilinos	Chrysos	24	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
142			Giorgios	Nicola	23	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
143			Georgantios	Thematios	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
144			Wastakis	Nicola	22	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
145			Stamatios	Linnakis	22	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
146			Neofotis	Sotiris	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
147			Wastowgalakis	Stados	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
148			Paschalis	Giorgios	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
149			Papadimitriou	Joannis	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
150			Don	Nicola	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
151			Paschalis	Nicola	17	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
152			Jonas	Wastakis	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
153			Manos	Nashtakis	19	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
154			Chaniotis	Nashtakis	19	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
155			Chaniotis	Georgios	19	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
156			Gronchos	Giorgios	19	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
157			Parlacomitis	Nicola	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
158			Nashtakis	Joannis	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
159			Don	Cristos	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata
160			Conchalis	Dimitrios	18	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Kalamata

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 220

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 30 1916

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

114

MAY 30 1916 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	self	25	no	no	no	5	6	regular brown	blue	fair	none	Greece	Patras
2	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Man	Keokuk	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NY	Winston	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Woodlawn	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Man	Boston	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Lancaster	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NY	Winston	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Man	Yorkville	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Monaca	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Man	Woburn	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NY	Winston	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Wilmington	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Man	Bridgeport	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Man	Boston	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Man	Heavenhill	"	25	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John H. Mearns, First Mate, of the Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Major Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write):—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN:

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, county or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies *ascertain* the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (*Final destination*)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 186 Surgeon of the 186 **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 186 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 186 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
160			Colmakis	Jean	27	M	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greece	Louisa his wife
161			Crishlakis	Georgio	27	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	Louisa his wife
162			Chonakidis	Constantinos	26	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	Katerina his wife
163			Kolakis	Levi	19	P	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ne Jolia his wife
164			Panagiotis	Demetrios	40	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
165			Panagiotis	Panagiotis	20	M			"	"	Panagiotis his father
166			Panagiotis	Joanna	20	F	Yes	Yes	"	"	Panagiotis his father
167			Carlofulos	Michael	19	P			"	"	Carlofulos his father
168			Panagiotis	Demetrios	25	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
169			Panagiotis	Panagiotis	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
170			Panagiotis	Michael	23	P	Yes	Yes	"	"	Panagiotis his father
171			Panagiotis	Michael	18	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
172			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
173			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
174			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
175			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
176			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
177			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
178			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
179			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
180			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
181			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
182			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
183			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
184			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
185			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
186			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
187			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
188			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
189			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father
190			Panagiotis	Michael	19	P			"	"	Panagiotis his father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of

MAY 24 1901

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1900.									
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Man New York	self	25	no	no	friend Panos Loukas 36 Washington St. New York					5	8	regular brown hair	no		Greece	Corinth		
2	Man Brooklyn		25	no	no	friend John Malandrakis 119 Green Point Ave. Brooklyn					5	4					Launceston		
3	Man Brooklyn		25	no	no	friend Mrs. K. K. K. 15 Center St. Brooklyn					5	10					Launceston		
4	Man Westing		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas Box 111. Westing W.V.					5	5					Launceston		
5	Man Brooklyn		25	no	no	friend Alex. K. K. 15 W. 11th St. Brighton					5	6					Launceston		
6	Man South Bethlehem		25	no	no	friend John K. K. 125 E. 1st St. Bethlehem					5	5					Launceston		
7	Man Calicut		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 1209 Main St. Calicut					5	6					Launceston		
8	Man Holyoke		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Holyoke					5	5					Launceston		
9	Man Holyoke		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Holyoke					5	6					Launceston		
10	Man Holyoke		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Holyoke					5	6					Launceston		
11	Man Carroll		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Carroll					5	6					Launceston		
12	Man Kew		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Kew					5	6					Launceston		
13	Man New York		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. New York					5	6					Launceston		
14	Man New York		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. New York					5	5					Launceston		
15	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	8					Launceston		
16	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	8					Launceston		
17	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	9					Launceston		
18	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	9					Launceston		
19	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	9					Launceston		
20	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	4					Launceston		
21	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	7					Launceston		
22	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	6					Launceston		
23	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	5					Launceston		
24	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	8					Launceston		
25	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	2					Launceston		
26	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	4					Launceston		
27	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	1					Launceston		
28	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	3					Launceston		
29	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5	4					Launceston		
30	Man Peabody		25	no	no	friend Kostas Kostas 365 Main St. Peabody					5						Launceston		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. McLaughlin Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

117

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *eppe*

sailing from

191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Exemption	Deposit	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	
490			<i>Marcelino</i>	<i>Parguato</i>	32						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
491			<i>Concilio</i>	<i>Doncilio</i>	47						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
492			<i>Costantino</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	34						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
493													
494													
495													
496													
497													
498													
499			<i>Sciorci</i>	<i>Caruceta</i>	41						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
500			<i>Mastromarino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	40						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
501			<i>Carofalo</i>	<i>Nichelle</i>	31						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
502			<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	44						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
503			<i>Nichelle</i>	<i>Angela</i>	32						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
504			<i>Donatelli</i>	<i>Anna</i>	6						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
505				<i>Elisa</i>	14						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
506			<i>Anna</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	4						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
507			<i>Di Leo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
508			<i>Marcello</i>	<i>Donato</i>	38						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
509			<i>Teccia</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	62						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
510			<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Parguato</i>	53						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
511			<i>Villa Vecchio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	47						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
512			<i>Capriani</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	41						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
513			<i>Colidoro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	48						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
514			<i>Padati</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	30						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
515			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
516			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
517			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
518			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
519			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
520			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
521			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
522			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
523			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
524			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
525			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
526			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
527			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
528			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
529			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
530			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>
531			<i>Di Sabatino</i>	<i>Marco</i>	42						<i>Italy</i>	<i>Caracal</i>	<i>Caracal</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **222**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

118

MAY 30 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination (intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country
1	Italy																Italy
2	Italy																Italy
3	Italy										153						Italy
4	Italy										56						Italy
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Italy																Italy
11	Italy										56						Italy
12	Italy										56						Italy
13	Italy										58						Italy
14											411						
15											66						
16																	
17																	
18	Italy																Italy
19	Italy										54						Italy
20	Italy										56						Italy
21	Italy										5						Italy
22	Italy										63						Italy
23	Italy										54						Italy
24	Italy										53						Italy
25	Italy										56						Italy
26	Italy										5						Italy
27	Italy										58						Italy
28	Italy										56						Italy
29	Italy										58						Italy
30	Italy										56						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, Master of the SS. "The City of New York", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 10 day of June, 1918

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friends in country whence alien came
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
512			Vinos								
513			Vuch Vichnos								
514			Vouronhis								
515			Vianthos								
516			Doraskhis								
517			Lagurwot								
518			Apodathis								
519			Copthanahis								
520			Doraskhis								
521			Cornelathis								
522			Vartathis								
523			Lourarathis								
524			Trachymathis								
525			Apodathis								
526			Whithis								
527			Guankhous								
528			Lolathis								
529			Corpous								
530			Wit								
531			Wichon								
532			Wichon								
533			Quaquothon								
534			Grantathis								
535			Thaowon								
536			Kilathis								
537			Coralar								
538			Felis								
539			Waker								
540			Tranet								
541			Grerathis								
542			Michael								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916, 191

120

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
No. on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.														
1	NY Rochester	self	60	no	friend, Mrs. Porras	no	no	good	no	57	regular	brown	blue	Croatia					
2	Pa Phila	"	40	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Croatia					
3	NY Manchester	"	30	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	Croatia					
4	Pa City Point	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	Croatia					
5	Pa Philadelphia	"	50	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Croatia					
6	Mass New Bedford	"	30	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Croatia					
7	Pa Philadelphia	"	30	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Croatia					
8	Pa City Point	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	Croatia					
9	Pa Philadelphia	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	510	"	"	"	Croatia					
10	Pa City Point	"	40	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Croatia					
11	Ohio Canton	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	Croatia					
12	Pa City Point	"	35	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Croatia					
13	Ohio Canton	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	Croatia					
14	"	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Croatia					
15	NY Queens	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Croatia					
16	Pa Philadelphia	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Croatia					
17	Pa Philadelphia	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Croatia					
18	"	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Croatia					
19	"	husband	1	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Croatia					
20	"	self	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Croatia					
21	Pa Woodlawn	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Croatia					
22	"	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Croatia					
23	Pa Philadelphia	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Croatia					
24	Pa Philadelphia	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Croatia					
25	"	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Croatia					
26	"	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	Croatia					
27	"	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Croatia					
28	NY Queens	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	Croatia					
29	Pa Philadelphia	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	Croatia					
30	Pa Canton	"	25	no	brother, John Porras	no	no	good	no	55	"	"	"	Croatia					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Smith, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910.

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm-laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Vordi, Surgeon of the Italian **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1914
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Mrs. C. H. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1	white				Mo.	
2	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
3	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 3					Mo.	
4	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
5	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
6	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
7	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
8	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
9	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
10	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
11	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
12	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
13	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
14	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
15	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
16	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
17	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
18	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
19	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
20	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
21	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
22	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
23	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
24	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
25	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
26	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
27	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
28	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	
29	Chillicothe, Mo.						brother, Charles Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.					5 1					Mo.	
30	W. Va.						brother, Charles Smith, W. Va.					5 1					W. Va.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Master, of the SS. "The S. S. Smith", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910, at New York, Germany.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Italian,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Genoa*

191 *1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town.
570.1			<i>Sciusso</i>	<i>Sanguar</i>	26	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
571.2			<i>Vignar</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
572.3			<i>Frattaroli</i>	<i>Calisto</i>	22	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
573.4			<i>Son. Marone</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	6	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
574.5			<i>Calta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
575.6			<i>Jafolla</i>	<i>Donato</i>	35	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
576.7			<i>St. Paulis</i>	<i>Renetto</i>	59	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
577.8			<i>Chiericini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
578.9			<i>Cuccinardi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	12	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
579.10			<i>Mallon</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	28	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
580.11			<i>Mallon</i>	<i>Corrado</i>	26	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
581.12			<i>Di. Nitti</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
582.13			<i>Pimpicella</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	44	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
583.14			<i>Pimpicella</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	41	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
584.15			<i>Corneo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	11	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
585.16			<i>Pisero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	11	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
586.17			<i>Cravata</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	41	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
587.18			<i>Orgera</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	34	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
588.19			<i>Pisero</i>	<i>Sanguar</i>	41	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
589.20			<i>Caffarelli</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	44	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
590.21			<i>Stendano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	34	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
591.22			<i>Bope</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
592.23			<i>Forte</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	41	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
593.24			<i>Meito</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	42	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
594.25			<i>Caridli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
595.26			<i>D. Ademo</i>	<i>Donato</i>	14	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
596.27			<i>Pisero</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	48	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
597.28			<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Alejandro</i>	38	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
598.29			<i>Pisero</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	40	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>
599.30			<i>Orgera</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	25	un	un	un	<i>Italy</i>	<i>St. Maria della</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 225

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916, 191

124

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination (tentative future permanent residence).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.																	
1	One Youngstown, Pa.		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
2	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
3	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
4	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
5	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
6	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
7	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
8	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
9	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
10	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
11	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
12	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
13	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
14	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
15	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
16	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
17	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
18	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
19	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
20	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
21	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
22	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
23	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
24	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
25	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
26	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
27	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
28	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
29	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			
30	Mrs. Boston		Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Bugara																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the, from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

125

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. spe Verdi

sailing from

191

No. of List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
599			Picorini	Elisco	38	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
600			Spalatero	Vincenzo	36	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
601	REPORTED		Valderrama	Josue	36	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
602	REPORTED		son	Michael	14	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
603	REPORTED		Yernante	Luiseppandino	38	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
604			Ticunini	Leomaro	44	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
605			Alorico	Paulino	39	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
606			Pellegrone	Armando	35	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
607			Sanicini	Alfredo	34	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
608			Calderi	Leomaro	42	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
609			Costella	Angelo	41	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
610			hall	Michael	43	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
611			Marinoni	Francisco	42	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
612			Costa	Augustino	44	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
613			Caputo	Marinoni	41	m	Married	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
614			Cardonopol	Luigi	19	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
615			Antonino	Marino	16	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
616			Rivara	Paolino	21	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
617			Spika	Spitolis	16	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
618			Piquero	Luigi	18	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
619			Caputo	Marino	16	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
620			Joanna	Maria	17	f	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
621			Morea	Lucia	17	f	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
622			Costantino	Alvino	17	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
623			Spika	Costantino	18	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
624			Benvenuto	Marino	19	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
625			Papacostantino	Alvino	32	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
626			Esimplatis	Evangelos	27	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
627			Matamoras	Alvino	38	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto
628			Oricopodas	Alvino	37	m	Single	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 226

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of **W-YORK**

MAY 30 1916, 191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of previous entry. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.		29
1	Pa. Phila. Pa.											5	neg. brown hair		Italy			Bagur
2	Pa. Phila. Pa.											5	neg. brown hair		Italy			Bagur
3	Pa. Williamsburg											5	8					Paola
4	Pa. Williamsburg											5	2					
5	Pa. Williamsburg											5	2					
6	Pa. Williamsburg											5	2					
7	Pa. Williamsburg											5	2					
8	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					
9	Pa. Williamsburg											5	3					Aguila
10	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					Rio
11	Pa. Williamsburg											5	8					Paola
12	Pa. Williamsburg											5	8					Paola
13	Pa. Williamsburg											5	6					
14	Pa. Williamsburg											5	6					
15	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					
16	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					
17	Pa. Williamsburg											5	2					
18	Pa. Williamsburg											5	6					
19	Pa. Williamsburg											5	6					
20	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					
21	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					
22	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					
23	Pa. Williamsburg											5	2					
24	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					
25	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					
26	Pa. Williamsburg											5	6					
27	Pa. Williamsburg											5	6					
28	Pa. Williamsburg											5	6					
29	Pa. Williamsburg											5	4					
30	Pa. Williamsburg											5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Vane Master, of the SS. Vane, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910, at St. Louis, Mo. Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Vardi, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement

127

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens,

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1916

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Europe* sailing from *London*

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name										
621			<i>Arvanis</i>	<i>Arvanis</i>	18	M		<i>farmer</i>			<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Patras</i>	<i>father Arvanis</i>
622			<i>Vassilios</i>	<i>George</i>	35	M							<i>Via</i>	<i>mother Vassilios</i>
623			<i>Michalis</i>	<i>Petros</i>	35	M							<i>Chios</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
624			<i>Constantinos</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	21	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
625			<i>Georgios</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
626			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
627			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
628			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
629			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
630			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
631			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
632			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
633			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
634			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
635			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
636			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
637			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
638			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
639			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
640			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
641			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
642			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
643			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
644			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
645			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
646			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
647			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
648			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
649			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
650			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
651			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
652			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
653			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
654			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
655			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>
656			<i>Stavros</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	20	M								<i>Wife Maria</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **227**

128

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1916, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any agency, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or to be a threat to the public safety.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY	New York	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular brown hair	no			Green	Chile	
2	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
3	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
4	NY	Orange	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
5	Mass	Worcester	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
6	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
7	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
8	Ohio	Steubenville	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
9	Ohio	Canton	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
10	NY	Harrison	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
11	NY	Vandergrift	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
12	Ohio	Toledo	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
13	Pa	Carlisle	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
14	Pa	Carlisle	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
15	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
16	Ohio	Toledo	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
17	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
18	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
19	Pa	Carlisle	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
20	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
21	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
22	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
23	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
24	Pa	Monaca	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
25	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
26	NY	New York	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
27	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
28	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
29	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	
30	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Green	Chile	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John J. Vane, Master of the SS. Vane, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

129

I, Giuseppe Vard, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Vard,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mordvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								
658			Birmos	Emmanuel	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Chios	Wife Calliope
659			Donatas	Quovathu	39	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
660			Coulakou	Petris	39	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
661			Saros	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
662			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
663			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
664			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
665			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
666			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
667			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
668			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
669			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
670			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
671			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
672			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
673			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
674			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
675			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
676			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
677			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
678			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
679			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
680			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
681			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
682			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
683			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
684			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
685			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
686			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
687			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
688			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
689			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
690			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
691			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
692			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
693			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
694			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
695			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
696			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
697			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
698			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
699			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria
700			Yermos	Mathos	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chios	Wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McNamee Master of the SS. "Mariano", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1911.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John D. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH

131

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. George Verdi*

sailing from *Green Creek*

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
680			Kanthopoulos	Antonios	28	M	unemployed		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
681			Kanthopoulos	William	12	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
682			Kanthopoulos	Thomas	23	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
683			Kanthopoulos	Thomas	18	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
684			Kanthopoulos	Beloul	28	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
685			Kanthopoulos	Harant	17	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
686			Kanthopoulos	Arcepo	17	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
687			Kanthopoulos	Dimich	19	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
688			Kanthopoulos	Michael	28	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
689			Kanthopoulos	Martha	27	F			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
690			Kanthopoulos	Petros	20	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
691			Kanthopoulos	Georgios	18	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
692			Kanthopoulos	Paul	35	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
693			Kanthopoulos	Panagiotis	28	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
694			Kanthopoulos	Petros	28	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
695			Kanthopoulos	Nicolaos	17	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
696			Kanthopoulos	Stavros	20	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
697			Kanthopoulos	Evangelos	20	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
698			Kanthopoulos	Petros	18	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
699			Kanthopoulos	Stelio	20	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
700			Kanthopoulos	Leonidas	21	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
701			Kanthopoulos	Evangelos	22	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
702			Kanthopoulos	Nicolaos	22	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
703			Kanthopoulos	Georgios	29	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
704			Kanthopoulos	Dimich	20	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
705			Kanthopoulos	Evangelos	22	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
706			Kanthopoulos	Dimich	17	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro
707			Kanthopoulos	Michael	21	M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirio	father Theodore Piro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

3

Arriving at Port of

MAY 20 1916, 191

No.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Adm. New York	self	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 3	up	dark brown	none	Greece Thessalon
2	Adm. New York	no	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	1	"	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Bridgford	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Vanma	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. New York	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Vandergrift	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Whalley	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
10	Pa. Hyde Park	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
11	Pa. Vandergrift	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
12	Pa. New York	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
13	Pa. Bethlehem	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
14	Pa. City Point	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Boston	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. Caswell	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Clark	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. New York	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. Vandergrift	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. Somerville	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. New York	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. Vandergrift	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. Cromwell	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. Young	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. New York	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. Bethlehem	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. New York	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
28	Mr. Vandergrift	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. Wombach	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"
30	Mr. Phila.	"	25	no	friend Philadelp. Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1916, at NEW YORK.

6 Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

133

230

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had do
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, do in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this do day of do, 19 do
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

133

230

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

10 May 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
708			<i>Aladin</i>	<i>Woman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Principi</i>
709			<i>Vassan</i>	<i>Be fish</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Principi</i>
710			<i>Pimichos</i>	<i>Libert</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
711			<i>Kochalos</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
712			<i>Cutinos</i>	<i>Georgios</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
713			<i>Hoanar</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
714			<i>Cost</i>	<i>Yaki</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
715			<i>Verin</i>	<i>Prinoun</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
716			<i>Bullunio</i>	<i>Nedra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
717			<i>Morechovs</i>	<i>Stamat</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
718			<i>Papadakis</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
719			<i>Papagorgias</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
720			<i>Pornidakis</i>	<i>Panagoto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
721			<i>Podis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
722			<i>Wokion</i>	<i>Wanach</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
723			<i>Marinos</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
724			<i>Si vanos</i>	<i>Yann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
725			<i>Papadakis</i>	<i>Christodoulos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
726			<i>Hotisberis</i>	<i>Nedra</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
727			<i>Englers</i>	<i>Prinos</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
728			<i>Ofers to lon</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
729			<i>Balakis</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
730			<i>Pola kis</i>	<i>Dimitris</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
731			<i>Altimandris</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
732			<i>Parnichos</i>	<i>Giannis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
733			<i>Pimichos</i>	<i>Vasilis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
734			<i>Corkis</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
735			<i>Macanastis</i>	<i>Pimichos</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
736			<i>Horsthas</i>	<i>Meatios</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>
737			<i>Fetis</i>	<i>Fetis</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W. P. fam lat no no</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Principi</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916, 191

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					26	27	28	29
No.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Man	Lowell	Pa	self	no	no	brother, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
2	Wb	Lancaster	Pa		no	no	brother, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
3	Wb	Clarksburg	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
4	Wb	City Point	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
5	Pa	Phila	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
6	Wb	Bridgeton	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
7	Wb	Delaware	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
8	Wb	Delaware	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
9	Pa	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
10	Wb	New York	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
11	Wb	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
12	Wb	Delaware	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
13	Wb	Clarksburg	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
14	Wb	New York	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
15	Wb	Boston	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
16	Pa	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
17	Wb	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
18	Wb	City Point	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
19	Wb	New York	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
20	Pa	Delaware	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
21	Pa	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
22	Wb	New York	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
23	Wb	New York	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
24	Wb	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
25	Wb	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
26	Wb	Lowell	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
27	Wb	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
28	Pa	City Point	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
29	Pa	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					
30	Wb	Wilmington	Pa		no	no	friend, 1417					5 7	regular brown	none	Albany	Pa	Lowell					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master of the Verdi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the SAILING THER WITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement,
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NEW YORK, 1919

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Verdi

sailing from

Verdi

MAG.

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read - Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence (Country - City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Lagos	Cristos	28	M	farmer		Greece	Greek	Green Gadrush	
2			daughter	Vassia	17	F			Greece	Greek		W. J. Ceterina
3				Angelina	15	F			Greece	Greek		Gadrush
4			mother	Constance	42	F			Greece	Greek		
5			Calandis	Dimitri	17	M	farmer		Greece	Greek		father Nicolas Chios
6			Korach Dami	George	33	M			Greece	Greek		W. J. Ceterina
7			Calandis	Stefanos	38	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
8			Parach	Anton	38	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
9			Chorinos	Shah	39	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
10			Refan	Christos	20	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
11			Chios	Vassilios	22	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
12			Chios	Boudis	17	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
13			Chios	Helen	34	F			Greece	Greek		Chios
14			Chios	George	20	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
15			Chios	Michael	15	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
16			Chios	Idar	18	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
17			Chios	Stefanos	23	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
18			Chios	Patris	27	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
19			Chios	George	38	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
20			Chios	Costis	29	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
21			Chios	Stefanos	17	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
22			Chios	Stefanos	30	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
23			Chios	Dimitri	40	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
24			Chios	Stefanos	41	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
25			Chios	Stefanos	24	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
26			Chios	Stefanos	28	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
27			Chios	Stefanos	26	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
28			Chios	Stefanos	24	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
29			Chios	Stefanos	20	M			Greece	Greek		Chios
30			Chios	Stefanos	18	M			Greece	Greek		Chios

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **231**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

136

MAY 20 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Lowell	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Regular brown hair	Brown	Green	None	Mass Lowell	Mass	Lowell
2	"	"	Self	1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Self	1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Self	1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa City Point	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa Wadingport	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Conn Waterbury	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y. Jamaica	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mass Woburn	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mass Worcester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa Wadingport	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mass Worcester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mass Worcester	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mass Augusta	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa Rockford	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa Rockford	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Self	25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1911, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be registered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician,
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

137

232

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from

Naples

MAY 1911

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Exemption	Reason	Deposit	Reason									
763					Real. Geluade	33	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
764					Daughter Maria	11	F			Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
765					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
766					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
767					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
768					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
769					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
770					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
771					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
772					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
773					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
774					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
775					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
776					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
777					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
778					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
779					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
780					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
781					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
782					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
783					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
784					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
785					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
786					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
787					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
788					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
789					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
790					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
791					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
792					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
793					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
794					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
795					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
796					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
797					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
798					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
799					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
800					Carrolla	11	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **232**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

138

May 10 1916 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent destination.)	By whom was passage paid? (Indicate whether paid by ship, agent, or individual, and if by individual, name and address.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.											
1	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
2	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
3	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
4	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
5	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
6	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
7	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
8	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
9	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
10	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
11	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
12	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
13	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
14	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
15	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
16	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
17	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
18	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
19	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
20	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
21	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
22	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
23	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
24	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
25	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
26	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
27	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
28	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
29	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											
30	Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Polish											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911, at NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1915 day of 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

MAY 12 191

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town
186			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Virginio</i>	22	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
186 2			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	1	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
187 3			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	33	F		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	9	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	8	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	6	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Flaminio</i>	4	F		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Angela</i>	3	F		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	2	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	25	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	44	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	41	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	41	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	44	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	44	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	46	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	42	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Leonardantonio</i>	45	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	48	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	46	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	41	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	34	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	39	F		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	14	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	8	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Angela</i>	5	F		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	F		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	39	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	15	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30			<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	15	M		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

List 233

149

May 20 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	N. Y. Brooklyn	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	neg	brown	brown	Italy, Capri
2	N. Y. New York	mother	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
3	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
4	N. Y. New York	mother	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
5	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
6	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
7	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
8	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
9	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
10	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
11	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
12	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
13	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
14	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
15	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
16	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
17	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
18	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
19	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
20	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
21	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
22	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
23	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
24	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
25	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
26	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
27	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
28	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
29	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"
30	N. Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Master of the **Giuseppe Verdi** *from* **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FD** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Dec 11

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the ITALIAN GOVERNMENT,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from Naples

MAY, 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
803			Coute Vito Antonio	45	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Palermo	wife Rosaria
804			Dania Giovanni	48	m					Southern	
805			Mariano Sabatino	42	m						
806			Giorgianni Armando	30	m					Paceco	wife Anna
807			S. Curo	16	m					Palermo	Palermo
808			S. Curo	33	m						
809			S. Curo	28	m						
810			Costa	24	m			Greece	Greek	Greece	wife Maria
811			Costa	34	m						
812			Curcua	25	m						
813			Curcua	11	m						
814			Nellos	35	m						
815			Daout	50	m						
816			Papadopoulos	41	m						
817			Papadopoulos	14	m						
818			Rispoli	20	m						
819			Sarakostis	23	m						
820			Sarakostis	14	m						
821			Sarakostis	12	m						
822			Sarakostis	11	m						
823			Sarakostis	9	m						
824			Sarakostis	8	m						
825			Sarakostis	7	m						
826			Sarakostis	6	m						
827			Sarakostis	5	m						
828			Sarakostis	4	m						
829			Sarakostis	3	m						
830			Sarakostis	2	m						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 31 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Off New York	for self	25 for self	off	country	Brooklyn, Mass.			no	no	5	neg	brn	hwn	none	Italy	Palermo	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longwood
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa. Jermette	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacifico
5	Mean Boston	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
6	Mean Boston	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mean Boston	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Me Waterville	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Green Oregan
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hickory
10	May Howell	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castro
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	May Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oregon
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trumbull
14	May Manchester	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castro
15	Me Waterville	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castro
16	May Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castro
17	May Manchester	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castro
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	May Providence	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castro
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	May Norwich	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Italian Gouvernement,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from Naples

16 MAY 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
8/1			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/2			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/3			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/4			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/5			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/6			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/7			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/8			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/9			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/10			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/11			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/12			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/13			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/14			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/15			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/16			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/17			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/18			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/19			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/20			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/21			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/22			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/23			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/24			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/25			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/26			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/27			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/28			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/29			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia
8/30			Christos	12	M	unemployed	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife, Parnassia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

144

MAY 20 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
2	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
3	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
4	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
5	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
6	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
7	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
8	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
9	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
10	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
11	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
12	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
13	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
14	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
15	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
16	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
17	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
18	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
19	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
20	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
21	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
22	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
23	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
24	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
25	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
26	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
27	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
28	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
29	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany
30	W. L. Proctor	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1916.

at St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

145

236

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Italian Gouvernement,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

MAY 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
848			<i>Rugale</i>	<i>Helena</i>	22	<i>single</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>father Nicolas</i>
849			<i>Tandelis</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	20	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother Paraskevi</i>
850			<i>Meftar</i>	<i>Dimitri</i>	25	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
851			<i>Nebi</i>	<i>Seurek</i>	25	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
852			<i>Maslam</i>	<i>Jas/ar</i>	28	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Kelly</i>
853			<i>Amorilo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	16	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
854			<i>Misail</i>	<i>Jano</i>	16	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
855			<i>Kusis</i>	<i>Micare</i>	28	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
856			<i>Epistathu</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	22	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
857			<i>Yusufas</i>	<i>Dimitris</i>	20	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
858			<i>Christodoulos</i>	<i>Dimitris</i>	13	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
859			<i>Valmas</i>	<i>Panagis</i>	30	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
860			<i>Leonidakis</i>	<i>Dimitris</i>	41	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
861			<i>Constantinidis</i>	<i>Stamatis</i>	39	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
862			<i>Chaffura</i>	<i>Demetrios</i>	20	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
863			<i>Ruben</i>	<i>Levy</i>	21	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
864			<i>Abel</i>	<i>Levy</i>	17	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
865			<i>Mikhail</i>	<i>Levy</i>	16	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
866			<i>Samet</i>	<i>Nary</i>	19	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
867			<i>Amelias</i>	<i>Dimitris</i>	10	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
868			<i>Laorulakis</i>	<i>Nicolaos</i>	19	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
869			<i>Islam</i>	<i>Alfan</i>	22	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
870			<i>Papavrolakis</i>	<i>Jano</i>	38	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
871			<i>Peyo</i>	<i>Siman</i>	18	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
872			<i>Grigoris</i>	<i>Verdi</i>	39	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
873			<i>Ichthonia</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	24	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
874			<i>Savohler</i>	<i>Marquise</i>	2	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
875			<i>Yaddolakis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
876			<i>Yaddolakis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
877			<i>Yaddolakis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
878			<i>Yaddolakis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
879			<i>Yaddolakis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>
880			<i>Yaddolakis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	<i>single</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother Mihail</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of a Secret Society.	Whether a Member of a Political Party.	Whether a Member of a Religious Society.	Whether a Member of a Labor Union.
1	Ohio Akron	yes self	25	no	uncle	no	5 7	brn hair brn eyes	Greece	no								
2	Pa Bethelham	"	25	no	uncle	no	5 2	"	Ohio	no								
3	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 5	"	Massachusetts	no								
4	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 8	"	Massachusetts	no								
5	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5	"	Massachusetts	no								
6	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 4	"	Massachusetts	no								
7	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 4	"	Massachusetts	no								
8	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 6	"	Massachusetts	no								
9	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								
10	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 6	"	Massachusetts	no								
11	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 5	"	Massachusetts	no								
12	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								
13	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 9	"	Massachusetts	no								
14	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 8	"	Massachusetts	no								
15	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 6	"	Massachusetts	no								
16	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								
17	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								
18	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5	"	Massachusetts	no								
19	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 6	"	Massachusetts	no								
20	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								
21	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 8	"	Massachusetts	no								
22	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 4	"	Massachusetts	no								
23	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								
24	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 4	"	Massachusetts	no								
25	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								
26	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								
27	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 4	"	Massachusetts	no								
28	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								
29	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 4	"	Massachusetts	no								
30	Mass New Bedford	"	25	no	friend	no	5 3	"	Massachusetts	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi Master, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1892-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Therewith," or "Employed by Owners Therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

MAY 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								
897 1			<i>Carola</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
897 2			<i>Augusto</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
898 3			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 4			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 5			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 6			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 7			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 8			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 9			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 10			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 11			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 12			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 13			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 14			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 15			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 16			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 17			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 18			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 19			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 20			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 21			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 22			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 23			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 24			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 25			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 26			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 27			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 28			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 29			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>
899 30			<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Caporale</i>	28	M	in the service of the U.S. Army	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	with <i>Carolina</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 30 1916

148

List 237

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	dark	fair	no	Italy	Genoa			
2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
4	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
5	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
6	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
7	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
8	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
9	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
10	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
11	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
12	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
13	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
14	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
15	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
16	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
17	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
18	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
19	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
20	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
21	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
22	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
23	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
24	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
25	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
26	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
27	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
28	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
29	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			
30	Italy	self	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	no	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Cineppa,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 19 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification-independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others therewith." In the latter case, be it by)

238

149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Quattro Venti

sailing from

Naples

10 MAY

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
911	ADMITTED		Antonino	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
912	ADMITTED		Mauchetti	25	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
913	ADMITTED		daughter	12	F	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
914	ADMITTED		Wageth	19	F	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
915	ADMITTED		Giuseppe	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
916	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
917	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
918	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
919	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
920	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
921	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
922	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
923	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
924	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
925	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
926	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
927	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
928	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
929	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
930	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
931	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
932	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
933	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
934	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
935	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
936	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
937	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
938	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
939	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico
940	ADMITTED		Provenzano	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Naples	mother Domenico

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 30 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, age cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.																			
1	P. Republic	San Francisco	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	neg. brown hair none Italy San Francisco																
2	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
3	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
4	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
5	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
6	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
7	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
8	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
9	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
10	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
11	NT ALIEN	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
12	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
13	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
14	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
15	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
16	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
17	ANT ALIEN	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
18	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
19	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
20	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
21	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
22	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
23	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
24	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
25	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
26	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
27	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
28	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																
29	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	" " " " " " "																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ^(Write full name, rank or service, office.) Master of the, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each vessel and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

ut

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

- WEST, INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ALANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

1 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1A (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom *was* passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, FRANCIS J. JONES, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of 10, 1910

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Naples

10/11/191

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								
938			Owner	Baker	45	M	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
939			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
940			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
941			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
942			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
943			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
944			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
945			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
946			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
947			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
948			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
949			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
950			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
951			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
952			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
953			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
954			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
955			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
956			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
957			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
958			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
959			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
960			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
961			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
962			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
963			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
964			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
965			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
966			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
967			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
968			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
969			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
970			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
971			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
972			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
973			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
974			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
975			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
976			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
977			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
978			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
979			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
980			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
981			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
982			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
983			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
984			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
985			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
986			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
987			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
988			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
989			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
990			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
991			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
992			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
993			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
994			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
995			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
996			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
997			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
998			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
999			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family
1000			Daughter	Christina	18	F	no	no	Italian	White	Italy	Wife & family

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE-PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Ma. Piddford	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
2	El. C. Ashua	husband	no	no	no	no	5 7	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
3		father	no	no	no	no	5 7	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
4		father	no	no	no	no	5 7	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
5		father	no	no	no	no	5 7	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
6		father	no	no	no	no	5 7	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
7	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
8		father	no	no	no	no	5 7	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
9		father	no	no	no	no	5 7	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
10	Ohio & Lucia	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
11	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
12	Colum. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
13	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
14	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
15	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
16	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
17	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
18	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
19	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
20	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
21	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
22	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
23	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
24	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
25	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
26	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
27	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
28	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
29	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford
30	El. C. Ashua	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	red hair	no	no	Black, Piddford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. Ward, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Scotti Surgeon of the SS. Sailing There, with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of 50 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Reggio*

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
956			<i>Crumburam</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	31	M	<i>in general</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
957			<i>Crumburam</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	40	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
958			<i>Crumburam</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	40	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
959			<i>Volpe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
960			<i>Volpe</i>	<i>Vito</i>	36	M			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
961			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
962			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
963			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
964			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
965			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
966			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
967			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
968			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
969			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
970			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
971			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
972			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
973			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
974			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
975			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
976			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
977			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
978			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
979			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
980			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
981			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
982			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
983			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
984			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
985			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
986			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
987			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
988			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
989			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
990			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
991			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
992			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
993			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
994			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
995			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
996			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
997			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
998			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
999			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>
1000			<i>Marini</i>	<i>Ida</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>	<i>Chiusi</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO

MAY 26 1916

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Joseph Verdi, Master of the Verdi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman, or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

155

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Italian Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Quinto Verdi

sailing from

Naples

10 MAY 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
978			Tran	43	M	Married		Italy	Italian	Naples	Wife Maria
979			Ricciardi	35	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
980			Stocher	32	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
981			Stocher	40	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
982			Stocher	41	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
983			Stocher	42	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
984			Stocher	43	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
985			Stocher	44	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
986			Stocher	45	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
987			Stocher	46	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
988			Stocher	47	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
989			Stocher	48	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
990			Stocher	49	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
991			Stocher	50	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
992			Stocher	51	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
993			Stocher	52	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
994			Stocher	53	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
995			Stocher	54	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
996			Stocher	55	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
997			Stocher	56	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
998			Stocher	57	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
999			Stocher	58	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
1000			Stocher	59	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
1001			Stocher	60	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria
1002			Stocher	61	M	Married		"	"	"	Wife Maria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 241

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.			
1	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
2	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
3	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
4	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
5	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
6	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
7	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
8	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
9	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
10	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
11	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
12	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
13	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
14	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
15	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
16	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
17	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 1	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
18	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
19	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
20	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 1	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
21	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 1	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
22	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 3	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
23	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
24	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
25	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
26	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 1	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
27	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
28	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
29	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			
30	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Yes	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.			Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blue	Fair		St. Louis, Mo.			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 241

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Color of.	Color of.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 2						St. Louis, Mo.
2	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 2						St. Louis, Mo.
3	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 4						St. Louis, Mo.
4	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 2						St. Louis, Mo.
5	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 4						St. Louis, Mo.
6	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 2						St. Louis, Mo.
7	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 3						St. Louis, Mo.
8	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 6						St. Louis, Mo.
9	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 5						St. Louis, Mo.
10	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 5						St. Louis, Mo.
11	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 4						St. Louis, Mo.
12	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 7						St. Louis, Mo.
13	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 6						St. Louis, Mo.
14	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 7						St. Louis, Mo.
15	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 1						St. Louis, Mo.
16	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 3						St. Louis, Mo.
17	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 3						St. Louis, Mo.
18	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 1						St. Louis, Mo.
19	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 1						St. Louis, Mo.
20	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 7						St. Louis, Mo.
21	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 5						St. Louis, Mo.
22	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 7						St. Louis, Mo.
23	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 1						St. Louis, Mo.
24	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 4						St. Louis, Mo.
25	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 4						St. Louis, Mo.
26	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 7						St. Louis, Mo.
27	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 4						St. Louis, Mo.
28	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 4						St. Louis, Mo.
29	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 7						St. Louis, Mo.
30	St. Louis, Mo.					Under Domestic					5 4						St. Louis, Mo.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master of the SS. Verdi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910, at NEW YORK.

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Sueli, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Var, **SAILING THEREWITH**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by warship therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1918

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Verdi

sailing from

Vaples

18 AUG

191

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
-------------	---------------------	-------------------	--------------	-----	-----	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	--	--

1003			Baron	26	M	General	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1004			Worth	31	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1005			Muro	25	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1006			Martin	50	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1007			Marcosini	45	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1008			Crattin	31	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1009			Zellwies	31	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1010			Berti	31	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1011			Amarelli	43	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1012			daughter Solmen	28	F		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1013			son	7	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1014			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1015			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1016			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1017			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1018			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1019			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1020			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1021			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1022			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1023			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1024			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1025			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1026			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1027			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1028			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1029			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1030			Baron	1	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 242

158

MAY 30 1916, 191

No.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, trust, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
2	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
3	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
4	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
5	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
6	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
7	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
8	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
9	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
10	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
11	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
12	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
13	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
14	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
15	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
16	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
17	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
18	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
19	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
20	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
21	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
22	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
23	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
24	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
25	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
26	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
27	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
28	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
29	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis
30	N.Y. New York	self	80	no	no	no	no	5	6	regular	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, Master, of the Cuba, from 1915, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1915.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. O'Neil, Surgeon of the Italian,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Irish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

191

No. of Passenger	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1001			Vincenzo	41	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1002			Lucrezia	20	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1003			Giuseppe	29	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1004			Giuseppe	23	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1005			Lucrezia	19	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1006			Rosario	13	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1007			Lucia	25	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1008			Giuseppe	29	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1009			Giuseppe	39	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1010			Giuseppe	38	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1011			Giuseppe	38	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1012			Elia	45	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1013			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1014			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1015			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1016			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1017			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1018			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1019			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1020			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1021			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1022			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1023			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1024			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1025			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1026			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1027			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1028			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1029			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1030			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1031			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1032			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1033			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1034			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1035			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1036			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1037			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1038			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1039			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
1040			Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 243

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1916

IQI

160

No.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	self	30	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
2	N.Y. Albany	"	25	no	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
3	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
4	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
5	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
6	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
7	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
8	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
9	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
10	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
11	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
12	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
13	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
14	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
15	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
16	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
17	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
18	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
19	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
20	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
21	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
22	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
23	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
24	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
25	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
26	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
27	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
28	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
29	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York
30	N.Y. New York	"	25	1914	friend, Emma, New York	no	no	5 1/2	Irish	Irish	Irish	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or tender promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio J. J. J., Surgeon of the SS. Verdi **SAILING THEREWITH**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

244

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S.

Verdi

sailing from

Capri

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX- EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
10673			Capone	Thru	45	M	with family	no	Italy	Italian			wife Carmela
10674			Fraser	Eusebio	44	M		yes	Italy	Italian			wife Maria
10675			Sanders	Eusebio	24	M		yes	Italy	Italian			mother Concetta
10676			wife	Vincenzo	24	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10677			son	Vincenzo	6	M		yes	Italy	Italian			
10678				Rosario	4	M		yes	Italy	Italian			
10679			Saughler	Concetta	1	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10680			Cololito	Anna	35	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10681			Saughler	Domenico	4	M		yes	Italy	Italian			
10682			Northwell	Domenico	39	M		yes	Italy	Italian			
10683			Barr	Giovanni	62	M		yes	Italy	Italian			
10684			Parduro	Giovanni	40	M		yes	Italy	Italian			
10685			Amato	Salvatore	48	M		yes	Italy	Italian			
10686			Pato	Concetta	27	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10687			Amato	Concetta	20	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10688			Calio	Giuseppa	18	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10689			Calio	Antonino	23	M		yes	Italy	Italian			
10690			Chiarri	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10691			son	Sebastiano	18	M		yes	Italy	Italian			
10692			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10693			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10694			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10695			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10696			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10697			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10698			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10699			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10700			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10701			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10702			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10703			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10704			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10705			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10706			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10707			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10708			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10709			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10710			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10711			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10712			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10713			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10714			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10715			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10716			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10717			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10718			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10719			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10720			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10721			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10722			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10723			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10724			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10725			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10726			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10727			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10728			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10729			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			
10730			Amato	Giuseppa	33	F		yes	Italy	Italian			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 3 1916
; 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
2	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	54	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
3	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
4	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	52	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
5	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
6	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
7	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
8	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
9	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
10	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
11	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
12	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
13	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
14	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
15	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
16	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
17	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
18	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
19	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
20	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
21	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
22	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
23	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
24	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
25	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
26	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
27	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
28	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
29	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese
30	New York	self	no	brother, New York	no	no	53	no	no	no	Italy, Calabrese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Verdi, Master, of the Verdi, from Verdi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at Verdi

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franco, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

245 163

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Philippe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

16 MAY

191

No. or List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name			Occupation					
1069			<i>Caruso</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1070			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1071			<i>Buffoni</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1072			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1073			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1074			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1075			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1076			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1077			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1078			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1079			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1080			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1081			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1082			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1083			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1084			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1085			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1086			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1087			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1088			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1089			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1090			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>
1091			<i>Carimeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>	<i>Thy</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 31 1916

164

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.
1	Com. Thompson	Self	250 4/10	Com. Thompson	no no no good no	5 6	regular	fair	blue	no	Italy	Milwaukee	
2	Pa. Morozin	"	58 1/4	Pa. Morozin	no no no good no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
3	Pa. Morozin	"	100 4/10	Pa. Morozin	no no no good no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
4	Man. Porton	"	26 1/2	Man. Porton	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
5	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
6	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
7	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
8	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
9	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
10	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
11	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
12	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
13	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
14	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
15	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
16	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
17	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
18	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
19	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
20	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
21	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
22	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
23	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
24	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
25	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
26	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
27	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
28	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
29	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
30	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	no no no good no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master of the Giuseppe Verdi, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1911.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Verdi

SAILING THEREWITH

246

165

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Naples

16 MAG

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country.	City or Town.
1092			Laborio	Nunzio	40	un		Italy	Italy	wife Angela
1093			D. Andrea	Examinio	44	un		"	"	wife Donna
1094			Pucci	Domènico	48	un		"	"	wife Donna
1095			Musto	Antonio	44	un		"	"	wife Anna
1096			Piselli	Francesco	32	un		"	"	wife Maria
1097			Ch. Pate	Antonio	16	un		"	"	wife Maria
1098			D. Amelio	Nicola	43	un		"	"	wife Maria
1099			Son	Luigi	16	un		"	"	wife Maria
1100			Leone	Rosa	48	un		"	"	wife Antonio
1101			Leone	Michele	46	un		"	"	wife Rosa
1102			Verduran	Luigia	23	un		"	"	wife Antonio
1103			Verduran	Maria	1	un		"	"	wife Antonio
1104			Son	Rosa	16	un		"	"	wife Antonio
1105			D. Angelo	Francesco	32	un		"	"	wife Maria
1106			D. Andrea	Michele	15	un		"	"	wife Maria
1107			Pomero	Crispino	38	un		"	"	wife Maria
1108			Mesuro	Bruno	15	un		"	"	wife Maria
1109			Campana	Francesco	19	un		"	"	wife Maria
1110			Mario	Antonio	18	un		"	"	wife Maria
1111			Piselli	Bartholomeo	30	un		"	"	wife Maria
1112			Paranillo	Ruggi	44	un		"	"	wife Maria
1113			Pomero	Ida	28	un		"	"	wife Maria
1114			Laudati	Andrea	42	un		"	"	wife Maria
1115			Verduran	Giuseppe	13	un		"	"	wife Maria
1116			Laomali	Paquale	24	un		"	"	wife Maria
1117			D. Mauro	Francesco	21	un		"	"	wife Maria
1118			D. Mauro	Rosa	19	un		"	"	wife Maria
1119			Verduran	Giuseppe	46	un		"	"	wife Maria
1120			Colletta	Luigi	13	un		"	"	wife Maria
1121			Abraham	Levi	13	un		"	"	wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 30 1916

166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend to make permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Pittsburgh	self	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	none	Italy	Calcutta	
2	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Pa. Philadelphia	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	Poland	"	
5	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Pa. Chicago	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Pa. Philadelphia	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Pa. New York	"	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the NAILES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer, in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Gluseppe Verdi, **SAILING THEREWITH**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hain Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

167

247

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1918
 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 50-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. sailing from *Naples* 18 MAR 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1104			<i>Anna</i>								
1105			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1106			<i>Anna</i>								
1107			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1108			<i>Anna</i>								
1109			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1110			<i>Anna</i>								
1111			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1112			<i>Anna</i>								
1113			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1114			<i>Anna</i>								
1115			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1116			<i>Anna</i>								
1117			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1118			<i>Anna</i>								
1119			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1120			<i>Anna</i>								
1121			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1122			<i>Anna</i>								
1123			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1124			<i>Anna</i>								
1125			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1126			<i>Anna</i>								
1127			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1128			<i>Anna</i>								
1129			<i>Giuseppe</i>								
1130			<i>Anna</i>								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

191

MAY 30 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently resident.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom, was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Can. Montreal		self	25/4/18	Montreal	country, Teresa J. Antonic	no	no	no	good	5' 2"	reg. brown hair	swiss	Italy	Corradino		
2	Montreal			50	00/12/18	country, Vartanum J. J. J. J.	no	no	no	good	5' 3"	"	"	"	"		
3	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Enrico Lamon Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

SAILING THEREWITH

248

I, William J. J. J., Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

MAG.

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. Mos.	Occupation.		Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.
1121			Alvaro	Antonio	41	with family		Greece	Salonica	Wife Sofia
1122			George	Carlo	30			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1123			Paul	Christo	38			Greece	Salonica	Wife Paroche
1124			Christine	Gregorio	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1125			Marcelino	Julio	34	IN HOSPITAL		Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1126			Caputo	Luigi	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1127			Wife	Rosa	32			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1128			Daughter	Lucia	18			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1129			Wife	Angela	16			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1130			Wife	Lucia	14			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1131			Caputo	Vincenzo	38			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1132			Daughter	Carolina	17			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1133			Caputo	Frank	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1134			Caputo	Michael	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1135			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1136			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1137			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1138			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1139			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1140			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1141			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1142			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1143			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1144			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1145			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1146			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1147			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1148			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1149			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1150			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1151			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1152			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1153			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1154			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1155			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1156			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1157			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1158			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1159			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1160			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1161			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1162			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1163			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1164			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1165			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1166			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1167			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1168			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1169			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1170			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1171			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1172			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1173			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1174			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1175			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1176			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1177			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1178			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1179			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1180			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1181			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1182			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1183			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1184			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1185			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1186			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1187			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1188			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1189			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1190			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1191			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1192			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1193			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1194			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1195			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1196			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1197			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1198			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1199			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria
1200			Caputo	Guarino	34			Greece	Salonica	Wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

MAY 30 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	W. New York	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	ug brown	red	green	green	Green	Green	Green
2	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	La Loma	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W. New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W. New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	San Pedro	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	La Loma	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W. New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	La Loma	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	W. New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	La Loma	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	W. New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	La Loma	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	W. New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	La Loma	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi Master of the Giuseppe Verdi, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910
at NEW YORK

Ge. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Claudiope Verdi

sailing from Naples

MAY 1911

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1146			Porakis	Constantin	24	M	Farmer		Greece	Greek	Greece		Wife Cora
1147			Campeles	Georgios	24	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1148			Varis	Georgios	24	M			"	"	"		Wife Angelika
1149			Serafis	Andreas	36	M			"	"	Chios		Wife Theodor
1150			Gladias	Martha	24	F			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1151			Thoulas	Thoma	37	M			"	"	Greece		Wife Constantina
1152			Yonaris	Thoma	38	M			"	"	"		Wife George
1153			Trichourakis	Petros	38	M			"	"	Greece		Wife Anna
1154			Libragou	Nicola	58	M			"	"	"		Wife Cora
1155			Petle	Nicola	58	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1156			Boucharis	Thoma	18	M			"	"	Chios		Wife Theodor
1157			Merinos	Andreas	12	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1158			Crucoulis	Thoma	58	M			"	"	Vindia		Wife Maria
1159			Lalios	Andreas	18	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1160			Mechalides	Michael	18	M			"	"	Calimona		Wife Maria
1161			Abraham	Abraham	24	M			"	"	Chios		Wife Maria
1162			Abraham	Abraham	24	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1163			Giorgis	Thoma	38	M			"	"	Calimona		Wife Maria
1164			Crucoulis	Thoma	16	M			"	"	Chios		Wife Maria
1165			Sofianos	Thoma	38	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1166			Thompos	Thoma	50	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1167			Pancos	Thoma	24	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1168			Proras	Thoma	33	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1169			Proras	Thoma	33	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1170			Proras	Thoma	33	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1171			Pikolis	Angelis	20	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1172			Arvelakis	Constantinos	36	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1173			Thalidis	Thoma	18	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1174			Thalidis	Thoma	23	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria
1175			Thalidis	Thoma	18	M			"	"	"		Wife Maria

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 30 1916, 191

12												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13												25																
14												26																
15												27																
16												28																
17												29																
18												20																
19												21																
20												22																
21												23																
22												24																
23												25																
24												26																
25												27																
26												28																
27												29																
28												30																
29												31																
30												32																
31												33																
32												34																
33												35																
34												36																
35												37																
36												38																
37												39																
38												40																
39												41																
40												42																
41												43																
42												44																
43												45																
44												46																
45												47																
46												48																
47												49																
48												50																
49												51																
50												52																
51												53																
52												54																
53												55																
54												56																
55												57																
56												58																
57												59																
58												60																
59												61																
60												62																
61												63																
62												64																
63												65																
64												66																
65												67																
66												68																
67												69																
68												70																
69												71																
70												72																
71												73																
72												74																
73												75																
74												76																
75												77																
76												78																
77												79																
78												80																
79												81																
80												82																
81												83																
82												84																
83												85																
84												86																
85												87																
86												88																
87												89																
88												90																
89												91																
90												92																
91												93																
92												94																
93												95																
94												96																
95												97																
96												98																
97												99																
98												100																
99												101																
100												102																
101												103																
102												104																
103												105																
104												106																
105												107																
106												108																
107												109																
108												110																
109												111																
110												112																
111												113																
112												114																
113												115																
114												116																
115												117																
116												118																
117												119																
118												120																
119												121																
120												122																
121												123																
122												124																
123												125																
124												126																
125												127																
126												128																
127												129																
128												130																
129												131																
130												132																
131												133																
132												134																
133												135																
134												136																
135												137																
136												138																
137												139																
138												140																
139												141																
140												142																
141												143																
142												144																
143												145																
144												146																
145												147																
146												148																
147												149																
148												150																
149												151																
150												152																
151												153																
152												154																
153												155																
154												156																
155												157																
156												158																
157												159																
158												160																
159												161																
160												162																
161												163																
162												164																
163												165																
164												166																
165												167																
166												168																
167												169																
168												170																
169												171																
170												172																
171												173																
172												174																
173												175																
174												176																
175												177																
176												178																
177												179																
178												180																
179												181																
180												182																
181												183																
182												184																
183												185																
184												186																
185												187																
186												188																
187												189																
188												190																
189												191																
190												192																
191												193																
192												194																
193												195																
194												196																
195												197																
196												198																
197												199																
198												200																
199												201																
200												202																
201												203																
202												204																
203												205																
204												206																
205												207																
206												208																
207												209																
208												210																
209												211																
210												212																
211												213																
212												214																
213												215																
214												216																
215												217																
216												218																
217												219																
218												220																
219												221																
220												222																
221												223																
222												224																
223												225																
224												226																
225												227																
226												228																
227												229																
228												230																
229												231																
230												232																
231												233																
232												234																
233												235																
234												236																
235												237																
236												238																
237												239																
238												240																
239												241																
240												242																
241												243																
242												244																
243												245																
244												246																
245												247																
246												248																
247												249																
248												250																
249												251																
250												252																
251												253																
252												254																
253												255																
254												256																
255												257																
256												258																
257												259																
258												260																
259												261																
260												262																
261												263																
262												264																
263												265																
264												266																
265												267																
266												268																
267												269																
268												270																
269												271																
270												272																
271												273																
272												274																
273												275																
274												276																
275												277																
276												278																
277												279																
278												280																
279												281																
280												282																
281												283																
282												284																
283												285																
284												286																
285												287																
286												288																
287												289																
288												290																
289												291																
290												292																
291												293																
292												294																
293												295																
294												296																
295												297																
296												298																
297												299																
298												300																
299												301																
300												302																
301												303																
302												304																
303												305																
304												306																
305												307																
306												308																
307												309																
308												310																
309												311																
310												312																
311												313																
312												314																
313												315																
314												316																
315												317																
316												318																
317												319																
318												320																
319												321																
320												322																
321												323																
322												324																
323												325																
324												326																
325												327																
326												328																
327												329																
328												330																
329												331																
330												332																
331												333																
332												334																
333												335																
334												336																
335												337																
336												338																
337												339																
338												340																
339												341																
340												342																
341												343																
342												344																
343												345																
344												346																
345												347																
346												348																
347												349																
348												350																
349												351																
350												352																
351												353																
352												354																
353												355																
354												356																
355												357																
356												358																
357												359																
358												360																
359												361																
360												362																
361												363																
362												364																
363												365																
364												366																
365												367																
366												368																
367												369																
368												370																
369												371																
370												372																
371												373																
372												374																
373												375																
374												376																
375												377																
376												378																
377												379																
378												380																
379												381																
380												382																
381												383																
382												384																
383												385																
384												386																
385												387																
386												388																
387												389																
388												390																
389												391																
390												392																
391												393																
392												394																
393												395																
394												396																
395												397																
396												398																
397												399																
398												400																
399												401																
400												402																
401												403																
402												404																
403												405																
404												406																
405												407																
406												408																
407												409																
408												410																
409												411																
410												412																
411												413																
412												414																
413												415																
414												416																
415												417																
416												418																
417												419																
418												420																
419												421																
420												422																
421												423																
422												424																
423												425																
424												426																
425												427																
426												428																
427												429																
428												430																
429												431																
430												432																
431												433																
432												434																
433												435																
434												436																
435												437																
436												438																
437												439																
438												440																
439												441																
440												442																
441												443																
442												444																
443												445																
444												446																
445												447																
446												448																
447												449																
448												450																
449												451																
450												452																
451												453																
452												454																
453												455																
454												456																
455												457																
456												458																
457												459																
458												460																
459																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Giuseppe Verdi, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Italian Government,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May,
at New York

Immigration Office

May 31 - 1916

75
25c

173

admission
1581
32
1621

233
37
16

Revised
1543
32
1575
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from *Naples*

MAY 1910

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Exempt									
1182			Antonio Demetrios	40	M	farmer		Greece	Greek	Kosani	wife Eleia Kosani
1183			Choris Elias	42	M			"	"	Jacania	wife Polgri Jacania
1184			Yiouris George	32	M			"	"	Chios	wife Eleia
1185			son	16	M			"	"	"	Chios
1186			Platis George	38	M			"	"	Jacania	wife Serpina Jacania
1187			Cravinos Nicholas	38	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1188			Manolis Constantine	48	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1189			Stefanos Maria	46	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1190			Barbaris Stilianos	43	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1191			Georgakis George	41	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1192			Demetrios Aporkis	29	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1193			Mauroskoudis Spyro	46	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1194			Poulios George	37	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1195			Carapourmas Stilianos	41	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1196			Cotton Kratos	32	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1197			Pi Kuo Corangelos	47	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1198			Chakourmarch Cedon	41	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1199			Petro Pargaya	28	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1200			Rechia Anna	26	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1201			son	2	M			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1202			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1203			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1204			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1205			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1206			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1207			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1208			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1209			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1210			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1211			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1212			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1213			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1214			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1215			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1216			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1217			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1218			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1219			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1220			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1221			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1222			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1223			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1224			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1225			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1226			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1227			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1228			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1229			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania
1230			daughter	12	F			"	"	"	wife Caltio Jacania

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 26 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Peugamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Colombia	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
2	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
3	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
4	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
5	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
6	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
7	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
8	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
9	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
10	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
11	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
12	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
13	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
14	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
15	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
16	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
17	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
18	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
19	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
20	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
21	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
22	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
23	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
24	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
25	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
26	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
27	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
28	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
29	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo
30	Port of Spain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brn	brn	brn	Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master of the Gluseppe Verdi, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK
Giuseppe Verdi
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi Trans At Ital

arrived May 31, 1916

191

M.

from

No.

175

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.		INSPECTOR	DE-EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DUES	SUPPORT		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page
17	Abram, Levi	246	30	1	lpc un 16	9	50	Kaba														
17f	Rissi, Teresa	207	20	2	lpc un 16	10	am	Smith														
18m	" Vito	21																				
14m	Castallo, Michele	7	8	1	lpc un 16			Pearson														
55f	Cofista Fibarelli, Elisabetta	6	23	1	lpc			Pearson														
65f	Cansano, Vincenza son	7	28	2	lpc			Pearson														
22f	Rossi, Lucrezia	29																				
78f	Crivelli, Maria Nicola	6	27	1	lpc HOLD			Pearson														
67f	Colotta, Carmela	6	24	1	lpc HOLD			Pearson														
58f	Presti, Rosalia	13	15	1	lpc			Strider														
60f	Pernise, Giuseppa	13	1	3	lpc HOLD			Strider														
20f	Dedato, Giuseppina	2			HOLD																	
18f	" Biagia	3																				
12m	Cutras, Georgios	230	5	1	lpc un 16	10	02	Medes														
59f	Cannstella, Giovanna	243	9	2	lpc	10	05	Flannery														
7f	Cerchio, Giuseppe	10																				
14m	Pious, Evangelios	250	16	1	lpc un 16	10	05	Medes														
25f	Bianchetti, Santa	238	2	2	lpc	10	05	Watson														
2f	" Maria	3																				
14m	Carnopakis, Evangelos	227	13	1	lpc un 16	10	20	Smith														
12f	Pugliese, Anna	245	6	1	lpc un 16	10	15	Brody														
25f	Gureura, Calyopi	234	20	2	lpc	10	30	Lacoste														
m	" Gorgi	21																				
17	Mente, Domenico	242	2	1	lpc	10	40	Flannery														
18	Contsourtis, Pantelis	248	13	1	lpc	10	35	Watson														
19	Busagni, Silvio	214	16	1	lpc un 16	11	am	Lacoste														
20	Angelopoulos, Anastasia	215	21	4	lpc sec 11	10	45	D1 Micel														
	" George	22																				
	" Golfo	23																				
	" Evanthis	24																				

Giuseppe Verdi
Giuseppe Verdi

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi Trans It 5/31-16 arrived

, 191

M.

from

No. 176

Index No.		NAMES	GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.					REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BALLAST	DUES	SUPPL.								
Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time															
9f	21	Christopoulos, Vasso	215	5	1	lpo un 16				10 45 Di Miceli														
49m	22	Carlone, Rosario	204	26	1	lpo cert				11 am Macatee														
55m	23	Ferrante, Giuseppantonio	226	5	1	lpo				11 30 Kahn														
56m	24	Calandro, Domenico	219	25	1	lpo				11 am Alexander														
57m	25	Grincoli, Gaetano	208	27	1	lpo cert				11 20 Watson														
61m	26	Plichino, Giovanni dau	116	2	2	lpo				10 05 Kahn														
17f		" , Carmela	3																					
62f	27	Arena Fassori, Francesca	102	12	1	lpo cert				11 40 Tedesco														
13m	28	Toulakis, Joannis	227	14	1	lpo un 16				12 Smith														
28m	29	Aspromurgos, Joannis	220	8	1	lpo cert				11 42 Tedesco														
15m	30	D Andrea, Michele	246	15	1	lpo un 16				11 45 Kahn														
55m	31	Zibragone, Nicolas	249	9	1	lpo				11 45 Alexander														
56m	32	Calderone, Paris son	226	3	2	lpo				11 45 Kahn														
14m		" , Michele	4																					
52m	33	Florentino, Domenico	213	13	1	lpo cert				11 35 Flannery														
45m	34	Zourarakis, Emamel	223	12	1	lpo HOLD				12 Flannery														
45m	35	Dymataki, Costas	223	9	1	lpo cert				12 30 Flannery														
50m	36	Lagourgioti, Panajotis	223	6	1	lpo cert				12 30 Flannery														
15m	37	Basilio, Nicolas	211	20	1	lpo HOLD				12 40 Flannery														
48m	38	Giacendi, Clemente son	213	29	2	lpo HOLD				12 30 Flannery														
13m		" , Nicola	30																					
53m	39	Clisaco, Panfilo	203	29	1	lpo				12 30 Flannery														
46m	40	Cellatis, Giovanni	248	29	1	lpo cert				12 40 Watson														
53m	41	Ricci, Crescenzo son	20	10	2	lpo				12 45 Macatee														
15m		" , Giuseppe	11			HOLD																		
16m	42	Tsoucalas, Zenophon	249	19	1	lpo cert				1 pm Alexander														
49m	43	Greklotis, Vassilio	215	20	1	lpo cert				1 pm Di Miceli														
44m	44	Brunetto, Vincenzo	209	6	1	lpo cert				1 pm Alexander														
44m	45	Tassone, Ilario	244	1	1	lpo HOLD				1 10 Macatee														
44m	46	Peccia, Gennaro	222	20	1	lpo cert				12 m Smith														

Giuseppe Verdi 3/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi Trans It 5/21-16 arrived

191

M.

from

No.

177

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DATE	PAGE	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	DEPORTED	MEALS
47	Lipari, Domenico	109	13 1	lpc cert	1 15 Alexander	4/15	33	HS	4/15	11	11/16											3043623	
48	Shapira, Joannis	249	28 1	lpc cert	1 10 Alexander	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											666	
49	Lovatti, Ernesta	3	29 2	lpc un 16	1 15 Flannery	4/15	27	11	4/15	11	11/16											434	
50	Merlo, Enrico	30																				1010	
50	Vasvulis, Anastasia	238	27 1	lpc	1 35 Watson	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											222	
51	Colabella, Sabino	214	10 1	lpc un 16	1 45 Macatee	4/15	30	11	4/15	11	11/16											727	
52	Kiamil, Belouli	235	17 1	lpc un 16	1 35 Di Mico	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											161816	
53	Raffa, Tindoro son	113	19 2	lpc o	1 15 Flannery	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											292929	
54	" , Bartolo	20																				161816	
54	Petralis, Nicolaos	249	10 1	lpc	1 30 Alexander	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											21	
55	Maria, Faitello, Livia	3	3 3	lpc	1 20 Flannery	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											444	
56	Vanina Irene	4																				444	
56	" , Emilia	5																				444	
56	Gabriele, Giovanni	211	4 1	lpc	1 40 Flannery	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											414141	
57	Turrisi, Vincenza	115	23 4	lpc	1 50 Di Mico	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											444	
58	Patti, Nicoletta	24																				444	
58	" , Giuseppe	25																				444	
58	" , Sebastiana	26																				444	
58	Signorile, Francesca oh	209	7 3	lpc	2 pm Alexander	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											33	
58	De Filippa, Anna	8																				33	
58	" , Maria	9																				33	
59	Fratta, Grazia	243	14 2	lpc	2 pm Flannery	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											33	
60	Di Amico, Giovanna	15																				33	
60	D' Imperia, Filomena	232	23 2	lpc	2 pm Macatee	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											33	
61	Felce, Luigi	24																				33	
61	Basotti, Francesca	238	4 1	lpc	1 55 Watson	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											33	
62	Papadimitropoulos, Joanni	220	18 2	lpc	2 03 Iadeco	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											33	
63	Papadimitropoulos, Nicola	19																				33	
63	Pantelis, Verdis	234	15 1	lpc un 16	2 10 Macatee	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											33	
64	Scimia, Alfonso	206	12 1	lpc cert	2 10 Iaba	4/15	113	11	4/15	11	11/16											33	

Giuseppe Verdi 191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi Trans It 5/31-16

arrived

191

M.

from

No.

178

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS						
		GROUP	No.		INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
31f	65	Guccione, Lucia	243	7	1	lpc																			
43m	66	Lalli, Luigi	226	12	1	lpc cert																			
13f	67	Mazzola, Rosaria	243	6	1	lpc un 16																			
22f	68	Sant'andrea, Anna Maria	218	1	2	lpc																			
25m		" , Emanuele	2																						
22f	69	Granieri, Maria Felicia	208	24	2	lpc un 16																			
17m		" , Paolo Francesco Paolo	25																						
41f	70	Caralis, Joannis	235	4	3	lpc un 16																			
17f		" , Despina	5			HOLD																			
9f		Economu, Sultana	6																						
42m	71	Valeri, Pietro	219	15	2	lpc un 16																			
12m		Napeleone, Berardino	21																						
39f	72	D'Andrea, Filomena	208	4	4	lpc																			
15f		Del Preto, Rosa	5																						
11f		" , Florinda	6																						
8m		" , Francesco	7																						
43f	73	Lassaro, Giovanna	241	27	1	lpc																			
28f	74	Chiarra Vigna, Maria	1	1	3	lpc sec 11																			
5f		Vigna, Teresa	2																						
3m		Delgliaccio, Roberto	19																						
28f	75	Di Natale, Maria	113	21	5	lpc un 16 sec 11																			
12f		" , Concetta	22																						
8m		Aiello, Gaetano	23																						
5f		" , Concetta	24																						
3f		" , Filomena	25																						
76	Macaluso, Ma Anna	104	26	1	lpc cert																				
77	Lenos, Panayoti	213	9	1	lpc cert																				
78	Marino, Donata	217	9	3	lpc un 16																				
	Garruto																								
	Garenti, Brigida																								
	Capadamo, Maria																								

Giuseppe Verdi

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

179

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi Trans It 5/31-16 arrived 191 M. from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS		
44m	79	Lisina, Antonino	106	16	9	lpc		3 pm Kabe													
44f		" , Pietra		17																	
17f		Lisina, Angela		18																	
16f		" , Elia		19																	
12m		" , antonino		20																	
11m		" , Vincenzo		21																	
6m		" , Michele		22																	
8f		" , Giuseppe		23																	
74f		Serbino, Angela		24		cert															
24f	80	Antonini, Desolina	238	1	1	lpc		2 55 Watson													
16m	81	Papadis, Christos	230	11	1	lpc cert		3 pm Tedesco													
16m	82	Volakis, Fotis	224	10	1	lpc cert		3 pm Macatee													
83f	85	Farina, Maria	111	1	4	lpc		3 05 Behlert													
11f		Maglio Maria		2																	
4f		" , Sebastiana		3																	
6f		" , Giuseppe		4																	
56f	84	Chiesa, Teresa	22	13	2	lpc cert		3 pm Macatee													
19f		" , Giovanna		14																	
53f	85	Di Pasquale, Petroniella	108	14	3	lpc cert		3 10 Watson													
12m		Chimento, Carmela		15																	
8f		" , Antonia		16																	
10f	86	Gentile, Emilia	211	23	1	lpc		2 55 Flannery													
45f	87	Iacovelli, Maddalena	238	16	1	lpc cert		3 07 Watson													
67f	88	Franco, Giovanna	107	1	1	lpc cert		3 20 Smith													
52f	89	Farnichella, Rosaria	204	20	1	lpc cert		3 15 Macatee													
60f	90	Prastaro, Teresa	224	23	1	lpc cert		3 15 Macatee													
42m	91	Bacano, Domenico	241	2	1	lpc HOLD		3 30 Behlert													
92		Brane, Luigi	108	10	3	lpc cert		2 15 Watson													
		Adamo, Grasia		11																	
		Sinacori, Antonia		12		HOLD															

Giuseppe Verdi

arrived

191

M.

from

180

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 181

S. S. *Gepp Verdi* from *Genoa* arrived *May 31*, 1914, *M.*, from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
					DEF-EXCL			REMARKS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DEPORTED
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y								
110	Brando Angelina	111	4/23 PC S.I. 4/4/16	Johnson																	
111	Bain Maria Stella		cert																		
112	Julippo																				
113	William Evangelos	230/2	1 PC from 4/2/16	Hammer																	
114	Karacostas George	231/6	1 " " " "																		
115	Micolas Dimitrios	216/21	1 " " " "	Hammer																	
116	Mahmoud Ahmed	249/10	1 PC cert 4/5/16																		
117	Macora Maria	242/24	1 PC S.I. 4/5/16	Tedesco																	
118	Korone Annunziata																				
119	Regina Francesco	208/24	1 PC cert 4/5/16	Marater																	
120	Constantinos	248/14	1 PC cert 4/5/16	Kaba																	
121	Turtola Annunziata	101/22	1 " S.I. 4/5/16	Tedesco																	
122	Nazif Ismet	236/14	1 PC cert 4/5/16	Tedesco																	
123	Teccere Calderole Pasquale	218/4/8	1 PC cert 4/5/16	Tedesco																	
124	Ma Donata	218/4/8																			
125	Maria Giustina																				
126	Blance Genaro	205/20	1 PC cert 4/5/16	Lycke																	
127	Antonia Giuseppe	106/25	1 PC " " 4/6/16	Little																	
128	Elmas Camber	206/2/4	1 " " 4/6/16	Kaba																	
129	Sadik Ismet																				
130	" "																				

Gepp Verdi

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI (TRANS-ATLANTIC) arrived May 31, 1916, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Magno, Carmela	244	15	1 To tel	10. RR uncle late 1009-11 St. Phila Pa		3/20		1		
2	Stea, Maria	218	13	1 " father	Father Gregorio 1009-11 St. Phila Pa		3/20		1		
3	Aleiras, Constantinos	226	24	1 " tel	Father Spiros 521 St. 134th Concha Hk		3/20		1		
4	Barbara, Ma Arcangela	201	22	1 " husb.	Husb Pajo Petrucci 319 St. 134th Hk		3/20		1		
5	Musso, Maddalena & 2	4	9	3 " husb. &	Husb Leticia Musso 400 St. 134th Hk		3/20		3		
6	Cilio, Nunsista	101	23	1 " father	Father Dileppi 37 Newark St. Paterson N.J.		3/20		1		
7	Constantinos, Kristos	215	17	1 " tel	Herman Geo. Constantinos 333 Madison St. Paterson N.J.		6/20		3		
8	Giorgio, Naoum	249	18	1 " frd.	frd Giorgio Naoum 340 Hudson St. N.Y.C.		7/20		2		
9	Cicino, Domenico	209	14	1 " ind. add.	RR frd Marcello 300 Clinton St. Buffalo N.Y.		7/20		2		
10	Marco, Albina & 2	232	7	3 " husb.	Husb Francesco 155 St. 134th Hk		3/20		3		
11	Lavis, Antonios	216	25	1 " con.	Bro Cosmas 207-7 St. 134th Hk		3/20		1		
12	Parato, Michele	205	10	1 " tel	RR frd 134th Hk		7/20		2		
13	Di Nicola, Maria	208	9	1 " med exam	RR frd 134th Hk		7/20		2		
14	Neglia, Pasquale	203	16	1 " med exam	Husb 134th Hk		7/20		2		
15	Amicucci, Gemma	213	25	1 " med exam	RR frd 134th Hk		7/20		2		
16	Cristangelli, Angelom	206	7	1 " med exam	RR frd 134th Hk		7/20		2		
17	K. Zherim, Regio	215	12	1 " med exam	RR frd 134th Hk		7/20		2		
18	Narif, Ismet	236	19	1 " med exam	RR frd 134th Hk		7/20		2		
19	Ruffino, Ladovisa	1	4	1 " sister	Sister Lucia 134th Hk		3/20		1		
20	Poillucci, Giuseppe	245	25	1 " med exam	Husb 134th Hk		7/20		2		
21	Liondo, Despina	11	99b	1 " husb.	Husb 134th Hk		7/20		2		
22	Maggiore, Maria	104	24	1 " uncle	Husb 134th Hk		7/20		2		
23	Bernini, Achillina	3	19	1 " sister	Sister 134th Hk		7/20		2		
24	Lanieri, Anna & ch	102	9	2 " husb.	Husb 134th Hk		3/20		2		
25	Desiderio, Alfonso	201	17	1 " call	Husb 134th Hk		7/20		2		
26	Manso, Virginia & ch	233	1	2 " husb.	Husb 134th Hk		3/20		2		
27	Parato, Gastana & ch	107	19	2 " husb.	Husb 134th Hk		7/20		2		
28	Di Ermenegilda, Addolorado & 1	202	20	2 " tel	RR frd 134th Hk		7/20		2		
29	Gualdini, Perina & 4 ch	2	20	5 " tel	RR frd 134th Hk		7/20		2		
30	Carro, Filomena & 3	111	22	4 " husb.	Husb 134th Hk		7/20		2		

GIUSEPPE VERDI MAY 31

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

S. S. GUISEPPE VERDI arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Gulizzi, Angela & 2 ch	108	26	3	to tel	to husband's family						
32	Sannioandro, Anna Ma & ch	218	19	2	" husb.	Husb. Gen. 72 Christopher St. Brooklyn						
33	Salerno, Francesca & 3 ch	218	22	4	" husb.	Husb. Empress 700 606 St. N. York City						
34	Chandrea, Lucia & 6 ch	209	24	7	" husb.	Husb. Chas. Antonio 40 3rd St. N. York City						
35	Durando, Catterina	1	28	1	" cous.	Cous. Mrs. Alia Lucia 240-4th St. N. York City						
36	Di Donato, Rosa & ch	214	1	2	" husb.	Husb. Frank 100 10th St. N. York City						
37	Visone, Anna	232	30	1	" uncle	Unc. Giovanni 609 Horner St. Brooklyn						
38	Di Masi, Rosaria	143	28	1	" med exam							
39	Fruscella, Concetta & 3 ch	233	23	4	" med exam							
40	Lorenta, Maria & 3 ch	210	19	4	" tel	Husb. Luigi 100 10th St. N. York City						
41	La Torre, Francesca 11 cab	11	23	1	" med exam							
42	Di Maria & Guiseppe & 4 ch	102	19	5	" husb.	Husb. Donato Giorgio 270 103rd St. N. York City						
43	Di Gregorio, Paola & 2 ch	114	26	3	" husb.	Husb. Ept. Pallazzo 201 Christopher St. N. York City						
44	Pearudi, Sulana	235	15	1	" tel Aff.							
45	Ciuffa, Petronella	102	24	1	" aunt	Mrs. Maria Lucio 332 10th St. N. York City						
46	De Maio, Lucia	215	19	1	" bro.	Mrs. Nicola 71 Bayard St. N. York City						
47	Massarelli, Teresina & 2	208	18	3	" husb. tel							
48	Villareale, Benicamino	102	13	1	" tel							
49	Randazzo, Giovanni & 2	113	14	3	" husb.	Husb. Donato Carmelo 23 29th St. N. York City						
50	Cilluffo, Angela	113	17	1	" uncle	Unc. Giovanni 100 10th St. N. York City						
51	Masello, Vincenza & 4 ch 11 cab	7	3	5	" med exam							
52	Monaco, Alfonso 11 cab	7	10	1	" med exam							
53	Caruana, Grazia	108	29	1	" uncle	Unc. Carmelo Calogero 311 2nd St. N. York City						
54	Spellino, Domenica & 2	115	9	3	" husb.	Husb. Ept. Spillino 809 10th St. N. York City						
55	Inganti, Guiseppe	241	30	1	" husb.	Husb. La Rosa 54 Elizabeth St. N. York City						
56	Firriucieli, Salvatrice & 4	115	17	5	" husb.	Husb. Ept. Lucia 100 10th St. N. York City						
57	Gargano, Maria	209	10	1	" cous.	Cous. Ept. Regina 480-60th St. Brooklyn						
58	Spanopoulos, George	227	6	1	" bro							
59	Sanarella, Maria & 3 ch	242	9	4	" husb.	Husb. V. Franco 100 10th St. N. York City						
60	Valle, Maddalena	241	6	1	" uncle	Unc. Ept. Trippiani 100 10th St. N. York City						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Bisognosi, Ma Francesca	242	13	1	To father						
62	Maecariello, Catharine	244	28	1	" med exam						
63	Graffeo, Benvenuta & 3 ch	113	8	4	" husb.						
64	Rizzuto, Francesca & 2 ch	113	4	3	" husb						
65	Signorile, Marianna	232	20	1	" mole						
66	Viavattene, Guisepe & 2 ch	101	3	3	" w. in quar.						
67	Acquafredda, Ma Carmela & 2 illoab	8	18	3	" husb.						
68	Prota, Sabatino 11 cab	19	6	1	" med exam						
69	Yaliti, Evangelia	236	23	1	" med exam						
70	Dabali, Vasiliki	236	21	1	" med exam						
71	Di Flaviois, Concetta	202	15	1	" inf. husb.						
72	Caudo, Guiseppa	244	16	1	" father						
73	Cifeoa, Annunziata	202	10	1	" med exam						
74	Sitaris, Magdalin	235	7	1	" med exam						
75	Saraciari, Filomena & 5 ch	250	22	6	" tel						
76	Lunia, Antonina & ch	108	1	2	" med exam						
77	Gulotta, Anna & sister	108	9	2	" brother						
78	Strimegos, Vasiliki	230	26	1	" med exam						
79	Messino, Stefana & child	243	19	2	" husband						
80	Salmen, Nunziata & 4 ch	241	18	5	" husband						
81	Tamigi, Eleonora & ch	105	14	2	" husband						
82	Addario, Maria and cousin										
83	Fluchino, Concetta	115	8	2	" uncle						
84	Cassara, Ma Teresa & sister	110	15	2	" father						
85	Baldanza, Giuseppa	110	17	1	" sister						
86	Sciolti, Carmela	222	40	1	" med exam						
86	Sciolti, Carmela	2	23	2	" med exam						
87	Macone, Maria & ch	202	24	2	" daug. in hosp						
88	Ifrugi, Domenico	1	23	1	" tel						
89	Fulco, Ma Guiseppa & chs	104	11	2	" mother inhosp						
90	Ratoni, Erminegilda & 2 ch	1	24	3	" husb.						

49 13479

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-200
GIUSEPPE VERDI

19

M.

from

185

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Bellassai, Emanuele	102	6	To sister	Sis Mrs Maria Lupina 201 B'n't NYC		3/1		138	78	138
92	Seacco, Biagio & ch	101	24	" husb.	Husb Di Stefano Salvatore 40 Market St		3/1				
93	Stella, Oronzo	208	22	" aunt	Mrs. Stella 100 W. 11th St		3/1				
94	Courinos, Constantinos	248	2	" med exam	24 W. 11th St		3/1				
	Bronda, Angelina & 2 ch	111	1	" med exam							
	Turtola, Nunziata	101	1	" husb in hosp							
	Capello, Francesco & 3	102		" ch in hosp							
96	Souderi, Vincenza & 3	244		" husb in hosp	Husb & fath. Eugene Souderi 100 W. 11th St		3/1				
99	Manzo, Francesca & 2 ch	107		" dau in hosp	RA W. 11th St		3/1				
100	Privatiera, Concetta	109		" too late	RA W. 11th St		3/1				
	Lombardi, Maddalena	219		" from hosp			3/1				
	Lombardi, Pasquale	218		" from hosp			3/1				
	Diavattene, Bianca & ch	101		" from hosp			3/1				
	Talla, Rosa & 3	101		" from hosp			3/1				
	Carigala, Maria	218		" from hosp			3/1				
	Carigi, Antonio	218		" from hosp			3/1				
	Borzi, Giacomo	111		" from hosp			3/1				
	Dante, Teresa	218		" from hosp			3/1				
	Capello, Concetta	101		" from hosp			3/1				
	Castello, Rosa	101		" from hosp			3/1				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. GIUSEPPE VERDI arrived 19 M. from 185

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINTENANCE		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Bellassai, Emanuele	102	6	1	To sister						
92	Sasso, Biagio & ch	101	24	2	" husb.						
93	Stella, Oronzo	298	23	1	" aunt						
94	Courinos, Constantinos	248	21	1	" med exam						
	Bronzi, Angelina & 2 ch	111	11	3	" med exam						
	Turtola, Nunziata	101	32	1	" husb in hosp						
	Capello, Francesco & 3	102	1	4	" ch in hosp.						
98	Souderi, Vincenza & 3	244	4	4	" husb in hosp						
99	Russo, Francesca & 2 ch	107	21	3	" dau in hosp						
100	Privitera, Concetta	109	28	1	" too late						
	cu dori, Eugenio	224	3	1	from hosp. 6/6						
102	Lombardi Maddalena	219	23	1	6/6						
	Costantini Parqua	218	6	3	from 6/3 med exam						
	Viavattene Francarch	101	4	1							
	Falla Rosa & 3	101	14	1							
	Cungula Maria	236	7	1	Ind and						
	Diagnosio, Joannes	208	26	1	from						
	Borzi, Giacomo	104	10	1	husb						
	Dante, Isidoro	202	26	1	from hosp 6/6						
	Capello Concetta	102	4	1	6/6						
	Matteo Rosa	67	24	1	6/14						

114
115
116
117
118
119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5730

May 31, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

Oliver Fearing
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORKVolume 5731, from May 31st 1916, to May 31st 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	May 31 st	S. S. Maria	Madrid	1
2	"	" Petra	Barcelona	1
3	"	" Arduna	Barcelona	1
4	"	" Rocio Carr	Barcelona, Costa Rica	30
5	"	" Landmark	Port of Spain, Jamaica	1
6	"	" Gigante	Port of Spain	1
7	"	" John S. Edwards	Barcelona, Costa Rica	1
8	"	" Concordia	London, England	1
9	"	" Isabella	Colon, Panama	1
10	"	" Prinz der Niederlanden	Port of Spain, Curacao	1
11	"	" Amica	Port of Spain	1
12	"	" Bermudian	Hamilton, Bermuda	1
13	"	" Saratoga	Havana	1
14				

5731

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5731

May 31 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **DEC 22 1943**, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

George W. Farguhar, Surgeon of the U.S. Frigate, sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George W. Farguhar

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *FRANCOIS*

sailing from

to

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Address of nearest relative or friend
-------------	---------------------	-------------------	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	------	-------	-------------	----------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------------

1			<i>Enin</i>										
2			<i>P. L. L.</i>										
3			<i>P. L. L.</i>										
4			<i>P. L. L.</i>										
5			<i>P. L. L.</i>										
6			<i>P. L. L.</i>										
7			<i>Davis</i>	<i>20 man</i>									
8			<i>Davis</i>	<i>Marie</i>									
9			<i>Davis</i>	<i>Anne</i>									
10													
11			<i>Lallon</i>	<i>James</i>									
12			<i>Lallon</i>	<i>Francis</i>									
13			<i>Lallon</i>	<i>Florence</i>									

14													
15													
16													
17													
18			<i>Calisto</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>23 Y. M.</i>		<i>Clark</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Porto</i>	<i>Porto</i>
19													
20													
21													

22			<i>Moss</i>	<i>Arthur Miles</i>	<i>44 Y. M.</i>		<i>Clark</i>			<i>Portuguese</i>		<i>Porto</i>	<i>Porto</i>
----	--	--	-------------	---------------------	-----------------	--	--------------	--	--	-------------------	--	--------------	--------------

List

2

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906

Washington President
S. M. S. M.

Gratulate Fernand
Bouman, J. 5. 48. 8. 10. 12. 14. 16. 18. 20. 22. 24. 26. 28. 30. 32. 34. 36. 38. 40. 42. 44. 46. 48. 50. 52. 54. 56. 58. 60. 62. 64. 66. 68. 70. 72. 74. 76. 78. 80. 82. 84. 86. 88. 90. 92. 94. 96. 98. 100.

40 no no no good 40 54 6 fair dark grey none England America

suitable notation may be made upon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

11-6712

S. S.

Laura

sailing from

B'nos

23/5/16, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

19*10*

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1 Johnson William 20 M. 140 29th Feb/96
2 Lynflatt Oscar 26 M. 82/90 Iowa North County
3 Hayward Barton 41 M. 20/45 Maryland State
4 Olson Albert 29 M.
5 Anderson Estlin 29 M.
6 Jasia Manuel 26 M.
7 Delgado Thomas 23 M.

Port North Stars

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

110 Mount Union St. S. F.

139 East St. S. Francisco

334 Fulton St. S. F.

Seaman's St. S. F.

American Consul St. S. F.

W 4/7 transfer to St. S. F. 20/13

3 City

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

George W. Fargus Surgeon of the *S. B. Francis*, sailing beneath
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George W. Fargus

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenians.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCIS

sailing from BARBADOS

23 MAY 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Wilkinson	Thomas	19	M	S	British	African	St. George	Uncle Mr. David Peters
2			Knight	Harold	21	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Harriet Allie
3			Levin	Joseph	19	M	S	British	African	St. George	Father Mr. Samuel Davis
4			Danula	Elizabeth	19	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. David Danula
5			Stephens	James	21	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Samuel Stephens
6			Pellham	James	22	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Pellham
7			Banister	Benjamin	19	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Joseph Banister
8			Hunt	Ellen	40	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Hunt
9			Ferguson	George	21	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Ferguson
10			Blackett	Medora	19	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Blackett
11			Carmichael	Daniel	21	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Carmichael
12			Webster	Matilda	28	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Webster
13			Pell	Clara	19	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Pell
14			Alford	Edna	17	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Alford
15			Carpenter	Levin	18	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Carpenter
16			Saunders	Leslie	18	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Saunders
17			Giles	Una	20	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Giles
18			Bascom	William	30	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Bascom
19			Pollock	Ortha	21	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Pollock
20			Redman	Viola	20	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Redman
21			Blackett	Clara	24	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Blackett
22			Wells	Priscilla	19	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Wells
23			Wells	Priscilla	19	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Wells
24			Pruce	Barfield	10	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Pruce
25			Ford	William	21	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Ford
26			Stolt	Rupert	19	M	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Stolt
27			Small	Emily	15	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Small
28			Small	Emily	21	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Small
29			Haywood	Agatha	28	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Haywood
30			Reid	Eliza	26	F	S	British	African	St. George	Mrs. Mrs. Robert Reid

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

5

191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, associa- tion, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or other cause, to which he is attached.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.		26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother Mr. Richard Williams	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Maria Knight	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother Mr. James Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother Mr. James Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
5	Man. Boston	No	Brother	\$10	No	Brother Mr. Charles King	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. John B. Blackman	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
7	Man. Boston	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
17	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
18	N.Y. Manhattan	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
19	Man. Boston	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
20	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
21	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
26	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
28	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael
30	N.Y. New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Davis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Barbados	St. Michael

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Chapman, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Bulwer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and opal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Chapman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George W. Farquhar, Surgeon of the S. S. Francis, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George W. Farquhar M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCIS

sailing from

23 Oct 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
X 1			Farrell	30	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Mother Mrs. Catharine Farrell Taylors Gap, Barbados
2			Heardson	20	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Brother Mr. Ernest Henderson George Town, Barbados
X 3			Coward	32	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Sister Mr. M. R. Coward Kenneb, Barbados
X 4			Coward	24	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. M. R. Coward Kenneb, Barbados
5			Johnson	36	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Mother Mrs. S. T. Johnson Kenneb, Barbados
6			Weeks	20	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Mother Mrs. Emily Weeks Kenneb, Barbados
ADMITTED			Wilder	19	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Grandmother Mrs. Jane Scott Sandford, Barbados
ADMITTED			Shapiro	21	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Grandmother Mrs. Jane Scott Sandford, Barbados
X 9			Brown	28	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Sarah Brown Kenneb, Barbados
X 10			Boyle	34	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Sarah Boyle Kenneb, Barbados
11			Gittus	23	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Gittus Kenneb, Barbados
12			King	38	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine King Kenneb, Barbados
13			Burke	27	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Burke Kenneb, Barbados
X 14			Blackman	27	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Blackman Kenneb, Barbados
15			Blackman	27	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Blackman Kenneb, Barbados
16			Braithwaite	26	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Braithwaite Kenneb, Barbados
17			Rogus	33	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Mother Mrs. Catherine Rogus Kenneb, Barbados
ADMITTED			Doyle	40	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Doyle Kenneb, Barbados
19			Bruce	28	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Bruce Kenneb, Barbados
20			Seale	20	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Mother Mrs. Catherine Seale Kenneb, Barbados
X 21			Blackman	19	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Blackman Kenneb, Barbados
22			Doyle	32	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St George	Mother Mrs. Catherine Doyle Kenneb, Barbados
23			Harrison	30	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Mother Mrs. Catherine Harrison Kenneb, Barbados
X 24			Sandford	18	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Sandford Kenneb, Barbados
X 25			Innis	39	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St Michael	Mother Mrs. Catherine Innis Kenneb, Barbados
26			John	30	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine John Kenneb, Barbados
27			John	25	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine John Kenneb, Barbados
28			Lewis	20	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Lewis Kenneb, Barbados
29			Bradford	29	F	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Bradford Kenneb, Barbados
30			Seale	21	M	Domestic		British	African Black Barbados	St John	Mother Mrs. Catherine Seale Kenneb, Barbados

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Beatrice Scott	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
2	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Dr. R. Crumbridge	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
3	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Martha Conard	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
4	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Martha Conard	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
5	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. J. Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
6	Mass. Boston	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. Samuel White	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	No	McKellan, Mr. John	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
8	Mass. Boston	Self	Yes	No	McKellan, Mr. John	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
9	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Dora Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
10	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Dora Brown	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
11	N.Y. Atlantic City	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. O. G. Allen	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
12	Mass. Boston	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
13	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
14	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
15	Mass. Boston	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
16	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
17	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
18	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
19	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
20	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
21	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
22	Mass. Boston	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
23	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
24	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
27	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
28	N.Y. Atlantic City	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		
30	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Albert F. King	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bk	Bk	Bk	Blk	Blk	Blk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Chapman, of the St. Francis, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Chapman
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George W. Fairbanks Surgeon of the U. S. Francis, acting herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 3

sailing from BARBADOS.

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1			Earl	Edna	19	F	IN HOSPITAL		British	African	Barbados
2			Haris	Constance	22	F	Simpson		British	African	Barbados
3			Walcott	Netta	19	F	Papichin		British	African	Barbados
4			Chen	5/10/39 Roale	33	F	Papichin		British	African	Barbados
5			Boat	Conrad	20	M	1-186986 5/10/36		British	African	Barbados
6			Wille	Wm	17	M	2-20197		British	African	Barbados
7			Mc Donald	George	26	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
8			Fancis	Beatrice	2	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
9			Cumbar	Myth	10	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
10			Brathwaite	George	16	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
11			Shap	Mahef	19	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
12			King	Leanne	17	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
13			Hinds	Hilda	21	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
14			Medford	Walter	22	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
15			Ridd	2/10/36	33	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
16			Adams	Dorcas	21	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
17			Ally	Eldica	20	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
18			Shigant	Earth	28	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
19			Pargant	Amo	19	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
20			Pearce	Marjorie	17	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
21			Walker	Viola	22	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
22			Hay	Beatrice	28	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
23			Green	Mary	22	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
24			Spoone	Newton	21	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
25			Holder	Nancy	26	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
26			Carryton	Elvina	21	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
27			Pierce	Bryford	17	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
28			See	James	42	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
29			Folia	Cloris	22	F	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados
30			Brant	Africa	21	M	8/10/36		British	African	Barbados

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

No	Final Destination, (intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 NY	New York	Brother	No	Brother Mr. Ambrose East	No	No	5' 8"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. John's
2 MA	Boston	Sister	No	Brother Mr. McDonald Harris	No	No	5' 9"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. John's
3 NY	Brooklyn	Sister	No	Sister Mrs. Catherine Fancher	No	No	5' 11"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. John's
4 NY	New York	Sister	No	Sister Mr. Mathilda Saitell	No	No	5' 10"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. John's
5 MA	Boston	Sister	No	Brother Mr. McDonald Harris	No	No	5' 10"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. John's
6 NY	New York	Sister	No	Brother Mr. Lloyd Walker	No	No	5' 8"	White Brn Am	None	St Vincent Kingstown
7 NY	Brooklyn	Sister	No	Cousin Mr. Theodore Hickson	No	No	5' 8"	Rk Rk Rk	None	St Vincent Pomeau
8 NY	New Rochelle	Sister	No	Aunt Mrs. Eugene Cumberbatch	No	No	5' 7"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. John's
9 NY	New York	Sister	No	Mother Mrs. Eugene Cumberbatch	No	No	5' 7"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. John's
10 NY	Albany	Father	No	Father Mr. Elizabeth Matheale	No	No	4' 11"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Philip's
11 NY	Brooklyn	Sister	No	Father Mr. Edward S. King	No	No	5' 10"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Michael
12 NY	Brooklyn	Sister	No	Mother Mrs. Clara King	No	No	5' 10"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Michael
13 NY	Brooklyn	Aunt	No	Aunt Mrs. Wilhelmina Kelly	No	No	5' 10"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. John's
14 NY	New York	Sister	No	Brother Mr. Edwin Medford	No	No	6' 1"	White Brn Am	None	St Vincent Richmond Hill
15 NY	Brooklyn	Sister	No	Nephew Mr. Arthur Dodd	No	No	5' 7"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Joseph's
16 NY	Brooklyn	Aunt	No	Aunt Mrs. Agnes Barker	No	No	5' 5"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Thomas
17 NY	New York	Brother	No	Brother Mr. Solomon Alley	No	No	5' 5"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Andrew
18 MA	Boston	Sister	No	Husband Mr. Henry T. Sergeant	No	No	5' 4"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados Christ Church
19 MA	Boston	Brother	No	Father Mr. Henry T. Sergeant	No	No	5' 4"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados Christ Church
20 MA	Boston	Brother	No	Father Mr. Henry T. Sergeant	No	No	5' 4"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados Christ Church
21 NY	New York	Sister	No	Brother Mr. Solomon Alley	No	No	5' 7"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Andrew
22 NY	New York	Sister	No	Husband Mr. William Mayne	No	No	5' 7"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Michael
23 NY	Atlantic City	Brother	No	Brother Mr. Gail Prindge	No	No	6' 4"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Philip's
24 NY	New York	Aunt	No	Aunt Mrs. Isabella Spooner	No	No	5' 5"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Thomas
25 NY	New York	Sister	No	Brother Mr. George Hadden	No	No	5' 5"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Philip's
26 NY	Brooklyn	Aunt	No	Cousin Mr. Rhoda Pattens	No	No	5' 8"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Joseph's
27 NY	New York	Father	No	Father Mr. Augustus Pierce	No	No	5' 4"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Michael
28 NY	New York	Brother	No	Brother Mr. Augustus Pierce	No	No	5' 5"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Michael
29 MA	Boston	Sister	No	Aunt Mrs. E. King	No	No	5' 5"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Thomas
30 NY	New York	Sister	No	Brother Mr. Darlington Branch	No	No	5' 9"	Rk Rk Rk	None	Barbados St. Joseph's

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Whayman, of France, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. Whayman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

W. M. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator of it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgow by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, George W. Farquhar Surgeon of the S.S. Francis, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing 4 Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

George W. Farquhar M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1916

at

Immigration Office

May 31-1916

Address
95
4 WSC
99

6 SI
Transits

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Deluvian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Yucatan* sailing from *Barbados* 5.9.23 *May*, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Gay	Emily	46	F.	Widow	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	African	St. Michael	Barbados	N.Y. & C.	NON IMM
2	Hall	Phosterfield	6	M.	Shoddy	No	No	No	American	American				
3														
4														
5														
6	Burnett	Alban	27	M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	African	Barbados	Hotel de Commerce	Barbados	NON IMM
7														
8														
9														
10	Olson	Albert	29	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	American	Barbados	Longing House	Barbados	NON IMM
11	Anderson	Borgin	29	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	American	Barbados	Longing House	Barbados	NON IMM
12	Carica	Isaac	26	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Caribbean	American	Barbados	Longing House	Barbados	NON IMM
13	Delgado	Thomas	23	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Caribbean	American	Barbados	Longing House	Barbados	NON IMM
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List

11

Arriving at Port of

30/1/10

, 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he been convicted of crime or misdemeanor, or has he been deported from the United States, or has he been expelled from the country? If yes, state particulars.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
ANT ALIEN	Yes Self	No	Yes 23/3/64	Own address: 504 Kent Ave & St. No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Bk Dk Dk	Dk	Dk	None	B.H.D. Bait			
	Yes Grandma	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	5'	Bk Dk Dk	Dk	Dk	None	S.H. R.Y.			
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	No	(Uncle) James Barnett 187 West St. Andis Mo. Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Bk Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Canada Montreal			
ANT ALIEN	Yes Self	No	Yes 1915	earnings In S. F. Co. Ind. No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	Bk	Bl	Bl	None	Germany Christian			
NT ALIEN	No Company	No	No	no longer home N York	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Bk	Bl	Bl	None	Texas no Ariz India Canada			
	No son	No	No	do do N York	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Bk	Bl	Bl	None	Ireland Carrill			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. R. Shapman, of the of France, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. R. Shapman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 1914

at Barbados

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCIS

BOOTH

arrived

MAY 31, 1916

19

M

from

12

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Price, Baufield	1	24	1		To sister	2:30, Dec 27, 1915, 100 100 100						
2	Walker, Viola	3	21	1		" brother	Ed. Schmitt, 232 1103 1/2 Ave C						
3	Shafe, Mabel	3	11	1		" father	Path Edward 46 market, Buffalo, N. Y.						
4	Allyta, Eldeca	3	17	1		" brother	Bro. Schmitt, 232 1103 1/2 Ave C						
5	Wilkinson, Marcus	1	1	1		" brother	Bro. Schmitt, 232 1103 1/2 Ave C						
6	Hinds, Hilda	3	13	1		" aunt	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
7	King, Lenocy	3	12	1		" mother	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
8	Blackman, Adina & brother	2	14	2		" brother	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
9	Rushell, Winifred	2	13	1		" aunt	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
10	Walcott, Netta	3	2	1		" sister	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
11	Brathwaite, George	3	10	1		" father	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
12	Carrington, Elmira	3	26	1		" cousin	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
13	Sandford, Joy	2	24	1		" cousin	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
14	Arell, Josephine	2	1	1		" sister	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
15	Blackett, Clara	1	21	1		" cous	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
16	Ifill, Aubert	1	27	1		" father	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
17	Brown, Costance	2	9	1		" sister	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
18	Blackett, Macdonald	1	10	1		" father	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
19	Coward, Ida & sister	2	3	2		" sister	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
20	Arthur, Edna	1	14	1		" aunt	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
21	Innis, Theresa	2	25	1		" cous.	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
22	Haywood, Augusta	1	29	1		" sister	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
23	Brandford, Ada	2	29	1		" frd.	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
24	Spooner, Newton	3	24	1		" aunt	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
25	Adamson, Dorgas	3	16	1		" aunt	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
26	Gilkes, Una	1	17	1		" uncle	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
27	Foderingham, Millicent	1	25	1		" bro	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
28	Clement, Rosalia	3	4	1		" sister	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
29	Ellis, Clarissa	1	13	1		" father	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						
30	Reid, Rhoda	1	30	1		" cous.	Adm. Mrs. 100 100 100						

FRANCIS MAY 31

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCIS

arrived

19

M.

from

13

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Boyce, Mirian	2	10	1		To sister							
32	Redman, Violet	1	20	1		" sister							
33	Small, Ernestude	1	28	1		" frd.	Did business in 239, 11-03-14, 11-03-14						
34	Delgado, Thomas	4	13	1		" med exam							
35	Welsh, Edith + wife	1	23			"	Adm. + 1st Ex. Exam. 11-03-14, 11-03-14						
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

978 S. S. Francis Booth May 31, 1916 arrived , 191 , M., , from 14

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			Def.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Time	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
40f	1 Payer, Clara	2	18 1	lpc	3 pm Kaba																		
20f	2 Francis, Beatrice	3	8 2	lpc	3 pm Montee																		
10f	3 Ouberbach, Myrtle		9																				
19f	4 Holder, Viola	2	7 2	lpc un 16	3 pm laba																		
18m	5 Sheafe, Gordon		8																				

Francis 34

TOTAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1916

at [Blank]

Immigration Office

act free
4 [Signature]
4 SI

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Petra* 3-6

sailing from *Antilla*

May 25, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Jansen	Johan	21	M	Fireman	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skian	Father, Johan Skian, Norway.
2			Hansen	Fritz	24	M	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hortan	Father, Hans, Hortan, Norway.
3			Sigvartsen	Otto	23	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Norway	Skian	Father, Sigvart Skian, Norway.
4			Simons	Tom	26	M	Labourer	"	British African	Br. West Indies	Acklins	Acklins	Mother, Moss, Br. West Indies.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

16

14-213

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25					26					27					28					29				
No. on List		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.					Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1				Stowaway	none	yes several times as a sailor									yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blue	Tatoe	Norway	Skian																							
2				"	"	yes several times as a sailor									yes	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blue	Tatoe	"	Horten																								
3				"	"	yes twice as a sailor									yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Skian																								
4				"	"	yes 9 years 7/14 in Florida									yes	no	no	good	no	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Be west side of Achline																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Petra *Hansen* *May 31, 1916* *arrived* *, 191* *M.* *, from* *17*

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.	PERSONS			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
26m	1	Simons, Sam Thomas	1	4	1	lpc stow	3 50 Bock	6/1	100														3	2	3
23m	2	Sigvartsen, Otto	1	3	1	lpc "	3 50 Bock	6/1	57	FFS													3	2	3
21m	3	Johnson, Johan	1	1	1	lpc "	3 50 Bock	6/1	56	FFS													3	2	3
24m	4	Hansen, Virts	1	2	1	lpc "	3 50 Bock	6/1															3	2	3
<div>128/12</div>																									

12812

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-5713

S. S.

"Orduna"

sailing from

Liverpool

20th May, 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

18
30 MAY 1916

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Porter	Robert J.	39	m	m	U.S. District Federal Court 5 th Congress Dist Louisville Ky. Oct 1, 1903	286 Fifth Ave. New York 40 Todd St. John 258 Broadway N.Y.C.
2	Ranney	Francis P.	48		New York City May 2/1865	born by favor of father's naturalization before becoming of age.	Meriden Conn.
3	Hobson	Arthur E.	58		Born Birmingham Aug 7/2/1858		440 Riverside Drive, New York City
4	Hoffman	James Milton	24		Washington D.C. Feb 23/1889		Dahat Flat Placer Co. California
5	Waggoner	George Nelson	38		California Feb 25/1878		712 E 2nd St Porterville Cal
6	Van Deventer	William M.	33		Redlands, Cal May 10/1883		35 Baseline Street San Bernardino, Cal.
7	Brown	William L.	40		Nebraska, Kansas Oct 9/1875		24 Stone St. New York
8	Jones	Alfred C.	27				110 W 54 th St N.Y.C.
9	Goodbridge	Albert C. T.	52		Chicago Ill Feb, 17 th 1864		Worson Heights Conn.
10	Stone	James H.	50		New York City Oct 21/1865		Prairie Nebraska
11	Jack	William D.	27		Prairie Nebraska Feb 1/1887		War Dept Washington
12	Drum	George M.	32		Madison Ind Nov 20/1856		

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Sedona,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 37
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany
London and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Orduna" sailing from Liverpool 20th May, 1916.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Bullen	Percy S.	48	m	Newspaper	yes	English	England	New York	Walter Hall (friend)
2	Vowell	Arthur Stewart	57	b	City Engineer	yes	English	England	London	Daily Telegraph Office, London
3	Stephenson	Joseph L. R.	59	10						Mrs. L. Hall
4	Whitfield	Hubert Edwin	41	2	University Professor	yes	Australia	Australia	Perth	11, Oxford Rd. Calcutta, London
5		Francis Matilda	38	6	Housewife					Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
6	Martin	Frank Egerton	44	9	m	none	England	England	Exeter	Geological Survey, Perth
7	Starkley	Richard	70	m	Engineer				London	W. Australia
8	Scott	Charles	56	m	Coal				Glasgow	Mrs. S. Martin (mother)
9	Grimwade	Edward H.	50	m	Chemist		Australia	Australia	Melbourne	28, London Rd. Thornton Heath, Surrey
10	Neal	Arthur William	53	9	m	Shoe Factory	England	England	London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
11	Bartlett	Caroline G.	48	f	Teacher				London	134, Milton Hill, Gloucester
12	Robinson	Agnes	47	2	m	Engineer			London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
13	Saunders	Edgar S.	40	5	m				London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
14	Bush	Harry Julius	36	6	m	Chemist			London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
15	Morrison	George McKay	47	m	Export Manager				London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
16	Foster	Josephine Agnes	26	f	Government		Ireland	Ireland	France	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
17	Wilkinson	Henry W.	40	6	m	Mariner	England	England	London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
18	Constable	Edney	50	11	m	Manager			London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
19	Conner	Peter O'Hara	39	m	Housewife		Ireland	Ireland	London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
20	Shikawa	Fukusaburo	30	7	m	Japanese	Japan	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
21	Edelstein	William	45	m	Theatrical Manager		Holland	Holland	U.S.A.	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
22	Wattenhall	Roland	34	2	m	Doctor	Australia	Australia	London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
23		Jane	24	11	f					Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
24		Jane	24	11	f					Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
25	Park	Harriet Ellen	38	1	f	Nurse	England	England	London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
26	Jensson	Alfred C.	29	7	m	Merchant	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	London	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
27	Hatano	Tomoe	40	7	f	Education	Japan	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
28										Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
29										Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)
30										Mrs. L. Hall (brother-in-law)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5731

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 22 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943

Date

W. C. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5731

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 22 1943

Date

Anna Varada

Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943

Date

Eric Saccor

Chief

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 2

21

Arriving at Port of New York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	12 New York	237 77th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	No	5 10 1/2	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
2	Yes	British Government	No	many times on coast	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
3	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
4	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
5	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
6	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
7	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
8	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
9	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
10	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
11	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
12	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
13	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
14	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
15	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
16	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
17	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
18	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
19	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
20	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
21	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
22	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
23	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
24	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
25	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
26	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
27	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	Hastings
28	Yes	Self	No	no	120 Broadway NYC	No	No	Good	No	No	5 8	Dark	Blue	Fair	None	England	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, **MASTER** of the Yamacraw from Yamacraw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CITIZENSHIP Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reentered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Barton, Surgeon of the Indiana,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37
years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indiana,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1916
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russetak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Liverpool 20th May 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.						Country	City or Town
1	McCormell	John	70	m	in military service 42 yrs					Agent J. M. McCormell, R. D. Warren
2		Margaret	58	f	m housewife					
3	Pickup	William S	9				Canada	English	Canada	John Pickup (brother)
4	Greenfield	Charles	32	m	lawyer					100 Holland Rd. Birmingham, Eng.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, **MASTER**, of the Indiana, from Spool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NEW YORK, 1911.
at
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

- Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
- Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should be written as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
- Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
- Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 14 (From whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown, if brought by the head of a family, and not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Orleans* sailing from *Liverpool* *May* 19, Arriving at Port of *New York* *30th May 1909*

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Grady</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>PP 7894</i>	<i>Ottawa Ill 1886</i>	<i>Mendota Ill</i>
2	<i>Cobb</i>	<i>Walter Edward</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lowell, Mass. 17 Dec 1889</i>		<i>4th St Niagara Falls N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			
4	<i>Quinter</i>	<i>Clarence Walter</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Loydston Pa August 17th 1871</i>		<i>Kratzerville Pa</i>
5	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Bridgeport Conn August 15th 1882</i>		<i>65 West Friendship Providence R.I.</i>
6	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>v</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>March 19th 1864</i>		<i>306 W 116th St N York City</i>
7	<i>Colwell</i>	<i>Leonora</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>May 7th 1905</i>	<i>1122 E 16th St N Portland Oregon</i>
8	<i>Sargeant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Burn Portland Ore</i>	<i>March 14th 1887</i>	<i>16 Van St Salem</i>
9	<i>Kippian</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>June 1890</i>	<i>4330 Reaching St Richmond Va</i>
10	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Frank Jas</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Northwood Me Apr 24th 1860</i>	<i>wife of above</i>	<i>Ingonis Falls Ontario Can</i>
11	<i>Sherr</i>	<i>Ira William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Washington Sept 24 1889</i>		<i>Clerion N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Tanjan</i>	<i>Roll Carey</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Washington Sept 24 1889</i>		<i>1093 Mason St San Francisco Cal</i>
13	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Rochester N.Y. 19th Nov 1872</i>		<i>62 V St Washington D.C.</i>
14	<i>Purdy</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>born</i>	<i>June 17th 1888 Annapolis</i>	

16C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Ordina, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rx Socy
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES,

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* May *1916*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
1			<i>Gowman Stella</i>					<i>England</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Gray, 100 St. John's St.</i>
2			<i>Mayne May</i>					<i>Canada</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Mayne, 100 St. John's St.</i>
3			<i>Gardner</i>					<i>Canada</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Gardner, 100 St. John's St.</i>
4			<i>Guthrie</i>					<i>Canada</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Guthrie, 100 St. John's St.</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
collector has been requested to collect head tax: *12*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

25

, 1916

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. P. Taylor MASTER, of the Orduna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James K. Smith, Surgeon of the Columbia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. L. S. & P.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Orduna"

sailing from Liverpool

1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1			Brown	Blanche	28	F	J. S. Household	Yes	England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
2			Bullivant	Edith	29	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
3			Bolton	Eleonor	30	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
4			Bennett	Blanche	29	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
5			Barnick	Helena	26	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
6			Bull	Joseph	31	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
7			Brighton	Martha	48	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
8			Bisley	John	48	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
9			Bisley	Laura	38	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
10			Bisley	Mary	22	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
11			Bisley	Ethel	48	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
12			Bisley	Norah	32	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
13			Bisley	Lidney	39	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
14			Bisley	Minnie	27	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
15			Bisley	Marion	19	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
16			Bisley	Alice	19	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
17			Bisley	William	7	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
18			Bisley	Hannah	69	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
19			Bisley	Annie	39	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
20			Bisley	Margaret	12	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
21			Bisley	Harriet	22	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
22			Bisley	Edwin	14	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
23			Bisley	Richard	17	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
24			Bisley	Alice	37	F			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
25			Bisley	Arthur	4	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
26			Bisley	Arthur	4	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
27			Bisley	Arthur	4	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
28			Bisley	Arthur	4	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
29			Bisley	Arthur	4	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire
30			Bisley	Arthur	4	M			England	Wales	Salisbury	Wiltshire	Brother, Herbert J. Brown, 10, St. Paul's, Salisbury, Wiltshire

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

List 3

27

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	Self	Yes	Cornerville Boston Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
2	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
3	Bristol No	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
4	Oakland	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
5	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
6	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
7	Waltham No	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
8	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
9	San Diego Yes	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
10	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
11	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
12	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
13	Boston	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
14	San Francisco	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
15	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
16	Akron	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
17	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
18	Waltham	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
19	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
20	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
21	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
22	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
23	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
24	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
25	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
26	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
27	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
28	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
29	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	
30	New York	Self	Yes	100 Broadway New York	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Blue	Fair	White	Salisbury	England	Salisbury	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan of the Indiana, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Indiana, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Stat.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S.S. *Orduna* sailing from *Liverpool*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			<i>William</i>									
2			<i>William</i>									
3			<i>William</i>									
4			<i>Proctor</i>									
5			<i>Proctor</i>									
6			<i>Proctor</i>									
7			<i>Proctor</i>									
8			<i>Proctor</i>									
9			<i>Proctor</i>									
10			<i>Proctor</i>									
11			<i>Proctor</i>									
12			<i>Proctor</i>									
13			<i>Proctor</i>									
14			<i>Proctor</i>									
15			<i>Proctor</i>									
16			<i>Proctor</i>									
17			<i>Proctor</i>									
18			<i>Proctor</i>									
19			<i>Proctor</i>									
20			<i>Proctor</i>									
21			<i>Proctor</i>									
22			<i>Proctor</i>									
23			<i>Proctor</i>									
24			<i>Proctor</i>									
25			<i>Proctor</i>									
26			<i>Proctor</i>									
27			<i>Proctor</i>									
28			<i>Proctor</i>									
29			<i>Proctor</i>									
30			<i>Proctor</i>									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *K*

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

29

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
2	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
3	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
4	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
5	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
6	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
7	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
8	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
9	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
10	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
11	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
12	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
13	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
14	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
15	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
16	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
17	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
18	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
19	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
20	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
21	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
22	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
23	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
24	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
25	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
26	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
27	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
28	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
29	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			
30	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aduna of the Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, this latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recognized on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Orduna,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. S. P.
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Orduna

sailing from Liverpool

20th May 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens	Diplomat	Tourist	Merchant	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Immigrant	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1								Sear	Frances	22	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Sear
2								Thorne	Mabel	28	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Birmingham	6, Holloway, London	(Mother) W. Thorne
3								Thomson	James	59	M	S			Engl.	Birmingham	2, Brunel St, London	(Mother) J. Thomson
4								Veivers	Margaret	22	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Veivers
5								Veivers	Maggie	19	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Veivers
6								Williams	Paul	32	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Williams
7								Williams	Ellenor	27	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Williams
8								Weston	Eva Harriett	21	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Weston
9								Whiffen	Charles	36	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
10								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
11								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
12								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
13								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
14								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
15								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
16								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
17								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
18								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
19								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
20								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
21								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
22								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
23								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
24								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
25								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
26								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
27								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
28								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
29								Whiffen	Gordon	13	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen
30								Whiffen	May	13	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Engl.	Wales	10, Lower Grosvenor Place, London	(Mother) J. Whiffen

List

31

, 191

Place of Birth

Country

City of Iowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. T. T. of the Italia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, spinning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 6

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the Ordinance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. S. O. P. years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Orduna*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 20th 1916

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Elizabeth M. M.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Britan</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother 128 Alexandra Rd London</i>
2			<i>John</i>	<i>Theo</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Master</i>					<i>Father 8 Jacobson & Corporation</i>
3			<i>Lenton</i>	<i>Muriel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>					<i>Wife as below</i>
4			<i>Stephenson</i>	<i>Ludley</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Spinner</i>					<i>Wife as below</i>
5			<i>Petiphar</i>	<i>Trances</i>	<i>36</i>							<i>Wife as below</i>
6			<i>Mills</i>	<i>John James Kerr</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M M</i>						<i>Wife as below</i>
7			<i>Erskine</i>									<i>Wife as below</i>
8			<i>Goldie</i>	<i>Alexander Gordon</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V M M</i>						<i>Wife as below</i>
9												<i>Wife as below</i>
10				<i>Joseph</i>								<i>Wife as below</i>
11				<i>Amee Rosalie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F M</i>						<i>Wife as below</i>
12				<i>Victor</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Child</i>					<i>Wife as below</i>
13			<i>Petiphar</i>	<i>Alie Victoria Louise</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Wife as below</i>
14			<i>Mr. Long</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>home</i>					<i>Wife as below</i>
15			<i>Mendousoff</i>	<i>Stanfield</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Grocer</i>					<i>Wife as below</i>
16				<i>Mary</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Wife</i>					<i>Wife as below</i>
17			<i>Golland</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F M</i>						<i>Wife as below</i>
18				<i>Mary</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>Child</i>					<i>Wife as below</i>
19			<i>Parkland</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>					<i>Wife as below</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of New York

191

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on list	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	GRANT ALIEN	Melbourne	Self	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Brn Brn	Nil	USA	New York						
2	GRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Blue	Tattoo on back, thumb	England	London						
3	GRANT ALIEN	Mother	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark Blk Hazel	3.2 finger	Scotland	Glasgow						
4	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8.2	Fair Grey Grey	right hand bent	England	London						
5	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10.2	Fair Grey Grey	right hand bent	Scotland	Glasgow						
6	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Fair Blue	1.2	England	London						
7	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Defective small finger	England	London						
8	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
9	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
10	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
11	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
12	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
13	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
14	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
15	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
16	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
17	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
18	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
19	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
20	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
21	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
22	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
23	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
24	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
25	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
26	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
27	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
28	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
29	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						
30	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Medium Grey	Nil	England	London						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor, MASTER, of the Indiana, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

ORDUNA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

20 MAY 1916 19

Arriving at Port of New York

30

31

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
30016	Bell	David	✓	135491	Superior Court of Massachusetts Lawrence 12 Sept 1910	208 Abbott St. Lawrence, Mass.
35398	Donnan	John	✓	63		Deep River, Iowa
5148	O'Donnell	Hugh	✓	17034	Supreme Court N.Y. May 1913	312 W. 114 St. N.Y.C.
49286	Edwards	Ernest	✓	31	Marksville Louisiana Dec 3. 1914	5 Royal Rd. Jefferson City, Texas
3149	Oates	James	✓	34	3 Dec. Court Salt Lake City Utah 27/14	3506 Washington Ave. Newport News Va.

46

11
4 256
15 Total
2 51
2 77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James P. Vinton, Surgeon of the ORDURA, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 38
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. C. P. C. No. 1
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

May 31-1916

act 11
4 286
15 Tot

2 SI
2 TR

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CHANDRA

sailing from

2

4.

İÇİ

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
on List.	U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Privilege. In Transit. Claimant to be U.S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Marrried or Single				
3085			Witter Ellen	42	F	H.W. N. wife	Yes Yes Yr.	British English	England Liverpool	Sister Mrs. Agnes H. Smith 54 Chesham St. Liverpool
3146			Brant Charles A.	24	M	S. Cook	- - -	U.S.A.	Lille La. La. La.	Mother Mrs. Mary 52 G. Street St. Lidwood, England
4907			Bracken Margaret	24	F	S. Mechanic	- - -	England	Newcastle n Type	Sister Patrick Bracken 5. Monk St Newcastle n Type
50155			Holder Margaret A.	47	F	M. Wife	- - -	- - -	Accrington	Brother Benjamin Holder Bentley, Ulversham
53069			Berthel William W.	23	F	S. Packer	- - -	- - -	- - -	Brother as above
64328			De Coy Marguerite B. A.	29	F	S. Domestic	- - -	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs. M. De Coy 13 Prince St. Leam. Brighton, Massachusetts
49285			Arthur Phyllis A.	30	F	M. Wife	- - -	Scottish	U.S.A. Newport News Va	Sister Mrs. Dr. Mc Coy Endeavour Place Hospital Bridgeport, Conn. & 2
4297			Lindman Gerda	25	F	S. Domestic	- - -	Sweden / Scand.	Sweden Norsberga	Sister Mrs. S. Lindman 113 E. Washington St. South Shields
3150			Arthur David	-	M	Coffermill	- - -	St Britain English	U.S.A. Newport News	Mother Mrs. W. Arthur Empress Drive Barrow-in-Furness
60945	P 141		Rand John	30	M	S. Fireman	- - -	Russian Russian	England Cardiff	S.S. Indiana
60946	? 141		Jensen Niel	27	M	S. 2146709	- - -	Denmark / Scand.	- - -	S.S. Indiana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 30th May 1916

36

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.														Country.	City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	La. Port-au-Prince	Self	\$35	1911	Son, Oscar, Walter 724-62 St. Blomquist La.					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
2		Philippines	Self	\$20	12	Immens, Arthur, Lacey 10 W 97th St. N. York					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
3		Mass. Boston		\$25	No	Rev. Mr. Washburn St. Boston Mass.					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
4		Laurens				145 W 100th St. Laurens Mass.					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
5			mother								5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
6		N.Y. New York	Self	\$30	12	Brother, L. McCoy 415 West 2nd Street New York					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
7				\$30	No						5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
8	ANT ALIEN	La. Newport News	Husband	\$4.50	5	317-42nd Street New York					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
9		La. Creston	brother			Creston La.					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
10	ANT ALIEN	La. Newport News	Self			Friend Mrs. Hanywell 317-42nd Street New York					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
11		N.Y. New York				Bartholomew 25 South St. New York					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
12						(as above)					5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
13											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
14											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
15											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
16											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
17											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
18											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
19											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
20											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
21											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
22											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
23											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
24											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
25											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
26											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
27											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
28											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
29											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	
30											5-5	fair	gray		Scotch-Irish	Port-au-Prince	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. M. Taylor Master of the ORDUNA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

ORDUNA 37

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *ORDUNA* *CUNAH* arrived *MAY 31*, 19*16*, *M.*, from *37*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1	<i>Williams, Ruth + sis</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>5</i>	2	<i>To cousin</i>	<i>W. P. Conn. Frank Edwards 815 1/2 Kilbuck Ave. N. H. Conn.</i>							
---	-----------------------------	----------	----------	---	------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

ORDUNA MAY 31

Orduna 3/2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Orana Cunard May 31, 1916

arrived

191

M.

from

38

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTTER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.								
302	De Cortes Aimee Rosalia	ch 6	11 2	lpc	10 am Snider																	
4m	" Victor		18																			
142	Kipper, Charlotte Hannah	II Cabin	5 24 1	lpc un 16	10 am Snider																	
122	Lewis, Margaret	II Cabin	3 24 4	lpc un 16	10 am Lessall																	
222	" Harriet		25																			
14m	" Edward		26																			
17m	" Richard		27																			
252	Bracken, Margaret		2 3 1	lpc cert	11 am Snider																	
612	Witter Ellen		2 1 1	" cert from Hop 42 "	Back																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Orduna Canada May 31, 1916

arrived

, 191

M.

from

38

S. S. Orleans										Canada										May 31, 1910										arrived																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
302	1	De Cortes Aimee Rosalia	oh 6	11 2 lpo	10 am Snider																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

Orduna 3/4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

Copenhagen

MAY 12 1916

19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 30 1916

19

Number

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Martin	Maie Bates	45	f	m	Husband born in Jacksonville, Fla.	Passport A 15330	342 - Vermont St., Oakland, Calif.
2		George Carl	20	m	s	January 3 rd 1867		
3		Mary Bates	17	f	s			
4		Ruth	10	f	s			
5	Hagberg	Esther	40	f	m	Oct 21 st 1875 Chicago, Ill.	Passport No. 48581	Home
6		Carl	8	m	s	Sept 6 th 1908 Chicago, Ill.	Work Jan 26 th 1915	702 North May St. Chicago, Ill.
7		Dorthea	3	f	m			
8	Kirgenian	William	46	m	m		Passport 10354 Wash. D.C. 30 th 1915	Home 1047 42 nd St. N.Y.
9	Hawe	Margaret	26	f	m		Passport 17361 Wash. D.C. 10 th 1916	132 - Oak 19 th St. N.Y.
10	Beach	Lucretia F.	37	f	m	June 6 th 1888 New York	10607 Wash. D.C. 4 th 1915	132 - Oak 19 th St. N.Y.
11	Abrecht	Mary	33	f	m		Wash. D.C. 9 th 1915	1370 - 72 St. N.Y.
12		Hilda	9	f	s		Wash. D.C. 12 th 1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Rowland	Wilton	29	m	m	June 11 th 1886 New York	Passport No. 2087 Wash. D.C. 8 th 1915	mother in law P. Carey, 406 E. 14 th St. N.Y.
14		Lily	27	f	m	March 20 th 1888 New York		N.Y.
15	Hughes	Marie P.	33	f	m		Passport No. A. 15311	Home 544 2 nd Ave. N.Y.
16	Elliot	Ernest Carl	39	m	m	Charlton, C. 22 nd 1886	Passport No. 46502	Home 1000
17		Frances C.	35	f	m	Cambridge, Vermont August 1 st 1880	Wash. D.C. 1 st 1915	Home 1000
18	Schreiner	George R.	40	m	m		Passport No. 48883	Home
19	Ellbrecht	Helma	20	f	s	New York, N.Y. 7 th 1915	Wash. D.C. 28 th 1915	51 Cambridge St. N.Y.
20	Halverson	Lucretia R.	51	f	m	Manitowish Wis. 10 th 1865	Passport 53 471	1371 - Green Ave. N.Y.
21		Mary	43	f	m		Wash. D.C. 1915	Home 1000
22	White	John	30	m	m	St. Albans, Vt. May 8 - 1886		Chicago, Ill.
23		Mary	29	f	m	July 5 - 1887		Home 1000
24	Powers	Charles	26	f	m	Boston, Mass. 9 July 1889	Passport 58367 - Wash. D.C. 5 th 1915	Home 1000
25	Reed	Paul P.	54	m	m		Passport 20 930 - Wash. D.C. 30 th 1915	1167 - Clay St. N.Y.
26	Tilla	Marie	32	f	m	Husband Clarence Tilla born in Sweden June 2 nd 1877		Home 1000
27	Thavis	Charles W.	46	m	m	August 1 st 1869 Lafayette, La.	Passport No. 21051 Wash. D.C. April 1 st 1916	Home 1328 Broadway New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

s/s „Hellig Olav“

sailing from

Christiania

May 1, 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

May 1, 1916

Number

40



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Jordan

Lammie

45

m m. January 6th 1871 Stewardson Pa

2

Mary Ed

4

f m. June 19th 1867 Cilem Pa

3

Grove

Helen

30

f s

Issued 52105 March 24 1915

home

4

Caldwell

Dorothy

13

f s. Fort Cal Kansas

Issued 24 March 1915

156 - 5 Ave

5

Gregory

Ernest

33

m m

Issued 384 Oct 13 1915

55 W. 4th St. N.Y.C.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Dr. Bagge, Surgeon of the S.S. "Holly Oak," sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500
BUREAU OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s „Hella Olav“

sailing from

Copenhagen

May 1 1916

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	NOT SHIPPED									
2	Flach	51	m	Dr.	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Born	brother Charles Flach	NY
3	de Katten	28	m	Phil. ph.	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	father An. Katten	NY
4	Poulsen	31	m	merchant	yes				wife 2. Poulsen	NY
5	Schmidt	31	m		yes				St. Jakobsgade 7 - Copenhagen	NY
6	Hygon	32	f	d. machine	yes				father J. F. Schmidt	NY
7	NOT SHIPPED								Vesterbrogade 14 - Copenhagen	NY
8	Rappenberg	31	m	merchant	yes				father J. Rappenberg	NY
9	Gusman	32	m	merchant	yes				wife 2. Gusman	NY
10	Caroline	25	f	wife	yes				St. Jakobsgade 27 - Copenhagen	NY
11	Rugheun		f	wife	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	father F. Rugheun	NY
12	Mahoe	34	m	Dr.	yes	China	China	Shanghai	brother V. Mahoe	NY
13	Schuster	46	m	merchant	yes	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	Guanacaste	wife Susan Schuster	NY
14	Harborg	30	m	merchant	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife 2. Harborg	NY
15	Lingnes	32	m		yes				St. Jakobsgade 24 - Copenhagen	NY
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

42

3

Red Bull

, *IQ*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hester, of the S.S. Hester, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Sicily, Calabria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"S. S. 'Flying Cloud' sailing March 11.
arrived at 11

Medical Passage at Capintzen

The Royal

1. *Stenopoma fuscum* (L.)

1907.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

4

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S/S Hellig Olav*

sailing from

Ortland

1916

190

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name	Given Name										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Occupation	Nationality	Country of Birth	Race or People	Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	<i>33 yr old</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2	<i>Viktor</i>	<i>Sham</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
3	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Galvan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
4	<i>Anne</i>	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
5	<i>Jonas</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People: As to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James - has, S. S. Alley, Glas, from Cooper, ha gen

1016

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions are to be observed in filling out the Alien Manifests. The Manifests should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival. The Manifests should be filled out in duplicate, one for the Master or Commanding Officer, and one for the Collector of Customs. The Manifests should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifests should be filled out in duplicate, one for the Master or Commanding Officer, and one for the Collector of Customs. The Manifests should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel.

The following instructions are to be observed in filling out the Alien Manifests. The Manifests should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and should be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival. The Manifests should be filled out in duplicate, one for the Master or Commanding Officer, and one for the Collector of Customs. The Manifests should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to the Cuban Republic. The term "Cuban" also refers to the Cuban people and to the Cuban Republic. The term "Cuban" also refers to the Cuban people and to the Cuban Republic.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to the Cuban Republic. The term "Cuban" also refers to the Cuban people and to the Cuban Republic. The term "Cuban" also refers to the Cuban people and to the Cuban Republic.

5

Sworn to before me this

clausus

1500

May 31 - 1916

Immigration officer

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Prussian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *s/s "Hellig Olav"*

sailing from

Christiania

MAY 15 1916

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
-------------	--	------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------	--	----------------	--	--	---

1	<i>Strandgaard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>und P. Thorsen</i>	<i>Oslo</i>
2	<i>Strandgaard</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>und P. Thorsen</i>	<i>Oslo</i>

Lis

46

5

MAY 30 1916

190

RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Holst Master of the S. S. Helvig from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hitherwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~4107~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

1900

100

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months; the latter and only up to three under 14 years.

Calculus I (see 170) and Calculus II (see 171) should be either "M" (major) or "F" (first class).
Calculus II (see 171) should be either "M" (major) or "F" (first class).

of *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Canada bluegrass). The entry for "Johnny" 48 should describe as accurately as possible the vegetation that is represented on a given grid, for example, "Climax meadow, starflower, milk thistle, pennycress, blueberry, blueberry, brass, poplar, elm, poplar, iron, poplar, oak, red maple, yellow pine, simply a canopy of poplar, maple, birch, yellow pine, blueberry, etc."

A distinction should be made between "gross" and "net" donations, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A form is one who affects a form, either in himself or others.
A form-influencer is one who works on a form, i.e. the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passports and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and treasury clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Almon's bill requires that the bill for the United States should be carried under bond of occupation as a transient's case, requiring only a temporary security in the United States, but not intending to pay through in transit, should be passed as a tourist, under bond of occupation.

[illegible]

"Citizenship" is ethnically. Citizens should be confined to men of the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject.

"Citizenship" is ethnically. It is not in column 9. It will show the race of people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully analysed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifestos does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

Spanish American
descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, the people of Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

MATHIAS, (NORR)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Bol'shaya-Balyk, comprising parts of the basins of the rivers Volga and El'ya, and the two peoples, whether residing in the Swiss land, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as Italians. Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

415110202009114

The people who are known as the pottery people, settled the basin of the River Po
 1. on, comparatively early of the tribe. The San Marcos, San Miguel, Rio de los Abrazos and
 2. Niños, Chimera, Apalache, Escalante, Galena, Shady, and Crappington and their descend-
 3. ants, should be included in the same group.

The fourth step, which should show the importance of the independent residence, is important for statistical purposes. And, similarly, comparing the results of the independent residence index to the degree of temporary residence (institutions or vice versa).

And, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests in United States for commercial and permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative of person in country where applicant lives. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no one is relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Last best reference. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the

place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States). ^{Ex.} (Col. 14) *What the fare on a ticket to such final destination?* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

column 7. (Check in possession of \$?) and if less, how much? The entry in column 8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia. ¹⁰

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of claims.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S "Hellig Olav"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

Copenhagen

MAY 13 1916

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 30 1916

Number

19

1

NO. OF LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jensen	Nans Kriston	30	m		May 1 st 1914	Home
2	Gielow	Bernhard	68	m		Circuit Court of Fall River County, South Dakota, 27 th 1906	Wakonda
3	Fricks	Theodore R	38	m		Circ. Court, Wapaca Co. Wis., April 18 th 1906	Home Milwaukee
4		Emma	32	f		Distr. Court	Home 1090 Park ave.
5	Saith	Adolf J	18	m		May 15 th 1916	Home New York, N.Y.
6	Pearlman	Julius	28	m		Passport No. 233, Copenhagen, Denmark, March 8 th 1916	Home 56 East 11 th St.
7	Grell	Louis	28	m	Nov 30 th 1887	Passport No. 19418	Home New York, N.Y.
8	Reinick	John	41	m	Council Bluffs, Ia.	Passport No. 55732, April 1 st 1915	Home 630 Henry St.
9	Petersen	Elizabeth	25	f		June 6 th 1904	Home 430 Madison St.
10						Distr. Court Eastern Dist. N.Y.	Home 430 Madison St.
11						Passport No. 7822, Wash. D.C. 1915	Home 430 Madison St.

8C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/S „Hellig Olav“

sailing from

Christiania

MAY 10 1918

19

Arriving at Port of New York

NY

446

No. of List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

1	Stapleton	Robert	30	m/m	}
2		Ida	45	m	
3		Eleonor	12	f s	
4		Lybil	10	f s	

Passport No. 43280
Oct. 28th 1914

Home 1000
Signman
Midd

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Hetting Star

sailing from

Christiansburg

May 20

1916 Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1916

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IS NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Superior of Calif. H. S. San Francisco Cal. Feb 13, 1888</i>	<i>C. Hansen</i>
2	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Sanct. House of City of Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec 17, 1892</i>	<i>44 1/2 St. Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Berge</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>27 Brighton, Richmond County, N.Y. May 14, 1909</i>	<i>70-12 Place Brooklyn</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, Dr. J. J. Packer, Surgeon of the S. S. Atlantic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal
Medical College of Philadelphia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. J. Packer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY 30 1916, 19

at Philadelphia

E. J. Packer
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

4

Form No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *s/s „Hellig Olav“*

sailing from

Copenhagen

MAY 15 1916

191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS													HEAD TAX DEPOSITS													NAME IN FULL													Age													Sex													Calling or Occupation													Able to													Nationality													Race or People													Last Permanent Residence													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Exemptions													Deposits													Family Name													Given Name													Yrs. Mos.													Married or Single													Occupation													Read													Write													Country													City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
NOT SHIPPED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

MAY 30 1916

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.															
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in his native country.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	La. California	no	yes	no	Uncle, Willy Cross.	no	no	no	healthy	gray	5	gray	no	no	Germany
2	Calif. Denver	self	yes	1912	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	gray	Denmark
3	no	no	no	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	Denmark
4	N. Y. New York	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	no	Denmark
5	no	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	no	Denmark
6	N. Y. New York	self	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	Denmark
7	N. Y. New York	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	Denmark
8	N. Y. New York	self	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	no	Denmark
9	N. Y. New York	self	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	no	Denmark
10	N. Y. New York	self	\$25	yes	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	no	Denmark
11	no	self	\$15	yes	1904	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	good	no	5	-	gray	no	Denmark
12	N. Y. New York	no	no	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	gray	no	Denmark
13	no	no	no	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	gray	no	Denmark
14	no	no	no	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	gray	no	Denmark
15	N. Y. New York	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	no	Denmark
16	no	self	yes	yes	1898	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	no	Denmark
17	no	no	no	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	no	Denmark
18	Mass. Brockton	no	no	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	no	Denmark
19	no	no	no	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	no	Denmark
20	no	no	no	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	no	Denmark
21	no	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	no	Denmark
22	N. Y. New York	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	gray	no	Denmark
23	N. Y. New York	self	yes	yes	1909	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	gray	no	Denmark
24	N. Y. New York	self	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	no	Denmark
25	Calif. Terndale	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	gray	no	Denmark
26	N. Y. New York	self	\$25	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray	no	Denmark
27	no	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray	no	Denmark
28	N. Y. New York	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	gray	no	Denmark
29	no	self	yes	yes	1913	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	no	Denmark
30	N. Y. New York	self	yes	no	friend, Mrs. Leland 325	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	no	Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Miller, of the S.S. "Helle Elar", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

MAY 20 1916

W. H. Miller Master Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. P. P., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY, 1916

at London
E. J. P.
 Immigration Officer.

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Copenhagen

MAY 10 1916 191

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.HEAD TAX
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling

or

Occupation.

Able to

Read.

Write.

Nationality.

(Country of which

citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

NOT SHIPPED

NOT SHIPPED

NOT SHIPPED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

List

5.

New York

MAY 25 1916

191

No.	Final Destination. (Indefinite future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ill. Chicago	no self \$25	yes	1890	Brother in law Samuel Hays	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
2	" " New York	yes self	yes	1890	wife Mrs. J. Hays	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
3	" "	yes self	yes	1890	brother William Hays	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
4	" "	yes self	yes	1890	brother Carl Stanley	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
5	Mass Boston	yes sister	\$10	no	sister Miss Emma Stanley	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
6	Nebraska Omaha	yes self	yes	no	brother in law J. Hays	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
7	" "	yes self	yes	no	brother in law J. Hays	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
8	" "	yes self	yes	no	brother in law J. Hays	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
9	" "	yes self	yes	no	brother in law J. Hays	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes friend	\$5	no	aunt O. Hays	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
11	Ill. Chicago	yes self	\$25	no	uncle Mrs. Gustafson	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
12	" " New York	yes self	yes	yes	father Andreas Gustafson	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
13	Minn Minneapolis	no self	\$25	no	brother Earl Gustafson	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
14	I.G. Brooklyn	yes self	\$25	no	friend Rostad	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin
15	R.I. Providence	yes self	\$100	yes	1904-1905 R.T. Frank Rosenkrantz	no	no	good	no	6	head red.	fair brown	no	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. H. H. H., of the S. S. H. H. H., from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 30 1916

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOT OFFICED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

55

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Tripoli, Libya, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, submitted in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

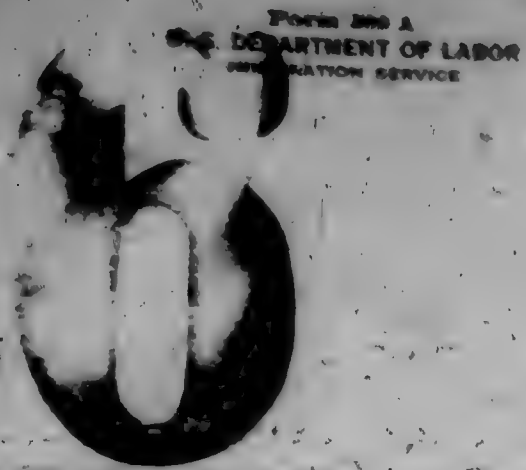
Sworn to before me this day of MAY 30 1916, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Christiana* sailing from *Christiana* on *July 11*, 191*6*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to Read Write		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	
ON		List				Family Name		Given Name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single								The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1						Hansen		Peter		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
2						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
3						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
4						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
5						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
6						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
7						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
8						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
9						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
10						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
11						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
12						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
13						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
14						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
15						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
16						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
17						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
18						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
19						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
20						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
21						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
22						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
23						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
24						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
25						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
26						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
27						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
28						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
29						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	
30						Hansen		Lars		38		m		Norway		Haugland		Haugland		Wife: Marie Haugland	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax

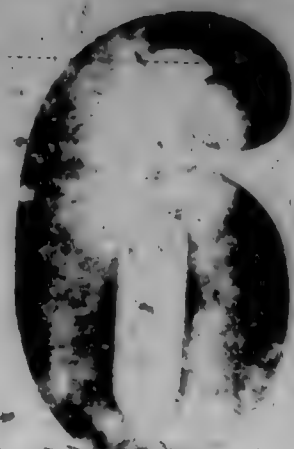
* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

55



Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 30 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
2	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
3	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
4	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
5	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
6	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
7	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
8	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
9	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
10	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
11	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
12	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
13	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
14	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
15	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
16	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
17	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
18	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
19	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
20	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
21	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
22	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
23	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
24	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
25	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
26	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
27	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
28	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
29	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy
30	my nyc	my self	yes	no	no	no	5' 8"	fair black hair	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hall, Master of the U.S.S. William Elmer, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1916

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 day of 1916, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

sailing from *Cherbourg*

May 1911, 191*6*

No. or List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

New York.

MAY 30 1916

IQM

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Hadd Master, of the S. S. "Hellig Eide", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1916,
at _____, 1916.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Jagger*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hellig Oak*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *MAY* 1916

at

J. J. Jagger
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Christiansburg, S.* May 20th 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not known, state intended destination.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ellingsen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U. S. A. N. York</i>	<i>Father, Hemming, Arnesen</i>	<i>N. York</i>
2	<i>Ellingsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Eide</i>	<i>Father, Hemming, Arnesen</i>	<i>N. York</i>
3	<i>Ellingsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Eide</i>	<i>Father, Hemming, Arnesen</i>	<i>N. York</i>
4	<i>Ellingsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Eide</i>	<i>Father, Hemming, Arnesen</i>	<i>N. York</i>
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

MAY 30 1916, 19

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Home 46-83 St	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	No		Sweden	Halvild
2		My brother	Yes	1916	N.Y.	W. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	No		Sweden	Halvild
3		My father	\$25	No		Canton Anders Halvildson Rindorsvej 933 Park Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Blue	No		Sweden	Halvild

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Law Hest. Mester, of the S.S. "Helling Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1918

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, painter, steel polisher, iron fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, fitter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. born by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Triesta), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on continent of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

61

MAY 30 1916

sailing from *Chautauque May 17th 19* Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. of List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

1 *Harriet*
2 *John*
3 *William*
4 *Kenneth*
5 *John*

born in New York City, N.Y. 1871. Married May 15, 1916. 21673. Address: 115 E. 11th St. New York City, N.Y.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

Number

U.S.

Herling Olav

sailing from *Christiansand S.* May 20th 1916. Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 30 1916

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL 15

AGE

SEX

Yes. No.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

ON ALIENS MANIF.

Sehsson

Anders

56

M

*born in
City of Norfolk Va. May 5, 1898*

*Brother John Andersson
463 Van Horn St. Jersey City N.J.
154 Broadway Pittsfield S.*

1186

27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sager, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at X. X. X. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hereto in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 day of 1916 at 19

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S/s „Hellig Olav“*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

MAY 15 1916, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Town
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			NOT SHIPPED											
2			Rosenkilde	Laura Amalie	25	f	servant		Denmark	Scand	Denmark		father & mother	
3					16	f			Denmark				father & mother	
4					19	f			Denmark				father & mother	
5			Kolschewski	Anna	31	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany		mother & father	
6			Fischer	Ingvald	8	m							father & mother	
7					17	m			Denmark		Denmark		mother & father	
8					16	f			Denmark		Denmark		mother & father	
9			NOT SHIPPED											
10			NOT SHIPPED											
11					17	m							father & mother	
12			Olson	Anna	19	f			Denmark	Scand	Denmark		father & mother	
13			Karsen	Olaf	12	m							father & mother	
14			Bohula	Stefania	18	f			Poland	Polish			father & mother	
15			Fackel	Leif	30	m			Denmark		Denmark		father & mother	
16			NOT SHIPPED											
17			NOT SHIPPED											
18			NOT SHIPPED											
19					9	f							father & mother	
20			Kolschewski	Anna	17	f			Germany	German	Germany		mother & father	
21			Lindberg	Anna	29	f			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		father & mother	
22			Nilsson	Anna	34	f							father & mother	
23			Robertson	Anna	66	f			Denmark		Denmark		father & mother	
24			Hansen	Kirsten	23	f			Denmark		Denmark		father & mother	
25			Hansen	Marion	20	f			Denmark		Denmark		father & mother	
26			Brandrup	Martha Bertha	36	f			Denmark		Denmark		father & mother	
27			Olafsen	Anna	32	f							father & mother	
28			Reith	Anna	17	f							father & mother	
29			Schultz	Anna	17	f							father & mother	
30			Beitz	Anna	32	f			Denmark		Denmark		father & mother	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

64

4

New York

MAY 30 1916

191

Final Destination.										Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.									
(Intended future permanent residence.)																			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Mass.	Chaffell.	brother Frank Nelson							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
2	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
3	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
4	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
5	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
6	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
7	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
8	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
9	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
10	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
11	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
12	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
13	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
14	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
15	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
16	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
17	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
18	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
19	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
20	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
21	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
22	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
23	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
24	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
25	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
26	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
27	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
28	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
29	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				
30	Calif.	O. S. L.	brother							5	4	light	no	Denmark	Thibault				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L. Halse, Master of the S. S. Viking Co., from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

12

March ~~April~~

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5th Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, &c., and not simply, *he* engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Cobans? (Able to read and write).—(Cobans 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column-8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

STRAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WIFE INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (northern). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

8. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Indian (South)."

Column 20 (Temporary residence).—An included resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which also resided with the identical modus remanente as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

7. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien born).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Category 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: (Whether making a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom the passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely, by which passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. . . .

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to j in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bagge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Medical College of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serials number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

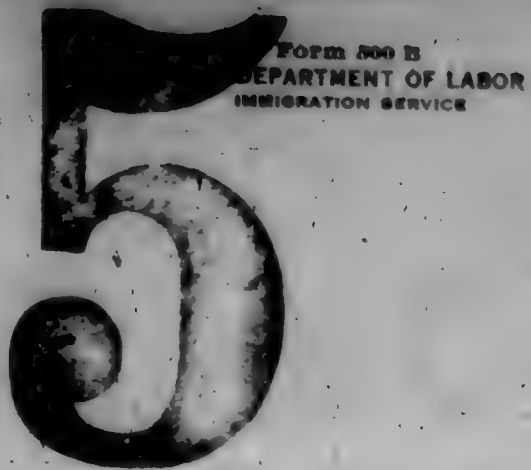
Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 1916.

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S/s "Hellig Olav"*

sailing from *Oslo*

May 10 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
2			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
3			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
4			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
5			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
6			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
7			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
8			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
9			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
10			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
11			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
12			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
13			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
14			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
15			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
16			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
17			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
18			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
19			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
20			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
21			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
22			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
23			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
24			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
25			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
26			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
27			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
28			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
29			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>
30			<i>Andersen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>				<i>Andersen</i>

NOT SHIPPED

NOT SHIPPED

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

66

A large, bold, black number 5 with a white outline, positioned in the upper right corner of the page.

New York

MM - 01916

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John H. Miller of the S. S. Stella do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 30 1916

19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *alien* laborers, namely, of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *foreign* laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

A *foreign* laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Address and date of arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes, No, (any word and entry), No, No (any word and entry), or Yes, No, (any word and entry).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the date of birth of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. "French" by race does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race, but not by nationality, should be properly classified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be observed:

Column 8 (Race).—The entry in column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 9 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 10 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 10 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 11 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 11 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 12 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 12 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 13 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 13 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 14 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 14 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 15 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 15 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 16 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 16 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 17 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 17 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 18 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 18 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 19 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 19 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 20 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 20 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 21 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 21 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 22 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 22 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 23 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 23 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 24 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 24 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 25 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 25 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 26 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 26 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 27 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 27 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 28 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 28 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 29 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 29 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 30 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 30 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 31 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 31 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 32 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 32 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 33 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 33 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 34 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 34 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 35 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 35 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 36 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 36 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 37 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 37 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 38 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 38 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 39 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 39 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 40 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 40 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 41 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 41 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 42 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 42 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 43 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 43 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 44 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 44 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 45 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 45 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 46 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 46 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 47 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 47 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 48 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 48 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 49 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 49 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 50 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 50 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 51 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 51 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 52 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 52 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 53 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 53 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 54 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 54 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 55 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 55 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 56 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 56 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 57 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 57 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 58 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 58 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 59 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 59 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 60 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 60 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 61 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 61 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 62 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 62 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 63 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 63 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 64 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 64 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 65 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 65 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 66 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 66 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 67 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 67 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 68 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 68 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 69 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 69 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 70 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 70 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 71 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 71 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 72 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 72 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 73 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 73 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 74 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 74 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 75 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 75 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 76 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 76 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 77 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 77 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 78 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 78 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 79 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 79 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 80 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 80 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 81 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 81 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 82 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 82 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 83 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 83 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 84 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 84 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 85 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 85 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 86 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 86 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 87 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 87 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 88 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 88 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 89 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 89 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 90 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 90 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 91 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 91 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 92 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 92 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 93 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 93 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 94 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 94 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 95 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 95 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 96 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 96 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 97 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 97 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 98 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 98 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 99 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 99 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

Column 100 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 100 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as given in said manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence. Regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Puffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kelly, sailing for the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Mary Olav*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Torok.	Canada.		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1					Rogge Anna	36		f	in wife		Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Kolding		
2					Hesoy Inger	12		f	daughter		Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Kolding		
3					Edla Elise	10		f	daughter		Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Kolding		
4					Kasner Chr.	1		m	son		Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Kolding		
5					Meyer	41		m	father		Germany	German	Germany	Köln	
6					Stiller	14		f	daughter		Germany	German	Germany	Köln	
7					Stiller	6		f	daughter		Germany	German	Germany	Köln	
8					Stiller	11		f	daughter		Germany	German	Germany	Köln	
9					Tobiasen Karen	29		f	in wife		Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Kolding		
10					Clara	4		f	child		Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Kolding		
11					Kihlström Martin Johan	19		m	son		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		
12					Malhorna Karolína	24		f	daughter		Austria	Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen	
13					Holmer Kar. Chr. Jensen	28		m	father		Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Kolding		
14					Lagerqvist August	31		m	son		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		
15					Thorsen Carl Oscar	30		m	son		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		
16					Lindgren Marie	33		f	daughter		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		
17					Molin Lars	20		m	son		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		
18					Hansson Gustaf	18		m	son		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		
19					Wickström Albert	18		m	son		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm		
20					Dybbata Anna	25		f	daughter		Austria	Polish	Denmark	Copenhagen	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

64

New York

MAY 30 1916, 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1											
2	La Coulter for husband 25 yrs 1904 & self			husband Peter Berger	no no no good	no	5' 4"	healthy fair blue			Germany
3				Coulter, La	no no no good	no					
4					no no no good	no					
5					no no no good	no					
6	N.Y. New York for husband for 1908-1913			husband Charles Meyer	no no no good	no	5'	fair			Germany Wittenberg
7				Columbus Ave, 990	no no no good	no	4'	black black			
8	La Humboldt brother 40 yrs			brother Victor Polist	no no no good	no		fair			USA New York
9				Box 93 Humboldt, Pa	no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"	blue			Denmark
10	La Coulter for husband 25 yrs			husband T. Tobias	no no no good	no	5' 1"	sulphur brown			Sweden
11	in Chicago for self 5 yrs			Brooklyn, N.Y.	no no no good	no					
12	H. J. Oswego for brother 10 yrs			brother John Francis	no no no good	no	5' 8"	brown blue			Sweden
13	W. Vibor for self 25 yrs			Vibor, Denmark	no no no good	no	5' 14"	fair			Denmark Copenhagen
14	H. L. Kuehn for self 25 yrs			Kuehn, Germany	no no no good	no	5' 6"				Germany
15	L. B. Kuehn for self 25 yrs			Kuehn, Germany	no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Germany
16	La Coulter for self 20 yrs			La Coulter, Denmark	no no no good	no	5' 3"				Denmark
17	La Coulter for self 25 yrs			La Coulter, Denmark	no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
18	La Coulter for self 25 yrs			La Coulter, Denmark	no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
19	O. Chaloud for self 25 yrs			O. Chaloud, Denmark	no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
20					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
21					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
22					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
23					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
24					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
25					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
26					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
27					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
28					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
29					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark
30					no no no good	no	5' 7 1/2"				Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John M. Mason, of the U. S. Mills Class, from Superior, Minn. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sworn to in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

13

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

4. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steniship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race, or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Journal of Management Studies, 19(6), 701-718.

LIVIAN I. NOYEN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the four parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (alloid) dialect of the Italian language.

MILLER, N. (1967)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence). — An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in lieu of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13. (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or other person.

Column in (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Colloquia Epistola.—The answers in the 5th columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Paggie, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas Medical College at Brownsville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this

MAY 30 1916

day of

19

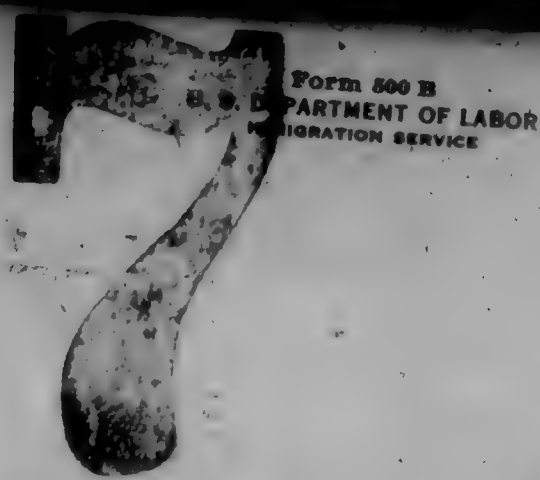
at

Immigration Officer

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kor'an.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Joelling Olav*

sailing from *Copenhagen*

May 8th

1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.

1			<i>Nordlund</i>								
2			<i>Lack</i>								
3			<i>Walborg L</i>	21	F	<i>Housewife</i>	Yes	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father Mr. Carl Nordlund</i>
4			<i>Edvard</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>	Yes				<i>Stora Norrgatan 44, Stockholm</i>
5			<i>Helga A</i>	16	F	<i>Student</i>	Yes				<i>Father Mr. Anders Nordlund</i>
6			<i>Anna L</i>	17	F	<i>Student</i>	Yes				<i>Stora Norrgatan 44, Stockholm</i>
7			<i>Nils Oskar</i>	22	M	<i>Student</i>	Yes				<i>Father Mr. O. Nordlund</i>
8			<i>Ellen</i>	17	F	<i>Student</i>	Yes				<i>Stora Norrgatan 44, Stockholm</i>
9			<i>Josef</i>	29	M	<i>Student</i>	Yes				<i>Father Mr. Johan A. Nordlund</i>
10			<i>John E</i>	47	M	<i>Student</i>	Yes				<i>Stora Norrgatan 44, Stockholm</i>
11			<i>Ellen C</i>	17	F	<i>Student</i>	Yes				<i>Stora Norrgatan 44, Stockholm</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

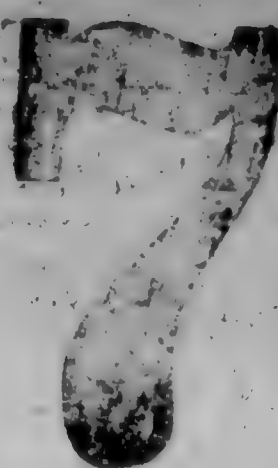
New York

MAY 30 1916

191

List

70



12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Mass Boston	Yes	Uncle			Uncle Mr. Hjalmar Hansen 47 Oak Terrace, Mattapan	no	no	no	Good	na	5	Sound brown brown	none				
2	Mass Walnutburg	Yes	Sister			Emil Mr. Henry Bondesson 121 Walnut St., Boston	no	no	no	Good	na	5	Sound brown blue	none				
3	Ilebo Anoka	Yes	Self			Aunt Mrs. H. Gustafsson Anoka, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	na	5	Sound brown blue	none	Treboft			
4	Mont Butte	Yes				Brother Mr. Ragnar Rosen Anoka, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	na	5	Sound brown blue	none				
5	Calif. America	Yes	Self			Aunt Mrs. Mary, and 1954 Washington St., Boston	no	no	no	Good	na	5	Sound brown blue	none	Indsoll, Me.			
6	Mass St. Paul	Yes	Self			Brother Mr. Peter Andersson Emil St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	na	5	Sound brown blue	none	St. John's			
7	Mass Jamaica	Yes	Self			Emil St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	na	5	Sound brown blue	none	St. John's			
8	Mass Jamestown	Yes	Self			Brother Mr. Emil Johnson 136 Bruce St., Chicago, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	na	5	Sound brown blue	none	St. John's			
9	Mass Echo	Yes	Brother			Brother Mr. Emil Johnson 136 Bruce St., Chicago, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	na	5	Sound brown blue	none	St. John's			

IGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Miller, of the S. S. Hill, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, new in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *families* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or nearest relative with whom).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in office a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The questions in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Fagge, Surgeon of the U.S. "Hollis" Prison, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1916.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List *Ca* 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

Copenhagen

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country, of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>mother Olsen</i>
2			<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>mother Olsen</i>
3			<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>mother Olsen</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1916

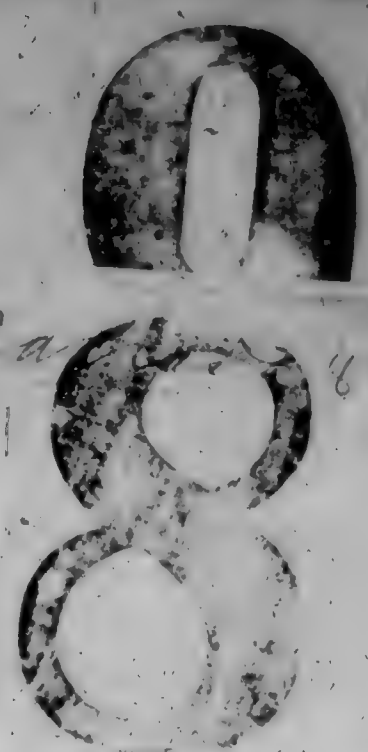
191

List

71

List

72



12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intendat future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

1 Out London
 2 Out London
 3 Out London
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

sister Anna
 brother
 no dependents
 high school
 healthy fair skin
 5' 7"
 5' 3 3/4"

Denmark
 Copenhagen
 Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, R. H. H. H. H. H. of the S. S. S. S. S. from T. H. H. H. H. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 30 1916

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if of last permanent residence, it is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recognized as Americans as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, place of birth, date of birth, and date of entry).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and if how, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. E. Egan*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical Academy at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *including* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *10* 191*6*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Helsingfors" sailing from Christiania

May 19th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								
		Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		
1				Saappa	H. J. A.	31	f	Domestic help		Finland	Father: J. Saappa, Tampere, Finland
2				Karppinen	Edelthe	42	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: K. Karppinen, Tampere, Finland
3				Mustonen	Ben. Olof	30	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Ben. Mustonen, Tampere, Finland
4				Helsingfors	Anna	31	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Anna Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
5				Ref.	John	42	m	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: John Ref., Tampere, Finland
6					Ref.	14	m	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: John Ref., Tampere, Finland
7				Saaremaa	Albert	42	m	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Albert Saaremaa, Tampere, Finland
8				John	Emilia	43	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: John John, Tampere, Finland
9				Mustonen	Martha	33	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Mustonen, Tampere, Finland
10				Ojala	Sirén	4	m	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Sirén Ojala, Tampere, Finland
11				Baker	Helma	20	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Helma Baker, Tampere, Finland
12				Helsingfors	Martha	31	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
13				Pasternak	Lea	27	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Lea Pasternak, Tampere, Finland
14				Wierzbicka	Martha	16	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Wierzbicka, Tampere, Finland
15				Helsingfors	Martha	20	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
16				Koponen	Silva	17	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Silva Koponen, Tampere, Finland
17				Ref.	John	18	m	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: John Ref., Tampere, Finland
18				Helsingfors	Martha	24	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
19				Pasternak	Lea	23	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Lea Pasternak, Tampere, Finland
20				Helsingfors	Martha	19	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
21				Helsingfors	Martha	21	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
22				Helsingfors	Martha	22	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
23				Helsingfors	Martha	23	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
24				Helsingfors	Martha	24	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
25				Helsingfors	Martha	25	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
26				Helsingfors	Martha	26	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
27				Helsingfors	Martha	27	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
28				Helsingfors	Martha	28	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
29				Helsingfors	Martha	29	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland
30				Helsingfors	Martha	30	f	Domestic help		Finland	Mother: Martha Helsingfors, Tampere, Finland

NOT SHIPPED
NOT SHIPPED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAY 30 1916

191

List

List

74

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Halse Master of the S. S. "Hellig Eas" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swedish in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all or according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me

day of MAY 30 1916

Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
2. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
3. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
4. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
5. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
6. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
7. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
8. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
9. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
10. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
11. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
12. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
13. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
14. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
15. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
16. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
17. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
18. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
19. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
20. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
21. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
22. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
23. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
24. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
25. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
26. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
27. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
28. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
29. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
30. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
31. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
32. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
33. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
34. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
35. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
36. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
37. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
38. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
39. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
40. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
41. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
42. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
43. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
44. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
45. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
46. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
47. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
48. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
49. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
50. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
51. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
52. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
53. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
54. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
55. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
56. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
57. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
58. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
59. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
60. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
61. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
62. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
63. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
64. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
65. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
66. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
67. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
68. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
69. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
70. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
71. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
72. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
73. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
74. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
75. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
76. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
77. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
78. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
79. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
80. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
81. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
82. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
83. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
84. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
85. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
86. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
87. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
88. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
89. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
90. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
91. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
92. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
93. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
94. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
95. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
96. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
97. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
98. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
99. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.
100. The manifest should be filled out in year or months.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. Bagge*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Helig*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

19

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...

sailing from *Christiansburg*

May 12 Th

1916

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Ally to	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
No.	or List	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	No	Married or Single	Yes	No	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	
1		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
2		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
3		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
4		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
5		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
6		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
7		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
8		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
9		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
10		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
11		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
12		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
13		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
14		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
15		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
16		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
17		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
18		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
19		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
20		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
21		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
22		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
23		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
24		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
25		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson
26		Karlsson	Karl	17	M	Single					Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: E. Karlsson

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

76

10

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 1908

No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	53	Fair	Blue	Sweden
2	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"
6	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
7	"	"	No	No	No	No	52	Fair	Blue	Sweden
8	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Blue	Sweden
9	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	58	Fair	Blue	Sweden
10	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Blue	Sweden
11	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	54	Fair	Blue	Sweden
12	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
13	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
14	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
15	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
16	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
17	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
18	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
19	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
20	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
21	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
22	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
23	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
24	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
25	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
26	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
27	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
28	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
29	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden
30	New York City	Self	No	No	No	No	51	Fair	Blue	Sweden

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Papp, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York Medical College of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enclosed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 30 1916, 19

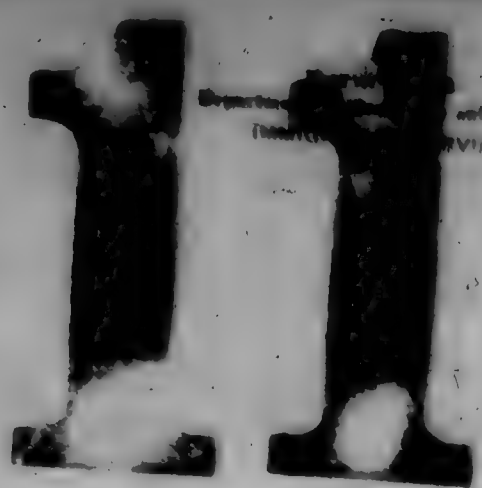
at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Orizaba*sailing from *San Antonio*

May 19th 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>William J. ...</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30			<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4024

List

78

MAY 30 1916

191

A large, bold, black number '11' is centered on a white background. The number is composed of two identical '1's placed side-by-side. The '1's have a slightly irregular, hand-drawn or stencil-like appearance.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Hall, Master, of the S. S. "Holly Oak", from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 20 1916

Shirley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in Column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Place of birth). The entry in column 8 should be the place of birth of the immigrant. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom paid passage, part). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Hellyer*, Surgeon of the *I. S. Hellyer Co.*, residing *Union, Mo.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of Missouri* Medical College at *Cape Girardeau* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAY 30 1916** 19

at

J. J. Hellyer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hering*

sailing from *Stockholm*

May 19, 19*16*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Katholik	Johan	35	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Brother, Mrs. Katholik, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
2	Sandberg	Karl	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Brother, Mrs. Sandberg, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
3	Ridström	Johan	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Brother, Mrs. Ridström, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
4	Ridström	Dina	41	F	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Brother, Mrs. Ridström, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
5	Persson	Lars	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Brother, Mrs. Persson, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
6	Persson	Anna	36	F	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Brother, Mrs. Persson, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
7	Persson	Anna	19	F	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Brother, Mrs. Persson, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
8	Persson	Anna	16	F	Wife	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Brother, Mrs. Persson, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
9	Vaagsho	Sofie	19	F	Servant	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Brother, Mrs. Vaagsho, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
10	Pfizer	Alfred	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	Brother, Mrs. Pfizer, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York
11	Rustsalamen	Lotta	26	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Brother, Mrs. Rustsalamen, 1234 5th Ave. New York	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1916

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fresh dark blue	no	no	no	no	Norway, Vagøy
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	6' 3"	fresh dark brown	no	no	no	no	Sweden, Gäddede
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fresh dark blue	no	no	no	no	Sweden, Gäddede
4	Yes husband	no	no	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fresh dark blue	no	no	no	no	Sweden, Gäddede
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	fresh fair blue	no	no	no	no	Sweden, Gäddede
6	Yes husband	no	no	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fresh fair blue	no	no	no	no	Sweden, Gäddede
7	Yes father	no	no	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fresh fair blue	no	no	no	no	Sweden, Gäddede
8	Yes father	no	no	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	fresh fair blue	no	no	no	no	Sweden, Gäddede
9	Yes friend	Yes	Yes	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fresh fair blue	no	no	no	no	Norway, Vagøy
10	Yes brother	Yes	Yes	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	fresh fair blue	no	no	no	no	Norway, Vagøy
11	no self	no	no	Friend: Business Established	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fresh fair blue	no	no	no	no	Sweden, Gäddede

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the S.S. "Helen" from "Savannah", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The format of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fitter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *H. Sagger*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hellig Oles*, sailing *Mermaid*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Merly*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

19

at

E. Murphy
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Holly Oak* sailing from *London* May 12th 1911

No. of List	HEAD-TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Alien	U.S. Alien	U.S. Alien	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1					<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	37	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
2					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
3					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
4					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
5					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
6					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
7					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
8					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
9					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
10					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
11					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
12					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
13					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
14					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
15					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
16					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
17					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
18					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
19					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
20					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
21					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
22					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
23					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
24					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
25					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
26					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
27					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
28					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
29					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	
30					<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	11	M	<i>Land</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>London</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1916

191

82

13

Final Destination.				By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or city, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes.	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
2	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
3	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
4	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
5	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
6	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
7	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
8	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
9	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
10	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
11	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
12	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
13	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
14	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
15	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
16	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
17	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
18	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
19	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
20	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
21	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
22	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
23	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
24	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
25	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
26	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
27	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
28	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain
29	Port of Spain	Port of Spain	no							No	No	No	No	5	2							Port of Spain	Port of Spain

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Edel Master of the S.S. Helly Star from Lipsen hagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, whereby in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person intending to enter the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 20 1916

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The duration of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron boiler wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien was born). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Papper, Surgeon of the S. S. "Holly Oak", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Allegro* sailing from *Christiania* *Aug 17th* 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			<i>Olson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wife as Traveler</i>
2			<i>Olson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wife as Traveler</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

83

MAY 30 1916

191

A large, bold, black number '14' with a distressed, textured appearance, possibly representing a page number or a chapter marker.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hickey, of the S.S. "Holly", from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Hickey
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1916.

1916

19

at

John J. Hickey
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or other foreign country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Bagger, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hullig Olav", Sailing Hullig Olav, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1916, 19

at

C. E. Surp
Immigration Officer

May 31-1916

Actual
199 Wts
24 To be
223

14 SI
40 Tr
1 Cl

Revised
199 Wts
24 Total
223

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Holby*

sailing from *Christiansfand*

May 20, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								
1			<i>Maronissen</i>	<i>Sissine</i>	48	F	<i>Wife</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Akershus</i> <i>Sister Anne Sissine</i>
2			<i>Ettensen</i>	<i>Canrit</i>	27	F	<i>Shipsmate</i>	yes				<i>Akershus</i> <i>per Lyngør</i>
3			<i>Tobrasen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	21	F	<i>Servant</i>	yes				<i>Tisør</i> <i>Wife Helene Tobrasen</i>
4			<i>Eilifsen</i>	<i>Sens O</i>	49	M	<i>Seaman</i>	yes				<i>Chisand</i> <i>Father Nemat Tobrasen</i>
5			<i>Olson</i>	<i>Soren U</i>	43	M	<i>Seaman</i>	yes				<i>Sandoen</i> <i>John A. Sandoen</i>
6			<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Nathaniel</i>	39	F	<i>Wife</i>	yes				<i>Chisand</i> <i>W. Sandoen</i>
7			<i>Nathan</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	22	M	<i>Missionary</i>	yes	<i>Denmark</i>			<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
8			<i>Andreasen</i>	<i>Tharlef</i>	17	M	<i>Seaman</i>	yes	<i>Norway</i>			<i>Chisand</i> <i>Father Sorensen</i>
9												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
10												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
11												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
12												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
13												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
14												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
15												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
16												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
17												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
18												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
19												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
20												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
21												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
22												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
23												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
24												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
25												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
26												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
27												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
28												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
29												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>
30												<i>Chisand</i> <i>Sister Ole Sorensen</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1916

191

List

86

15

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
State.	City or Town.		Whether alien, foreigner, or citizen of any other country, and if so, of what country, and if so,															

1	New York	Myself	5/13/12	Brother in law Lars Larson	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Swedish grey blue	No	Sandness
2	New York	Myself	2/5/12	303 W. 114 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark blue	No	Norway for Arundal
3	New York	Myself	12/1/12	Mar. Ship. Bureau	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark blue	No	Bisot
4	N. J. Jersey City	Myself	2/5/12	Cap. Peterson New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair blue	No	Chris and
5	Hoboken	Myself	2/5/12	Brother Fred Jensen	No	No	No	good	No	5	4 3/4	fair blue	No	W. Sandness
6	Chicago	Yes husband	1/5/12	135 Grace St. Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair blue	No	
7	N. J. Jersey City	Myself	2/5/12	Anthony P. Olsen	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair blue	No	Chris and
8	N. J. Jersey City	Myself	2/5/12	710 Wilcox Ave. Hoboken, N. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	No	Denmark Anders
9				Knish and Anders and Son	No	No	No	good	No	5	3 1/4	fair blue	No	Norway Chris and
10				2339 Madison St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	No	
11				Brother in law Fred Larson	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	No	
12				1019 Broomfield Ave. Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	No	
13				Brother John Anderson	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark brown	No	
14				163 Van Horn St. Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3 1/4	fair blue	No	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

86

List

15

Arriving at Port of

MAY 30 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	
1	New York	yes	myself	5/13/16	Brother in Law	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy gray blue	no	Norway	Oslo
2	New York	yes	myself	5/15/16	Brother in Law	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark blue	no	Norway	Oslo
3	New York	yes	myself	5/12/16	Brother in Law	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair blue	no	Norway	Oslo
4	N. J. Jersey City	yes	myself	5/15/16	Brother in Law	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	Fair blue	no	Norway	Oslo
5	Hoboken	yes	myself	5/15/16	Brother in Law	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair blue	no	Norway	Oslo
6	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	5/15/16	Brother in Law	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair blue	no	Norway	Oslo
7	N. J. Jersey City	yes	myself	5/15/16	Brother in Law	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair blue	no	Norway	Oslo
8	N. J. Jersey City	yes	myself	5/15/16	Brother in Law	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair blue	no	Norway	Oslo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. H. H. H. H., of the S. S. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 30 1916

19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, folder, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, folder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written as follows: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THESE: "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

THESE: "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

THESE: "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

THESE: "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THESE: "Italian (north)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

THESE: "Italian (south)." The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to United States as friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 14-214 1/s "Hellig Olav"

sailing from

Copenhagen

MAY 18 1916 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

87

916103 AM

19

Number

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wilkins	Vilks O	26 1/2 m	m		Paris Ill. Dec. 26 th 1889		3213 Wilms Ave Chicago Ill
2	Mack	Simon	21 1/2 m	m		Grand Rapids Mich July 10 th 1894		417 Grand Ave Grand Rapids Mich
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

88

I, *Dr. P. Agger*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Helig Eide*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *St. Louis*

day of *Dec* 1915, 19

W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *S/S „Hellig Olav“*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

Copenhagen

MAY 18 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen	Exempt	U. S. Citizen	Deposited							Country	City or Town	
1					<i>Grob Nikanys</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrar</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Wife Rose Grob</i>
2					<i>Hansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrar</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Wife Rose Grob</i>
3					<i>Quartana</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrar</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Wife Rose Grob</i>
4					<i>Quartana</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrar</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Wife Rose Grob</i>
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Holst, Master of the S. S. Helig Olav from Copenhagen, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 30 1916

Master

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). This entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HELLEG OLAV (SCAN-AMER)

arrived May 31, 1916.

19

M.

from

90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hemming, Tyne & sis	10	29		2	To cons. 1115	was signed up for release		3	7:30			
2	Savenson, Kathinka	15	3		1	" tel							
3	Lakonen, Aina & 1	10	6		2	" father							
4	Nielson, Kristien	4			1	" tel	W. B. Schermer, 383 1/2 St. 3rd						
5	Ekstrom, Ruth & 1	10	23		2	" tel							
6	Tobiasch, Alfhild	15	3		1	" int. husb.	Pastor E. Petersen		3	2:30			
7	Marcisson, Jeannine	15	1		1	" husb.	Aunt Mrs. 303 W. 14th St. NYC		3	3:40			
8	Pabula, Stefania	4	14		1	" sister							
9	Melkanoff, Hosowatukt & 1	11	10		2	" tel							
10	Der Osepoft, Semizal & 2	11	7		2	" tel							
11	Pedersen, Adolf & sis	4	7		2	" uncle	Aunt Henry 250 W. 14th St. NYC		3	3:00			
12	Rasborg, Sofia	4	15		1	" tel	Pastor E. Petersen		3	1			
13	Nelson, Olga	10	22		1	" sister	Bil Gustafson 389 Congress St. Bloom		3	2:30			
14	Muller, Carsten	11	2		1	" SS Feltham	Pastor E. Petersen		3	1:30			
15	Mieskanen, Martha	9	9		1	" frd.	Dr. Alma Gustafson 245 W. 14th St. NYC		3	1:00			
16	Rushsalainen, Letta	12	11		1	" frd.							
17	Tuori, Tekla	9	22		1	" sister							
18	Paskkohen, Ida	9	13		1	" tel							
19	Ojala, Simeon	9	10		1	" tel	RR Matti Lind 100 W. 14th St. NYC		1				
20	Hyoo en, Manda	9	12		1	" tel	RR sis Mrs. Tall Selon 100 W. 14th St. NYC		3	2			
21	Mustonen, Eva Alina	9	3		1	" cous.							
22	Huovenen, Sigus	9	18		1	" sister							
23	Kikalainen, Selma	9	16		1	" frd.	Aunt Helena Kumpulainen, Columbus St. Helsinki		3	2:30			
24	Wartaminomios, Sargo	11	6		1	" frd.							
25	Wiljanen, Martha	9	16		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. 214 W. 14th St. NYC		3	1:40			
26	Wiljakainen, Anna	9	4		1	" frd.							
27	Rankio, Hilma	9	11		1	" tel							
28	Bedrosian, M. nug	11	3		1	" wf. & ch in hosp.							
29	Idelohick, Hinde & 2	13	6		3	" mother in hosp.	RR Father 339 Manning St. Brooklyn		3	9:00			
30	Idelohick, Ester + 4 other children	13	5		5	" mother in hosp.	RR Mother 339 Manning St. Brooklyn		3	9:00			

HELLEG OLAV, MAY 31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Hellig Olaf Scand Am May 31, 1916 arrived

191

M.

92

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE		RECORD		ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page								
16f	1	Vergesian, Andy	6	27	1	lpo un 16 assisted	10	30	Murphy														
16f	2	Mirakian, Bruce	6	26	1	lpo assisted	10	30	Murphy														
4 f	3	Amergian, Anken	6	29	1	lpo un 16 assisted	10	30	Murphy														
9f	4	Kharibian, Evert	6	28	1	lpo un 16	10	30	Murphy														
26f	5	Minasian, Sertainty	6	21	5	lpo	10	30	Murphy														
4f		" Edward		22																			
2f		" Servant Grant		23																			
8mth f		" Herant		24																			
18f		Garobedian, Zwart		25																			
21f	6	Kalschewsky, Emma	4	5	3	lpo un 16	11	25	Macatee														
17f		" Anne		6																			
8f		Fuss, Langard		26																			
72f	7	Johnsson, Johanna	10	21	1	lpo cert	11	50	Tedesco														
31f	8	Lagerqvist, Augusta	6	14	2	lpo	12	30	Kaba														
30m		Trauson, Carl Oscar		15																			
55m	9	Nilsson, Anna	4	22	1	lpo cert	1	pm	Macatee														
9m	10	Ostman, Arvid	10		1	lpo un 16 sis in hosp	12	45	Tedesco														
66m	11	Nystrom, Anders	4	20	1	lpo cert	1	pm	Macatee														
46f	12	Nadrowska, Kateryna	9	24	2	lpo cert	12	40	Alexand														
14m		" Aleksander		25																			
22f	13	Retman Anna	10	27																			

Hellig Olaf 3/31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Andrew Agnew, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

19

at

James Andrew Agnew
May 31 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3-23-39-77-8-26-42

2-43-297

2-39-4870-1-27-42-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

91

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination (Estimated final destination)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a valid passport?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TOTALS

I, Master of the S. S. Milwaukee, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Known to be good. In this

धनुः २५

[illegible]

The people of the area, who live in the desert, have a different way of life from the people of the city. They are nomads and move from place to place in search of food and water. They have a rich culture and history, and their way of life is a testament to their resilience and adaptability. Many of the people in the area are of Arab descent, and they speak Arabic. They have a strong sense of community and family, and they value their traditions and customs. The area is a beautiful and unique part of the world, and it is a place where the past and the present meet.

The samples are made up of the following: White, pink, and blue, 1000 lbs. each; red, 1000 lbs.; yellow, 1000 lbs.; green, 1000 lbs.; black, 1000 lbs.; brown, 1000 lbs.; grey, 1000 lbs.; and white, 1000 lbs. The total weight of the samples is 10,000 lbs. The samples are made up of the following: White, pink, and blue, 1000 lbs. each; red, 1000 lbs.; yellow, 1000 lbs.; green, 1000 lbs.; black, 1000 lbs.; brown, 1000 lbs.; grey, 1000 lbs.; and white, 1000 lbs. The total weight of the samples is 10,000 lbs.

1. A. J. who has participated in the 1960 United States Presidential election by voting Democrat, should be recorded as a member of the United States Communist Party.

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Mandeville*

sailing from

Birmingham

19

Arriving at Port of

San Francisco

95

19

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 *Cramer*

William C

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Mar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Manderille* sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*, May 5, 191*6*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1											
2			<i>Gale</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S. Tailor</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Kingston Jamaica B.M.I.</i>	<i>Mother Lydia</i>
3			<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Miss</i>		<i>Kingston</i>		<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mother Emma</i>
4			<i>Young</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S. Tailor</i>					<i>Mother Alice Davis</i>
5			<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S. Tailor</i>					<i>Mother Jane Brown</i>
6			<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S. Tailor</i>					<i>Mother Louise</i>
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

May 31

1910

97

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. P. Manderville, from Kingston Jamaica solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Underwood
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914

at Kingston Jamaica
D. J. Moran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

ops S. S. Mandeville United Fruit arrived May 31, 1916 M., from

Index No.	Names	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.	NO. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	RECEIVED	DINER	SUPPER						
19m	1	Brown, Isaac	1	4	1	lpc stow	1	30	Smith															
20m	2	Hamilton, George	1	2	1	"	1	30	Smith															
17m	3	Young, Edgar	1	3	1	"	1	30	Smith															
17m	4	Gale, Peter	1	1	1	"	1	30	Smith															
22m	5	Straw, Charles	1	5	1	"	1	30	Smith															

Mandeville 7/31

TOTAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edm Raphael Hbs

①

I, Edm Raphael Hbs, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named hereon, and that they are not _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

May 31-1916

address
5 bty
6 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *7-10*, *July 22*, 191*6*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Child, Alien, Merchant, Special Inquiry, No. Transit, United States Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
2			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
3			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
4			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
5			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
6			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
7			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
8			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
9			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
10			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
11			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
12			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
13			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
14			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
15			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
16			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
17			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
18			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
19			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
20			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
21			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
22			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
23			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
24			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
25			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
26			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
27			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
28			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
29			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	
30			<i>Laurel</i>	<i>Doan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

100

Aug 27, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Gaston Wignore & Williams Agts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaston Wignore & Williams of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1916.

at San Francisco
Gaston Wignore & Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Gaston Wignore & Williams agts

101

I, John S. McCullough, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Vets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1916

at NY

Immigration Officer

may 31-1916

Asst. Sec.
Alien

ITn

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BS Jeffries master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *John J. McCullough* sailing from *Honduras - Mexico* May 19th 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
1						<i>Aguilera</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Yrs</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Tenancing</i>	<i>Delфина P. de Aguilera</i>	NON IMM
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Gaston, Wigmore & Williams Agents
120 Broadway, New York*

List

102

May 28

1916

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

At Transport 11

103

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the SS Mongolia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. P. S. Toront. Ont. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number 1, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1916

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

May 31-1916

Admission

9256

10 Total

1 Is

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

S.S.

Final Destination

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State City or Town

No. on List	Country Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Religion	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Mark or Pledge	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	Year or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

100 150 100

ITN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Key List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Buenos Aires*

May 29, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Rice of the Monte Carlo from London Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Rice
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1916
at New York

C. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 (One)

S.S. "T.E.N.A.D.O.R.R.S." sailing from

Port Limon, C.R.

May 21st

1916

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

May 29th

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Broadhead	Firth	52	M	M	
2	Baker	Wiley	53	M	M	1862-Princeton, N.J.
3	Baker	Julia	25	F	S	1891-Trenton, N.J.
4	Cobb	Morton	50	M	M	1865-Newton, Mass.
5	Derby	Fannie	36	F	M	1880-East Brookfield, Mass.
6	Jackson	Carlton	36	M	M	1880-Eagleville, Tenn.
7	Jackson	Olive	25	F	M	1891-Laredo, Tex.
8	Jackson	William	1/2	M	S	1915-San Marcos, Tex.
9	Moreau	Lottie	35	F	S	1881-East Brookfield, Mass.
10	Norton	Arden	41	M	M	1875-Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Norton	Jessie	38	F	M	1878-Cobleskill, N.Y.
12	Wallace	Frederick	58	M	M	1858-Gloucester, Mass.
13	Wallace	Nellie	58	F	M	1858-Newton, Mass.
14	Wiggins	Flavia	23	F	S	1893-Booneville, Miss.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

U.S. Circuit Court, Providence, R.I., 1912 2928 Pawtucket Ave, East, Providence, R.I.

Trenton, N.J.

Trenton, N.J.

Newton, Mass.

171 W. 76th Street, N.Y.C.

Longacre Hotel, 47th Str., N.Y.C.

do.

do.

Port Chester, N.Y.

Cobleskill, N.Y.

do.

Reading, Mass.

do.

Longacre Hotel, 47th Str., N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "T E N A D O R E S" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. May 22nd 1916 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 29th 1916

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YES M	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Collier Charles	35	M M 1881-Bay City, Mich.		260 St. Jean Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	Dempsey Daniel	40	M M 1876-New Bedford, Mass.		New Bedford, Mass.
3	Dempsey Eliza	39	F M 1877-Woburn, Mass.		do.
4	Grant Louise	30	F S 1886-Boston, Mass.		34 Medfield Str., Boston, Mass.
5	Jones Peter	33	M M 1882-Senoia, Ga.		Atlanta, Ga.
6	King Virginia	28	F S 1888-New York City		15 Armand Place, Evergreen, N.Y.
7	Lockwood Benoni	45	M M 1871-Wilmington, Del.		17 W. 56th Str., N.Y.C.
8	Maguire James	26	M S 1890-West Borton, Me.		29 Newcastle Ave., Boston, Mass.
9	MacMurray Charles	35	M M 1881-Starkey, N.Y.		Ithaca, N.Y.
10	Pratt Louise	39	F M 1877-Boston, Mass.		Belfast, Me.
11	Pinder Thelma	25	F S 1891-St. Louis, Mo.		Van Cortlandt Hotel, N.Y.C.
12	Ridge Aloysius	28	M S 1888-Pittsburgh, Pa.		106 2nd Street, Ranken, Pa.
13	Stilson Joseph	50	M M 1866-Portland, Me.		192 Front Street, N.Y.C.
14	Stilson Alice	15	F S 1901-Colon, Republic of Panama		192 Front Street, N.Y.C.
15	Stone Lawrence	32	M S 1884-Westchester County, N.Y.		570 W. 156th Str., N.Y.C.
16	Weston Louise	22	F M 1894-New York City		Van Cortlandt Hotel, N.Y.C.
17	Willhoft Friedrich	44	M M	Federal Court, Brooklyn, 1908	255 11th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 (Three)

107

S. S. " T E R R A D O R E S " sailing from HAVANA CUBA MAY 26th 1916 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 29th 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATURAL OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Aguero	Antonio	42	M	M	Federal Court N.Y.C. - 1890	565 W. 148th Street, N.Y.C.
2	Aguero	Evangelina	31	F	M	1885-Key West, Fla.	565 W. 148th Street, N.Y.C.
3	Allen	Wing	48	M	M	1868-Galesburg, Mich.	61 Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	Allen	Lila	42	F	M	1873-Quincy, Ill.	61 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Archer	George	56	M	M	1860-N.Y.C.	24 State Street, N.Y.C.
6	Bell	Alfred	30	M	M	1886-N.Y.C.	340 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
7	Caryvorth	Catherine	62	F	W	By naturalization of husband	Orange, N.J.
8	Caryvorth	Maud	26	F	S	By naturalization of father	Orange, N.J.
9	Fonseca	Francisco	45	M	M	U.S. Circuit Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. - 1895	48 W. 73rd Street, N.Y.C.
10	Gilmore	Mary	30	F	S	1888-Columbus, O.	200 W. 54th Street, N.Y.C.
11	Gutsche	Lillian	32	F	S	1884-Moria, Ill.	206 Jefferson Ave., N.Y.C.
12	Lewis	Montgomery	48	M	M	1869-Chariton, Iowa	82 Beaver Street, N.Y.C.
13	Lewis	Jennie	38	F	M	1878-Madison, Ind.	82 Beaver Street, N.Y.C.
14	Martin	Charles	66	M	M	1850-Brooklyn, N.Y.	26 Broadway, N.Y.C.
15	Mason	Lawrence	43	M	M	1873-Boston, Mass.	Cranford, N.J.
16	Mason	Anne	42	F	M	1874-Binghamton, N.Y.	Cranford, N.J.
17	Oerther	Marie	37	F	S	1879-Philadelphia, Pa.	200 W. 54th Street, N.Y.C.
18	Randolph	Adelaide	40	F	M	1876-Boston, Mass.	969 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
19	Ritter	Gustav	39	M	S	By naturalization of father	220 W. 42nd Street, N.Y.C.
20	Tolksdorff	Emil	55	M	M	Court of Nashua, N.H. - 1892	21 Bank Street, N.Y.C.
21	Tolksdorff	Catherine	33	F	M	1882-N.Y.C.	21 Bank Street, N.Y.C.
22	Tolon	Edwin	18	M	S	1897-Long Branch, N.J.	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Morel, Surgeon of the S/S "TEMADORE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore College for Medicine and Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shippers, in number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of May 1916
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

May 31 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TENADORES" sailing from

HAVANA

CUBA

MAY 26th

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.						Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ferrer	Josefina	32	F	W Tourist	yes yes	Cuba		Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Friend: A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
2			Ferrer	Teodoro	8	M	S Tourist	yes yes	Cuba		Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Friend: A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
3			Ferrer	Josefina	43	F	S Tourist	no no	Cuba		Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Friend: A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
4			Tarafa	Maria	40	F	S Tourist	yes yes	Cuba		Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Friend: A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
5			Tolon	Maria	50	F	W Tourist	yes yes	Cuba		Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Friend: A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
6			Tolon	Ruben	24	M	S Tourist	yes yes	Cuba		Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Brother: Alfredo Hernandez Magistrado de la Aduana, Havana
7			Tolon	Abel	10	M	S Tourist	yes yes	Cuba		Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Brother: S.T. Tolon Linea y A., Vedado
8			Hernandez	Leonilda	28	F	S Tourist	yes yes	Cuba		Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Brother: S.T. Tolon Linea y A., Vedado
9			Rodriguez	Casilda	36	F	S Servant	yes yes	Spain		Spanish	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father: Alfredo Hernandez Magistrado de la Aduana, Havana
10															Sister: Auria Rodriguez Paseo 8, Vedado

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 29th

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Revolutionary War Veteran.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Hair.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.C. With Mr. Tarafa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkblackbrown	None	Cuba Havana
2	N.Y. New York	yes	mother	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.C. With Mr. Tarafa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkblackbrown	None	Cuba Havana
3	N.Y. New York	yes	mother	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.C. With Mr. Tarafa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkblackbrown	None	Cuba Havana
4	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.C. With Mr. Tarafa		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darkblackbrown	None	Cuba Havana
5	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C. Friend: Mr. E. Jimenez Ansonia Hotel, N.Y.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkblackbrown	None	Cuba Havana
6	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C. Friend: Mr. E. Jimenez Ansonia Hotel, N.Y.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkblackbrown	None	Cuba Matanzas
7	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C. Friend: Mr. E. Jimenez Ansonia Hotel, N.Y.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkblackbrown	None	Cuba Cardenas
8	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C. Friend: Mr. E. Jimenez Ansonia Hotel, N.Y.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkblackbrown	None	Cuba Havana
9	N.Y. New York	yes	Mrs. Tolon	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C. Servant to Mrs. Tolon		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	darkblackbrown	None	Cuba Matanzas
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkblackbrown	None	Spain Lugo

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. P. Smith, Master of the S/S "TENDRIL" from HAVANA, Cuba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of May 1936
at New York, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Colony = *M. r. l.* = *M. r. l.* The entry, in column 5 should be either M (male) or f (female).
Single = Wild (if hatched) or 1 (if reared).

The entry in the column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of "each" professional, each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationery designer, law graduate engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *substantial* non-falsity of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 2. *Farmlaborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemship companies should make this distinction of the manifesting and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the optional "Nation of alien arrivals."

Column 7: *100% to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either, Yes, - Yes, can read and write, No, - No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, - No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Land for settlement in the country of which

Editorial Note:—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the names of people as given in subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a postcard does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Provençal" appearing on a postcard does not necessarily mean "Provençal" by nationality. As the author notes, "the word 'France' is not a synonym for 'French'."

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially borne in mind:

(1943, p. 104).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Noddy.

¹⁰Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or not.

Persons of the W. or Holl. Nat. or South America, Europe, or Africa: Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Dan in northern Italy and in the northern parts of the Danube, Rumania, Yugoslavia, and Poland, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

ITALY AND THE FIFTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (the governments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Latin" south.

1. *Right to Residence*—The last country in which the resident of any year shall comprise permanent residence. The last country in which the resident of the intent not to remain as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The criteria in common to both follow the *de facto residence* as the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies determine the country of the permanent residence of each resident of a country of temporary residence if nationality of residence.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in category 1, a United States or country of last former permanent residence.

The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. In case of

relative living, give name and address of friend

entry information should show definite place, city or town of intended future residence if within the United States, country, location of intended future residence if outside the United States.

should be either New tickets or New tickets.

The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc.

Column 6 (11 bottles or packages of Soda and Glass) has 2 mo. 12. The source in column 6 should give its name.

money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

trials in solution 17 should show whether or not a New

and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1849, Philadelphia

neolus 18 should show a father going to an either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J.F. Morel**, Surgeon of the S/S "TERRA-VERDE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Baltimore College for Medicine and Surgery**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this **twenty ninth** day of **May**, 1916,
at **New York, N.Y.**

Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungary.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "FLANADORE"

sailing from

HABANA

CUBA

MAY 26th

1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	
1			Abiega	Jose	24	M	S Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Uncle: Manuel Cardozo Mentel 71, Mexico City
2			Arechavala	Manuel	21	M	S Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Manuel Cardozo Mentel 71, Mexico City
3			Cardenas	Fernando	36	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother: Luis Cardenas Aguilar 122, Havana
4			Croce	Narciso	34	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Wife: Florence Croce Vapor # 2, Havana
5			Ericksen	Alice	30	F	S Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York C.	Aunt: Mrs. E. Ericksen Södermars, Sweden
6			Fortun	Elvira	35	F	W Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother-in-law: Dr. E. Fortun Cuba 18, Havana
7			Fortun	Jorge	11	M	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle: Dr. E. Fortun Cuba 18, Havana
8			Fortun	Concepcion	9	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle: Dr. E. Fortun Cuba 18, Havana
9			Fortun	Reynaldo	6	M	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Uncle: Dr. E. Fortun Cuba 18, Havana
10			Rodriguez	Adela	45	F	S Servant	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Dr. E. Fortun Cuba 18, Havana
11			Vignier	Julia	38	F	M Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband: Enrique Vignier San Anastacio 76, Havana
12			Galban	Luis	24	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother: S. Galban Calle 9 No. 39, Havana
13			Galban	Ellen	35	F	M wife	yes	yes	Cuba	North-American	Cuba	Havana	Brother-in-law: S. Galban Calle 9 No. 39, Havana
14			Lavin	Francis	33	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	U.S.	New York	Mother: Josefa Alonso 20 Indio, Havana
15			Le Batard	Otilia	44	F	M Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband: Dr. L. LeBatard Concordia 177, Havana
16			LeBatard	Margarita	17	F	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father: Dr. L. LeBatard Concordia 177, Havana
17			Mena	Manuel	28	M	S transit	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Father: Pedro Gomez Lena Havana
18			Mendoza	Alberto	21	M	S Tourist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father: Claudio Mendoza Amargura 23, Havana
19			de Cardenas	Modesto	21	M	S Servant	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Employer: Mr. Claudio Mendoza Amargura 23, Havana
20			Muniz	Jorge	26	M	S transit	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mr. Claudio Mendoza Amargura 23, Havana
21			Tarafa	Jose	46	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mr. A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
22			Tarafa	Maria	40	F	M wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mr. A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
23			Tarafa	Laura	14	F	S None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mr. A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
24			Tarafa	Graciela	13	F	S None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mr. A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
25			Tarafa	Josefina	8	F	S None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mr. A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
26			Tarafa	Jose	7/8	M	S None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mr. A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
27			Tarafa	Antonio	4/5	M	S None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend: Mr. A. Betancourt Hotel Sevilla, Havana
28			Toscano	Mercedes	31	F	S Servant	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Sister: Paula Toscano Reina 180, Havana
29			Alfonso	Josefa	33	F	S Servant	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Sister: Manuela Alfonso Reina 115, Havana
30			Gonzalez	Cesar	32	M	S Servant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Former employer: Federico Morales Reina y San Nicolas, Havana

Number of Aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOTALS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List C

111

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 29th

1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Indicate full or permanent destination.)</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(When a ticket to such final destination.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year of entry, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks or Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.					
1	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1914 se NY	Syracu- Belongs to Sigma Iota Fratern Syracuse, N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City			
2	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	no	Friend: J. Varicos 437 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn	no no no no	good	no	6	-	fair brown	brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City			
3	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.C	Friend: Mr. F. E. Fonseca 48 W. 73rd Street, N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
4	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.C.	Brother-in-law: J. K. Kishan 8 Solon Str., Wellesley, Mass.	no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Milan			
5	N.Y New York	yes Randolph	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.C.	Maid to Mrs. Randolph (3/18) 969 Park Ave., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	7	fair light blue		None	Sweden	Södermarna			
6	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1902 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. M. Canle 158 Wall Street, N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	4	dark black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
7	N.Y New York	yes mother	yes	no	Friend: Mr. M. Canle 156 Wall Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	4	11	dark black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
8	N.Y New York	yes mother	yes	no	Friend: Mr. M. Canle 156 Wall Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	4	6	dark brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
9	N.Y. New York	yes mother	yes	no	Friend: Mr. M. Canle 156 Wall Street, N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	4	-	dark brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
10	N.Y New York	yes Mrs. Fortun	yes	no	Maid to Mrs. Fortun	no no no no	good	no	5	4	black black	black	Colored	Cuba	Matanzas			
11	N.Y New York	yes husband	yes	no	Friend: Mr. M. Canle 156 Wall Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	4	dark black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
12	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C.	Sister-in-law: Miss M. McGrath 600 W. 186th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	deaf & dumb from birth	5	6	fair brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
13	N.Y New York	yes husband	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C.	Sister: Miss M. McGrath 600 W. 186th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	6	fair light blue		None	U.S.	N.Y.C.			
14	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C.	Resides at: 505 W. 35th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	10	fair brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
15	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. Quevedo 58 W. 68th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
16	N.Y New York	yes mother	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. Quevedo 58 W. 68th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	4	fair black	black	None	Cuba	Havana			
17	Cuba Havana	no self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C.	In transit to Havana, Cuba	no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	None	Spain	Barcelona			
18	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. L. Turnure 64 Wall Street, N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
19	N.Y. New York	yes Mr. Mendoza	yes	no	Servant to Mr. Mendoza	no no no no	good	no	5	2	black black	brown	Colored	Cuba	Havana			
20	Cuba Havana	no self	yes	no	In transit to Havana, Cuba	no no no no	good	no	5	8	fair black	blue	None	Cuba	Havana			
21	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. M. W. Littleton 113 E. 57th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	8	dark black	brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas			
22	N.Y New York	yes husband	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. M. W. Littleton 113 E. 57th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
23	N.Y New York	yes father	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. M. W. Littleton 113 E. 57th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	5	dark black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
24	N.Y New York	yes father	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. M. W. Littleton 113 E. 57th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
25	N.Y. New York	yes father	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. M. W. Littleton 113 E. 57th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	4	7	dark black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
26	N.Y New York	yes father	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. M. W. Littleton 113 E. 57th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	5	-	dark black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
27	N.Y New York	yes father	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mr. M. W. Littleton 113 E. 57th Str., N.Y.C.	no no no no	good	no	4	2	dark black	brown	None	Cuba	Havana			
28	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Servant to Mrs. Tarafa	no no no no	good	no	5	8	black black	brown	Colored	Cuba	Havana			
29	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Servant to Mrs. Tarafa	no no no no	good	no	5	4	black black	brown	Colored	Cuba	Havana			
30	N.Y New York	yes self	yes	no	Servant to Mr. Tarafa	no no no no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Spain	Asturias			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

7. H. P. Smith, Master of the S/S "TENADORES", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty ninth day of May 1916.
New York, N.Y.

Master ~~AMM~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Return of Age.—The return of age in animals should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single): The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engine driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *formal* and *non-formal*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Entrepreneur* is one who operates a firm, a place for himself or others.

Spanish companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Colgin 1: Able to read and write. Colgin 2: sub-divided and the parties therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

(*Adopted by the Legislature of Columbia*) should be construed to mean the county of which (immigrant is a citizen or subject).

column 9 should show the age in years as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and statistics should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

justice, "France" appearing on a coin does not necessarily mean "French" by race or origin, and similarly "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As people who belong to Germany or Hungary by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Nations.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (but Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Change of last permanent residence.—An individual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining therein one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 2 should show the *city, state, and country of last residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth or residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as having a United States for country of last permanent residence.

relative living, given name and address of friends. If possible, relative living, given name and address of friends.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show if finally the place of birth is an intended permanent place of residence, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

should be either Yes-ticket or No-and-ticket.

Column 1 of 1894 report was printed twice. The entry in column 2 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 1, should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and after this year or period of years, and place, as 1894-6, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J.F. Morel**, Surgeon of the S/S "TENADORES", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **2 (Two)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Baltimore College of Medicine and Surgery**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this **twenty ninth** day of **May**, 1916
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Rohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Habsburg	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " T E N A D O R E S " sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE MAY 22nd 1916

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes.	Mar.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Abood	George	26	M	S	transit	yes	yes	Libano	Syrian	Panama	Panama	Mother: Mrs. G. Abood Calle 13 Este, Panama City
2	Zarp	Charles	57	M	S	Manager	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Friend: G. Fleming Calle Blanco, Valparaiso
3	Gaviria	Pedro	28	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish-American	Colombia	Cali	Friends: Tobon & Co. Cali, Colombia
4	de Lemos	Arturo	36	M	M	do	yes	yes	Panama	West Indian	Panama	Panama	Friend: Governor Arcia, Colon, Panama
5	de Lemos	Lilla	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Panama	Spanish-American	Panama	Panama	Friend: Governor Arcia Colon, Panama
6	Rickert	Carl	44	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Brother: Heinrich Rickert Guayaquil, Ecuador
7	Rickert	Wanda	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Brother-in-law: H. Rickert Guayaquil, Ecuador
8	Rickert	Kate	8	F	S	None	yes	yes	Ecuador	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Uncle: H. Rickert Guayaquil, Ecuador
9	Rohland	Heinrich	39	M	S	transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ecuador	Quito	Friend: P. Zumppe Quito, Ecuador
10	Sasso	Serita	18	F	S	None	yes	yes	Costa Rica	West Indian	Panama	Colon	Father: Colman Sasso Colon, Panama
11	Schmidt	Federico	42	M	M	transit	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Taltal	Friend: M. Salinas, Ex-Minister Foreign Relations, Santiago, Chile
12	Schmidt	Luisa	31	F	M	transit	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Taltal	Friend: M. Salinas Santiago, Chile
13	Schmidt	Victor	10	M	S	transit	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Taltal	Friend: M. Salinas Santiago, Chile
14	Schmidt	Juan	8	M	S	transit	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Taltal	Friend: M. Salinas Santiago, Chile
15	Schmidt	Ruth	6	F	S	transit	yes	no	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Taltal	Friend: M. Salinas Santiago, Chile
16	Schmidt	Edith	4	F	S	transit	no	no	Chile	Spanish-American	Chile	Taltal	Friend: M. Salinas Santiago, Chile
17	Scheibe	Hilda	38	F	S	transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	Chile	Taltal	Friend: M. Salinas Santiago, Chile
18	Toledano	Zelia	39	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Denmark	West Indian	Panama	Colon	Governor Arcia, friend Colon, Panama
19	Toledano	Vera	17	F	S	None	yes	yes	Panama	West Indian	Panama	Colon	Friend: Governor Arcia Colon, Panama
20	Toledano	Bertha	16	F	S	None	yes	yes	Panama	West Indian	Panama	Colon	Friend: Governor Arcia Colon, Panama
21	Toledano	May	11	F	S	None	yes	yes	Panama	West Indian	Panama	Colon	Friend: Governor Arcia Colon, Panama
22	Toledano	Herbert	10	M	S	None	yes	yes	Panama	West Indian	Panama	Colon	Friend: Governor Arcia Colon, Panama
23	Toledano	Doris	8	F	S	None	yes	yes	Panama	West Indian	Panama	Colon	Friend: Governor Arcia Colon, Panama
24	Toledano	Margarita	8	F	S	None	no	no	Panama	West Indian African	Panama	Colon	Friend: Governor Arcia Colon, Panama
25	French	Minnie	39	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain (Black)	African	Panama	Colon	Sister: Mrs. Th. Kelly St. Andrew, Jamaica, B.W.I.
26	Richardson	Katherine	26	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain (Black)	African	Panama	Colon	Cousin: Mrs. L. Jackson Bolivar Street, Colon, Panama
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

N.Y.

MAY 29th

1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination, State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Scars on face	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
1	Panama	yes Self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y.	In transit to Panama	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 Dark Black Blue	None	Monte Libano	Demour	
2	N.Y. New York	yes U.S. Steel Products Coyes	yes	yes 1887-1911 N.Y.C.	Employers: U.S. Steel Products Company, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	7 Fair Gray Blue	None	England	Stockingford	
3	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	no ---	Friends: Antioquian Commercial Corp., South Ferry Bldg., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 Dark Black Brown	None	Colombia	Medellin	
4	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	8 Bridge Street, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 Dark Black Brown	None	Panama	Panama	
5	N.Y. New York	yes Husband	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	8 Bridge Str., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 Dark Brown Brown	None	Panama	Panama	
6	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	can line, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 Fair Blond Blue	None	Germany	Altona	
7	N.Y. New York	yes Husband	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	Friend: N. Bode, Hamb.-Amer. Line N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 Fair Brown Blue	None	Germany	Altona	
8	N.Y. New York	yes Father	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.C.	Friend: N. Bode, Hamb.-Amer. Line N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5 Fair Blond Blue	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil	
9	Ecuador	no Self	yes	no ---	In transit to Quito, Ecuador	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 Fair Blond Blue	Scars on face almost bald	Germany	Breslau	
10	N.Y. New York	yes Father	yes	no ---	Friends: Fidanque Bros. & Sons, 8 Bridge Street, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 Fair Brown Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose	
11	Norway	no Self	yes	no ---	Chilean Consul to Norway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 Dark Brown Blue	None	Chile	Valdivia	
12	Norway	no Husband	yes	no ---	In transit to Bergen, Norway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 Dark Black Brown	None	Chile	Valparaiso	
13	Norway	no Father	yes	no ---	In transit to Bergen, Norway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 Fair Brown Brown	None	Chile	Taltal	
14	Norway	no Father	yes	no ---	In transit to Bergen, Norway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 Fair Brown Brown	None	Chile	Taltal	
15	Norway	no Father	yes	no ---	In transit to Bergen, Norway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 Fair Brown Brown	None	Chile	Taltal	
16	Norway	no Father	yes	no ---	In transit to Bergen, Norway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5 Fair Brown Brown	None	Chile	Santiago	
17	Norway	no Self	yes	no ---	In transit to Bergen, Norway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 Dark Black Brown	None	Germany	Dessau	
18	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.C.	Friends: Fidanque Bros. & Sons, 8 Bridge Str., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 Dark Black Brown	None	Sto. Domingo	Plata	
19	N.Y. New York	yes Mother	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Friends: Fidanque Bros. & Sons, 8 Bridge Str., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 Dark Black Brown	None	Panama	Colon	
20	N.Y. New York	yes Mother	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Friends: Fidanque Bros. & Sons, 8 Bridge Str., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 Dark Black Brown	None	Panama	Colon	
21	N.Y. New York	yes Mother	yes	no ---	Friends: Fidanque Bros. & Sons, 8 Bridge Str., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10 Dark Brown Brown	None	Panama	Colon	
22	N.Y. New York	yes Mother	yes	no ---	Friends: Fidanque Bros. & Sons, 8 Bridge Str., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 Dark Black Brown	None	Panama	Colon	
23	N.Y. New York	yes Mother	yes	no ---	Friends: Fidanque Bros. & Sons, 8 Bridge Str., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5 Dark Black Brown	None	Panama	Colon	
24	N.Y. New York	yes Mother	no	no ---	Friends: Fidanque Bros. & Sons, 8 Bridge Str., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	5 Dark Black Brown	None	Panama	Colon	
25	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	no ---	Maid to Mrs. Toledano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 Black Bl. Brown	Colored	Jamaica	St. Catharine	
26	N.Y. New York	yes Self	yes	no ---	Maid to Mrs. Toledano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 Black Bl. Brown	Colored	Jamaica	Clarindon	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. F. Morel**, Surgeon of the S/S "TENADOKES" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **2 (Two)** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Baltimore College of Medicine and Surgery**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **twenty ninth** day of **May**, 1916
at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mono-negrine
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islanders
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russocki)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

"TENNADORES"

sailing from

PORT LIMON COSTA RICA

MAY 21st 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town
23	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	French	France	French	Costa Rica	San Jose	Brother: Enrique Lamiq San Jose, C.R.
7	M	S	None	no	no	Spanish	Costa Rica	Spanish	do	do	Grandmother: Elvira Fernandez San Jose, C.R.
40	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Spanish	Conn.	New Britain	Friend: A. Rivas Vazquez San Jose, C.R.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOTAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TENADORES"

sailing from

PORT LIMON

COSTA RICA

MAY 21st

1916

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Yes. No.			Country.	City or Town.		
1			Bosch	Eugenia	23	F	M Housewife	yes	yes	France	French	Costa Rica San Jose	Brother: Enrique Lamicq San Jose, C.R.
2			Fernandez	Mario	7	M	S None	no	no	Costa Rica	Spanish- American	do do	Grandmother: Elvira Fernandez San Jose, C.R.
3			Ybarra	Santiago	40	M	S Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish- American	Conn. New Britain	Friend: A. Rivas Vazquez San Jose, C.R.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TOTAL:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 29th

1906

115

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State or City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Arrivist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.C.	Friend: Mrs. Rolker 126 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Black Brown	None	Costa Rica San Jose
2	N.Y. New York	yes	Father	yes	no	Father: Victor Fernandez 602 W. 138th Str., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Dark Black Brown	None	Costa Rica San Jose
3	Conn. New Britain	no	Self	yes	yes 1916 Conn.	Resides at New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair Gray Gray	None	Venezuela Carracas
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

T. H. P. Smith, Master of the S/S "LEMAHONG" from Port Limon Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheet No. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or who admits believing in the practice of polygamy, or an alien or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **twenty ninth** day of

May

19.16

MEMPHIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The city is situated on the right bank of the river, and is well exposed to the sun. It is the seat of commerce, and the principal market for the country. The city is situated on the right bank of the river, and is well exposed to the sun. It is the seat of commerce, and the principal market for the country.

[illegible][illegible]

The term "GABA" refers to the GABAergic (not Neurotoxic)

West Indian papers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and

Spanish American, roles in the politics of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

stands of the West Indies, North or South America, whether coming from Cuba or elsewhere.

Within Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

participation of the Italian people in the life of the RFA. In the Italian press, the only mention of the RFA is in connection with the Italian Embassy in Vienna and Trieste, and the Italian Consulate in Tallinn, in the Baltic States. Most of the people speak a dialect of the Italian language. This results in a

(ITALY - cont'd.)

This couple then arrived at that point in July, with the objective of the Reform Movement, to the departments of Tlaxcala, Puebla, Oaxaca, Chiapas, Tabasco, Yucatán, Quintana Roo, Campeche, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Brazil, Venezuela, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, and the United States.

[illegible]

visit at home, shop) and regarded on mail lists as United States and alien, migrating from a
mail residence United States for a number of last years.

relative by name, rank and address of ship.

only in gaining 43 shares. How definitely the plaintiff can say that the defendant's purchase of 43 shares in the United States during

7. *James H. Thompson* (1868-1920) was a prominent African American leader and a member of the NAACP. He was a prominent figure in the early 20th-century African American community and a member of the NAACP. He was a prominent figure in the early 20th-century African American community and a member of the NAACP.

should give it each day.

the family. ^{the exact amount of money which} I could belong the several members

1950, the year of recording these and placing them in the United States before
the Court of International Law.

five or friend, with names and complete address. The entire
 answers to these questions, and if so, what

...in the examination materials. ... are subject to revision by any in...

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Tenadores*

United States arrived

May 29, 1916

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

116

Abroad, George

Cabin 3

Ret'd 6/2 3:00 PM

To keep in arrival, OK to L. de la Cruz, 1000 + Co.

Bridge St. N.Y.C. 3A. 10-2-30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Thibault, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following list of Manifest Aliens is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

May 31-1916

at

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prinsendam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *May 14* 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Att. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1			<i>Madero</i>	<i>Woody</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
2			<i>Madero</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
3			<i>Madero</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
4			<i>Madero</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
5			<i>Mader</i>	<i>Oswald</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
6			<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Penha</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
7			<i>Bair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
8			<i>Bair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
9			<i>Bair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
10			<i>Bair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
11			<i>Bair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
12			<i>Bair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
13			<i>Bair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
14			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
15			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
16			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
17			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
18			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
19			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
20			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
21			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
22			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
23			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
24			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
25			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
26			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
27			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
28			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
29			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>
30			<i>Delville</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Ym</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Heb</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>Y. N. M. S. S. S.</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 1916

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health. Deformed or Crippled. Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York	self	yes 1915 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 6	fair white	none	London, England
2	New York	self	yes 1909 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 2	fair white	none	London, England
3	New York	self	yes 1909 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 2	fair white	none	London, England
4	New York	self	yes 1911 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 4	fair white	none	London, England
5	New York	self	yes 1911 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 4	fair white	none	London, England
6	New York	self	yes 1911 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 4	fair white	none	London, England
7	New York	self	yes 1911 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 4	fair white	none	London, England
8	New York	self	yes 1911 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 4	fair white	none	London, England
9	New York	self	yes 1911 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 4	fair white	none	London, England
10	New York	self	yes 1911 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 4	fair white	none	London, England
11	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 8	fair grey brown	none	London, England
12	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
13	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	2 10	fair black brown	none	London, England
14	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
15	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
16	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
17	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
18	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
19	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
20	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
21	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
22	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
23	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
24	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
25	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
26	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
27	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
28	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
29	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England
30	New York	self	yes 1912 New York	Mr. D. S. [unclear]	good	5 5	fair black brown	none	London, England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien in Column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or service). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, drays (fisher, steel, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free laborer* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Free laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Race, blood and origin). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth or place of origin). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The distinction between race and nationality is as follows: "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

FRANCIS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Venetia, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinay) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in lieu of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, of friend or relative, whom alien can see). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show, if given, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has a ticket to some final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien has passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Minor freight for the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund J. Connelley, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

at

Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prins de Nederland* sailing from *San Francisco*

May 24, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>Augustin</i>								
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

uranga 31

TOTAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12

May 1, 1916

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ALIEN

Not recorded

Wanya

TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maria, of the S.S. Sardinia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maria
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *furnaces* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *furnace* is one who operates a furnace, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ETHNIC.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

uraha 21

TOTAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Richard J. Lee, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Fort Seward, Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919.

Notary Public.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4-8
S. S.

sailing from 7-10

191

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling for Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens	Exemptions	By deposit	By bond	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

urathga 21

TOTAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Saratoga 2/31

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Panama from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THE people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north-east Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

THE people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Prins de Nederlanden* sailing from *Port au Prince*, *May 19*, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York *June 21*, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Christen	Wilhelmina	33	5	f m	Citizen by marriage October 25, 1907. Bensonhurst Brooklyn	Hollywood New Property Ave Brooklyn
2	Christen	Felice	7	5	f	Brooklyn Janu. first 1908	
3	Davis	Harold Palmer	29	-	m s	Bangor Me. May 21, 1877	130 W. 42 St. New York
4	Budd	Harriet Foxon	24	6	f m	Philadelphia Pa. October 28, 1891	Brooklyn Navy Yard
5	Kane	Mabel Key	27	2	f m	Virginia March 21, 1909	The Navy Washington D.C.
6	Philbrick	Manning	32	5	m m	Rye N.Y. March 29, 1884	U.S. Navy Yard Philadelphia
7	Bowerfend	Frederick	30	2	m m	Adrian Mich. March 20, 1886	U.S. Navy Yard New York
8	Bowerfend	Francis Caruthers	24	-	f m	New York City Oct 26, 1901	U.S. Navy Yard New York
9	Mc Millen	Fred Ewing	34	1	m m	Birmingham Ala. April 11, 1882	U.S. Navy Yard Boston Mass.
10	Hilliams	Margaret Hand	32	4	f m	Citizen by marriage October 15, 1905. New Haven Conn.	Victor Hugo Yonkers N.Y.
11	Barber	Hayes	26	11	m s	Covingsville Ky. June 11, 1889	Orangeville Ky.
12	Van Patten	Edgworth	31	1	m m	Potomac Va. June 3, 1894	U.S. Navy Yard Norfolk
13	Underwood	Robert	35	10	m s	Lawill W.C. July 23, 1880	Gastonia W.C.
14	Thomas	Howard	10	5	m -	Stamford Conn. Dec. 25, 1905	233 W. 124 St. New York

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Transatlantic* sailing from *Cronaca (Haiti)* May 21, 1976 Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1976

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, OR TOWN, AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Hempstone</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>	<i>2</i>
2	<i>Heane</i>	<i>Blanco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>	<i>2</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

66

Veratiga 5/31

TOTAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Prins der Nederlanden* sailing from *Cap Harkier* May 24, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York May 24, 1916.

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Low Mary	44	F	New Haven Conn. April 15, 1872		121 Church St. New Haven Conn.
2	Low Charlotte	6	F	Honolulu, Hawaii, May 14, 1910		
3	Low Williams	3	M	New Haven Conn. Sept. 24, 1912		
4	Derenthal Mary	19	F		New Haven Conn. 1913	Honolulu, Hawaii
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

corrected 5/31

TOTALS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Prins des Nederlanden* sailing from *Port au Prince* May 14, 1916. Arriving at Port of *New York* May 15, 1916

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>Maroon</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>		<i>St. John, Barbados, Jan. 15, 1916</i>	<i>Washington St. New York</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

10

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Jones, Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician,
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, France,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Portland*

sailing from *Cap Haitien, Hayti*

May 21, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read.		Able to Write.		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen of subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Anselmo Medelardo, from Cap Haitien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Winkler, Surgeon of the Prinsenton Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

811

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(3)
129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pers. der Nederlanden* sailing from *Curacao D. H. I.* *May 14*, 191*6*.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	D. S. Citizens.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Jansen	Therese Ursula	36	f	s.	nurse	yes	yes	Curacao	West Indian	Curacao	Willemsstad	Mrs. Elizabeth Ursula Curacao
2			Grooteslam	Alexandrina	55	f	s.	nurse	yes	yes	Curacao	West Indian	Curacao	Willemsstad	Pers. Delville
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Pina del Sud, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
Now Y

day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, At. F. Hunt, Surgeon of the 131, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 131 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
(and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1916

at St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Comet* sailing from *San Francisco* May 28, 1916

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Purcell</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>			<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2			<i>Purcell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>			<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3			<i>Purcell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>			<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Walter TOTALS

List

Arriving at Port of

11000 (Pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PAS

191

132

(11) 17. 4. 31

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a venereal or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

clergy of

19

Immigration rate, $\hat{\theta}_{\text{imm}}$

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Of course, the τ_{eff} (the lifetime of a nucleus) could be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the case of $\tau_{\text{eff}} < 1 \text{ yr}$.

Colinus pectoratus. The only stronghold I should be either M (male) or F (female).
Colinus pectoratus. The only stronghold I should be either M (married), single, wid., divorced, and divorced.

Cultivation. *Calluna*, *Scoroparia*. The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery writer, joiner, brewer, iron, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron, molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distance should be applied between form i and form $i+1$, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Agent is one who operates in fact, either for himself or other.

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6, *Ability to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Color or race (of the people)—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CITATIONS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WILLIAMSON

"West Indian 'voters' to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN + BLACK

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po, in northern Italy, are descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian, L. F. P. and Lombard, and of descendants, whether dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" rather than "Austrian." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian" south.

Article 10. "Last permanent residence."—An individual resident for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a trial residence there in. The entries in column 1 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in line of kinship chain of entrant).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one entry in column 13 should show definitively the place of entry of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and entry, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for said final destination). The entry in Column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? - The entry in column 25 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10.—Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William E. Collier*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*15* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all its springs and the language they speak. The original stock is to be determined on the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. BERMUDA sailing from 5-11

MAY 28 1916 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate final destination, if known.) State. City or Town.
1	Salt Elizabeth	41	f m	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
2	Salt Mahel K.	20	f s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
3	Boony K. W. W. W.	20	m s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
4	Boony K. W. W.	20	m s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
5										
6										
7	Davis Annie	40	f m	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
8	Davis Seymour	10	m s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
9	Davis Cyril	9	m s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
10	Davis L. W.	9	f s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
11	Gunn Ulla	25	f s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
12	Boyle Isabelle	58	f m	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
13	Morgan Ames	68	m m	retired	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
14	Middleton Annie	27	f s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
15	Furrows Wm	62	f m	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
16	Temp Sarah	10	f s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Ullt.	Jamaica 108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica, N.Y.	Jamaica
17										
18										
19	Hazebrook Geo.	26	m m	Clerk	yes yes	France French	Ullt.	Woonsocket, R.I.	Woonsocket, R.I.	Woonsocket, R.I.
20	Hazebrook Marion	24	f m	none	yes yes	France French	Ullt.	Woonsocket, R.I.	Woonsocket, R.I.	Woonsocket, R.I.
21	Andie Renee	24	f s	none	yes yes	France French	Ullt.	Woonsocket, R.I.	Woonsocket, R.I.	Woonsocket, R.I.
22	Overleigh									
23										
24										
25	Linkerton John	46	f m	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Canada	Toronto 376 Brunswick Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.
26	Linkerton John	25	f s	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Canada	Toronto 376 Brunswick Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.
27	Saltern Willett Archibald	49	m m	retired	yes yes	St. Britain English	Bermuda	Hamilton, Bermuda	Hamilton, Bermuda	England London
28	Saltern Willett Helen	48	f m	none	yes yes	St. Britain English	Bermuda	Hamilton, Bermuda	Hamilton, Bermuda	England London
29	Birmingham J. Harvey	29	m s	ingr	yes yes	St. Britain English	Canada	University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.	University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.
30	Wale John H.	51	m m		yes yes	St. Britain English	Bermuda	Hamilton, Bermuda	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 CAN 3 RT 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 3 1916

19

131

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
2	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
3	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
4	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
5	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
6	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
7	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
8	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
9	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
10	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
11	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
12	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
13	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
14	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
15	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
16	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
17	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
18	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
19	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
20	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
21	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
22	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
23	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
24	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
25	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
26	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
27	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
28	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
29	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		
30	yes	self	over \$50	yes 1916	108 Grand Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		

1000000

TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Meyer, of the Democrat, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No--No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified in case of emergency). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether a legal alien or not, and destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (legal) or No (illegal).

Column 14 (For whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger at \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of birth, race, and if married, date of marriage). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
I, William H. Miller, Surgeon of the United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Azerbaijani.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MANITOWAN*

sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda*

MAY 29 1916 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gosling	Eugene	43	m				British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
2	Gosling	Susan	52	f	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
3	Gosling	William	44	m	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
4	Harrington	Bellie	21	f	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	W. G. Brookline	Brookline, Mass.	Mass.	Brookline
5	Brennan	Katherine	40	f	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	W. G. Brookline	Brookline, Mass.	Mass.	Brookline
6	Sodergreen	Edo W.	27	m	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
7	Hollis	Ross	20	m	farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
8	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
9	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
10	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
11	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
12	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
13	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
14	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
15	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
16	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
17	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
18	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
19	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
20	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
21	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
22	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
23	Manus	Ames	41	m	Barber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
24	Moriarty	John	46	m	Clergy	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
25	Ames	Samuel	31	m		yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
26	Ames	Kate	44	f	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	
27	Jones	Mary	34	f	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Seabrooke	Bermuda	
28	Jones	Bertha	22	f	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Seabrooke	Bermuda	
29	Young	Flore	40	f	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Bermuda	Seabrooke	Bermuda	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 31 1916

19

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			If Yes, Year of period of years.	Where?												Country. City or Town.
1	self	over 1911	by	1731 Summer Rd. London England	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	dk	br	none	none	Bermuda Paget
2	self	over 1911	by	1731 Summer Rd. London England	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	dk	br	none	none	Bermuda Paget
3	self	over 1911	by	1731 Summer Rd. London England	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dk	dk	br	none	none	Bermuda Paget
4	self	over 1915	by	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	none	Ireland Cork.
5	self	over 1915	by	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	none	Ireland Cork.
6	self	over 1915	by	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	none	Ireland Cork.
7	self	over 1915	by	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	none	Ireland Cork.
8	self	over 1915	by	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	none	Ireland Cork.
9	self	over 1915	by	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	none	Ireland Cork.
10	self	over 1915	by	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	none	Ireland Cork.
11	self	over 1915	by	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	none	Ireland Cork.
12	self	over 1915	by	Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br	blue	none	none	Ireland Cork.
13	self	over 1902	by	Edinburgh, Scotland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	self	over 1915	by	Edinburgh, Scotland	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Scotland Glasgow
15	self	over 1914	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
16	self	over 1914	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
17	self	over 1914	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
18	self	over 1914	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
19	self	over 1914	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
20	self	over 1914	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
21	self	over 1914	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
22	self	over 1914	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
23	self	over 1914	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
24	self	over 1915	by	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	Canada Yarmouth
25	self	over 1911	by	Hotel Marlton, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	dk	br	none	none	England Liverpool
26	self	over 1914	by	Hotel Marlton, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	none	England Liverpool
27	self	over 1914	by	Hotel Marlton, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk	br	none	none	England Liverpool
28	self	over 1914	by	Hotel Marlton, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk	br	none	none	England Liverpool
29	self	over 1914	by	Hotel Marlton, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk	br	none	none	England Liverpool
30	self	over 1914	by	Hotel Marlton, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk	dk	br	none	none	England Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *T. W. King* Master, of the *S. Bermudean* from *Bermuda* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in person~~ *in person*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single): The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

4. Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the children of Prehoman, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (northern)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language."

$$E(A|A_N) \text{ (solid)}$$

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, of Ligurian-Picene, the Marches, Lucania, Romanic, Abruzzi and Molise, Campanian, Apulian, Basilian, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as Italian—southern.

Ultimate (or last) permanent residence. An individual's ultimate (or last) permanent residence is the last country in which that individual resided with the intention not to return as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The ability to confirm to should show the *country of birth*, *country of first permanent residence*, if it is unknown for statistical purposes then strongly compare to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Also, those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 1: City and destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the principal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If entry in column 1¹ should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, it will not be the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 1 of *Raichoways* passage paid. The entry in column 17 should show delivery to whom passage was paid, i.e. self, husband, father's brother, or other relative, third steamship company, etc.

Guidance: Is a Member in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to *prop relative or friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column (c) to (e). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda MAY 29 1916 19 Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 31 1916 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	No		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	Bliss	Mary	49	m	1866	Philadelphia Pa
10	Bliss	Grace	25	f	1892	Brookline Mass
11	Bliss	John	20	m	1894	Brookline Mass
12	Bliss	Anna	18	f	1894	Brookline Mass
13	Storer	Fitch	25	m	1890	Boston Mass
14	Storer	Emily	27	f	1888	Brookline Mass
15	Trushman	Eleanor	28	f	1887	New York, N.Y.
16	Maycock	Edelaide	37	f	1878	New York, N.Y.
17	Gilmer	Leice	29	f	1886	Wilmington, Del.
18	Kreft	Viola C.	22	f	1892	New York, N.Y.
19	Wells	Mary	41	f	1875	Evansville, Ind.
20	McLaughlin	William B.	52	m	1863	Naturalized in 1888 by the Supreme Court of New York
21	McLaughlin	Edmund	44	m	1871	Middleton Conn
22	McLaughlin	Edmund G.	16	m	1894	New York, N.Y.
23	Forbes	Ross S.	46	m	1870	Walden, Mass.
24	Schermer	Carl	18	m	1897	New York, N.Y.
25	Schermer	Ernest C.	26	m	1871	Boston, Mass.
26	McLaughlin	Edna	27	f	1872	Hartford, Conn.
27	Windle	Anna	27	f	1872	New Bedford, Ind.
28	J. Louwer	Marie	34	f	1881	Woonsocket, R.I.
29	Galdwin	Geber	22	m	1894	New York, N.Y.
30	Cyre	Phoda	35	m	1880	New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

MAY 29 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 31 1916

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Castlebrook	Edwin	42	m	1873	Doston, Mass.
2	Castlebrook	Michael	29	m	1876	Brooklyn, ny.
3	Burke	Frank J.	24	m	1891	New York, ny.
4	Ferguson	May	25	f	1890	husband US Citizen
5	Ferguson	Williams	26	m	1913	Baltimore, Md.
6	Bouvier	Mary	36	f	1879	Woonsocket, R.I.
7	Williams	Ralph	27	m	1886	Woonsocket, R.I.
8	Williams	Carolyn	26	f	1889	Woonsocket, R.I.
9	Marshall	Howard	22	m	1893	Woonsocket, R.I.
10	Allen	Selma C.	19	f	1896	Woonsocket, R.I.
11	Sheldon	Luna	29	f	1886	Woonsocket, R.I.
12	Allen	Ched	24	m	1891	Woonsocket, R.I.
13	Stewart	Elizabeth	72	f	1842	New York, ny.
14	Stewart	Robert	38	m	1877	New York, ny.
15	Stewart	Caroline	25	f	1890	New York, ny.
16	Cox	Frances	35	f	1880	New Haven, Conn.
17	Cowley	Hydia	38	f	1877	New York, ny.
18	Castel	Luna	32	f	1883	Hamilton, C.
19	Wheffield	Louise	29	f	1886	New York, ny.
20	White	Julia	70	f	1845	Broadholme C.
21	Bradner	William	60	m	1855	New York, ny.
22	Darneyer	Henry A.	36	m	1880	New York, ny.
23	Baker	Robert S.	39	m	1877	Manchester, N.H.
24	Wheffield	Louise	29	f	1886	New York, ny.
25	Wheffield	Louise	29	f	1886	New York, ny.
26	Wheffield	Louise	29	f	1886	New York, ny.
27	Simpson	Joseph L.	74	m	1841	New York, ny.
28	Simpson	Minnie	74	f	1841	New York, ny.
29	Simpson	George H.	70	m	1845	New York, ny.
30	Bates	George H.	70	m	1845	New York, ny.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from Hamilton Bermuda

MAY 29 1916

19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 31 1916

19

139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Higginbotham	Arthur	38	m	1878	
2	Higginbotham	Mary	27	f	1889	
3	McCarthy	William	29	m	1886	Providence, R.I.
4	Dexter	Thomas	29	m	1886	Woonsocket, R.I.
5	Pollock	Edward	22	m	1883	New York, N.Y.
6	Pollock	Edna	24	f	1891	New York, N.Y.
7	Pollock	Mary	24	f	1861	New York, N.Y.
8	Larsen	John	41	m	1874	New York, N.Y.
9	Larsen	Everlyn	25	f	1892	New York, N.Y.
10	Chisholm	Mary	60	f	1863	New York, N.Y.
11	Greene	Maxwell	23	m	1892	East Greenwich, R.I.
12	Greene	Katherine	70	f	1845	East Greenwich, R.I.
13	Lewis	Harriet	75	f	1840	
14	Swanson	Edna	31	f	1884	husband U.S. Citizen
15	Bonner	Kate	58	f	1857	New York, N.Y.
16	Bonner	Katherine	21	f	1894	New York, N.Y.
17	Bonner	Robert	61	m	1854	New York, N.Y.
18	Hickson	Martha	29	f	1885	
19	Morrison	Nellie	24	f	1891	Boston, Mass.
20	Gentry	Margaret	24	f	1891	Boston, Mass.
21	Gentry	Mary	25	f	1888	Boston, Mass.
22	Gentry	William	26	m	1890	Providence, R.I.
23	Grindle	George	23	m	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Griffith	George	24	m	1882	Brooklyn, Conn.
25	Griffith	Minnie	24	f	1881	Providence, Conn.
26	MacDonald	John	26	m	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.
27	MacDonald	Anna	25	f	1891	Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Wesling	Mary D.	27	f	1888	Roxbury, Mass.
29	Wesling	Bertha	25	f	1891	Roxbury, Mass.
30	Wesling	Marguerite	23	f	1892	Roxbury, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S.S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

MAY 29 1916

19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 31 1916

19

140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Folger	41	m	1874	Hamilton, Bermuda		Hamilton, Bermuda
2	Folger	41	f	1874	Hamilton, Bermuda		Hamilton, Bermuda
3	Edwards	38	m	1877	Copsonville, N.Y.		370 1st St., New York, N.Y.
4	Edwards	32	f	1884		husband U.S. Citizen	370 1st St., New York, N.Y.
5	Dean	54	m	1861	New York, N.Y.		Massachusetts
6	Dean	52	f	1863	New York, N.Y.		Massachusetts
7	Schleinger	58	m	1857	New York, N.Y.		137 W. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.
8	Graham	16	s	1897			2102 1st Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Hurd	31	f	1884		husband U.S. Citizen naturalized in 1891 by Superior Court of N.Y.	306 7th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Macdonald	50	m				5 Greenwich Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Brooks	39	s	1876	Princeton, Mass.		Princeton, Mass.
12	Heroin	48	s	1867	New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
13	Fitzgerald	15	s	1901	New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
14	Waterman	29	s	1888	New York, N.Y.		317 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Gorgins	28	s	1888	Blackburn, Me.		340 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Pharmer	31	f	1884	New York, N.Y.	husband was U.S. Citizen	340 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Cornell, Surgeon of the 333 Broadway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Saratoga 7/31

TOTAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SSS.S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from *Bermuda*

MAY 29 1916

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Butterfield</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>U.S.A. Syracuse 404 Columbus Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.</i>	<i>My Syracuse</i>	
2	<i>McFarlane</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Bermuda Hamilton Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>My New York</i>	
3	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Bermuda Hamilton Hamilton Bermuda</i>	<i>Bela Hamilton</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 31 1916

190

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	over 75	yes 1915 N.Y.	404 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black Beard	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	yes	Self	over 75	no	John E. MacFarlane (father) 145 W. 136 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black Beard	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
3	yes	Self	over 75	yes 1916 N.Y.	249 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Black Beard	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Martin, Master, of the S. S. Bermuda, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John M. Martin Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

MAY 29 1916

19

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 31 1916

MAY 31 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Butterfield	28	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	130	340 W 95th New York
2	Butterfield Estelle	24 m 9	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	130	404 Columbus Ave Syracuse N.Y.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

10

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Samuel J. May, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

 $\hat{\sigma}_{\text{un}}^2 \approx$

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which descent sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1			Maurice	38	m	merchant	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
2			Anna	38	f	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
3			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
4			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
5			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
6			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
7			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
8			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
9			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
10			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
11			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
12			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
13			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
14			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
15			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
16			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
17			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
18			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
19			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
20			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
21			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
22			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
23			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
24			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
25			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
26			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
27			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
28			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
29			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain
30			Leuba	38	m	housewife	y	y	Span	Span	Leuba	Havana		Leuba, Spain

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No. on List	Final Destination: State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger?	Whether an Anarchist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification
1	New York	self	no	no									
2	New York	self	no	no									
3	New York	self	no	no									
4	New York	self	no	no									
5	New York	self	no	no									
6	New York	self	no	no									
7	New York	self	no	no									
8	New York	self	no	no									
9	New York	self	no	no									
10	New York	self	no	no									
11	New York	self	no	no									
12	New York	self	no	no									
13	New York	self	no	no									
14	New York	self	no	no									
15	New York	self	no	no									
16	New York	self	no	no									
17	New York	self	no	no									
18	New York	self	no	no									
19	New York	self	no	no									
20	New York	self	no	no									
21	New York	self	no	no									
22	New York	self	no	no									
23	New York	self	no	no									
24	New York	self	no	no									
25	New York	self	no	no									
26	New York	self	no	no									
27	New York	self	no	no									
28	New York	self	no	no									
29	New York	self	no	no									
30	New York	self	no	no									

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that-I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the Report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5 (Money).—The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or for others.

Column 6 (Steamship company).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the steamship company which made this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and who are participants of Protestant, Catholic, and other religious sects, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has) or No (has not).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether he has ever been in the United States).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists in Manifest Sheets

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African, Black.	Kashan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. of List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	
1			Tomas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~_____~~

17

191

Terima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 628 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1916

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock peddler, iron molder, gold burner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Lists of Aliens, in English, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Paraguay

Immigration Officer

May 31 - 1911

74
16

70
20

36

74 70
16 20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien's
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Robert	Robert	26	M		Teacher		Polish	White	Poland	Warsaw	
2			Anna	Anna	24	F		Teacher		Polish	White	Poland	Warsaw	
3			John	John	26	M		Teacher		Polish	White	Poland	Warsaw	
4			Marie	Marie	30	F		Teacher		Polish	White	Poland	Warsaw	
5			Anna	Anna	37	F		Teacher		Polish	White	Poland	Warsaw	
6			Anna	Anna	37	F		Teacher		Polish	White	Poland	Warsaw	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

unatya 31

TOTALS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

143

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	First Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Physicianist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Italy																	
2	Italy																	
3	Italy																	
4	Italy																	
5	Italy																	
6	Italy																	
7	Italy																	
8	Italy																	
9	Italy																	
10	Italy																	
11	Italy																	
12	Italy																	
13	Italy																	
14	Italy																	
15	Italy																	
16	Italy																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

8. 8.

sailing from

March 19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Markman Anna	37	F	1862	New York		
2	Markman Emma	35	F	1864	New York		
3	Markman Mary	33	F	1866	New York		
4	Markman John	31	M	1868	New York		
5	Markman William	29	M	1870	New York		
6	Markman Charles	27	M	1872	New York		
7	Markman Edward	25	M	1874	New York		
8	Markman George	23	M	1876	New York		
9	Markman Henry	21	M	1878	New York		
10	Markman James	19	M	1880	New York		
11	Markman John	17	M	1882	New York		
12	Markman William	15	M	1884	New York		
13	Markman Charles	13	M	1886	New York		
14	Markman Edward	11	M	1888	New York		
15	Markman George	9	M	1890	New York		
16	Markman Henry	7	M	1892	New York		
17	Markman James	5	M	1894	New York		
18	Markman John	3	M	1896	New York		
19	Markman William	1	M	1898	New York		
20	Markman Charles	11	M	1887	New York		
21	Markman Edward	9	M	1889	New York		
22	Markman George	7	M	1891	New York		
23	Markman Henry	5	M	1893	New York		
24	Markman James	3	M	1895	New York		
25	Markman John	1	M	1897	New York		
26	Markman William	11	M	1885	New York		
27	Markman Charles	9	M	1887	New York		
28	Markman Edward	7	M	1889	New York		
29	Markman George	5	M	1891	New York		
30	Markman Henry	3	M	1893	New York		
31	Markman James	1	M	1895	New York		
32	Markman John	11	M	1883	New York		
33	Markman William	9	M	1885	New York		
34	Markman Charles	7	M	1887	New York		
35	Markman Edward	5	M	1889	New York		
36	Markman George	3	M	1891	New York		
37	Markman Henry	1	M	1893	New York		
38	Markman James	11	M	1881	New York		
39	Markman John	9	M	1883	New York		
40	Markman William	7	M	1885	New York		
41	Markman Charles	5	M	1887	New York		
42	Markman Edward	3	M	1889	New York		
43	Markman George	1	M	1891	New York		
44	Markman Henry	11	M	1879	New York		
45	Markman James	9	M	1881	New York		
46	Markman John	7	M	1883	New York		
47	Markman William	5	M	1885	New York		
48	Markman Charles	3	M	1887	New York		
49	Markman Edward	1	M	1889	New York		
50	Markman George	11	M	1877	New York		
51	Markman Henry	9	M	1879	New York		
52	Markman James	7	M	1881	New York		
53	Markman John	5	M	1883	New York		
54	Markman William	3	M	1885	New York		
55	Markman Charles	1	M	1887	New York		
56	Markman Edward	11	M	1875	New York		
57	Markman George	9	M	1877	New York		
58	Markman Henry	7	M	1879	New York		
59	Markman James	5	M	1881	New York		
60	Markman John	3	M	1883	New York		
61	Markman William	1	M	1885	New York		
62	Markman Charles	11	M	1873	New York		
63	Markman Edward	9	M	1875	New York		
64	Markman George	7	M	1877	New York		
65	Markman Henry	5	M	1879	New York		
66	Markman James	3	M	1881	New York		
67	Markman John	1	M	1883	New York		
68	Markman William	11	M	1871	New York		
69	Markman Charles	9	M	1873	New York		
70	Markman Edward	7	M	1875	New York		
71	Markman George	5	M	1877	New York		
72	Markman Henry	3	M	1879	New York		
73	Markman James	1	M	1881	New York		
74	Markman John	11	M	1869	New York		
75	Markman William	9	M	1871	New York		
76	Markman Charles	7	M	1873	New York		
77	Markman Edward	5	M	1875	New York		
78	Markman George	3	M	1877	New York		
79	Markman Henry	1	M	1879	New York		
80	Markman James	11	M	1867	New York		
81	Markman John	9	M	1869	New York		
82	Markman William	7	M	1871	New York		
83	Markman Charles	5	M	1873	New York		
84	Markman Edward	3	M	1875	New York		
85	Markman George	1	M	1877	New York		
86	Markman Henry	11	M	1865	New York		
87	Markman James	9	M	1867	New York		
88	Markman John	7	M	1869	New York		
89	Markman William	5	M	1871	New York		
90	Markman Charles	3	M	1873	New York		
91	Markman Edward	1	M	1875	New York		
92	Markman George	11	M	1863	New York		
93	Markman Henry	9	M	1865	New York		
94	Markman James	7	M	1867	New York		
95	Markman John	5	M	1869	New York		
96	Markman William	3	M	1871	New York		
97	Markman Charles	1	M	1873	New York		
98	Markman Edward	11	M	1861	New York		
99	Markman George	9	M	1863	New York		
100	Markman Henry	7	M	1865	New York		

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151

S. S.

sailing from

1900 Arriving at Port of

79

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married	If Native of United States, City and State of Birth, City or Town and State	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	Roth	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
2	Green	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
3	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
4	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
5	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
6	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
7	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
8	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
9	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
10	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
11	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
12	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
13	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
14	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
15	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
16	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
17	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
18	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
19	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
20	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
21	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
22	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
23	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
24	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
25	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
26	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
27	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
28	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
29	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
30	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
31	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
32	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
33	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
34	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
35	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
36	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
37	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
38	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
39	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
40	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
41	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
42	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
43	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
44	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
45	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
46	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
47	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
48	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
49	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
50	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
51	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
52	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
53	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
54	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
55	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
56	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
57	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
58	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
59	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
60	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
61	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
62	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
63	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
64	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
65	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
66	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
67	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
68	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
69	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
70	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
71	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
72	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
73	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
74	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
75	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
76	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
77	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
78	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
79	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
80	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
81	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
82	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
83	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
84	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
85	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
86	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
87	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
88	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
89	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
90	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
91	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
92	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
93	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
94	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
95	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
96	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
97	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
98	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
99	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		
100	Tracy	John	30	M		New York City, N.Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

1906 Arriving at Port of New

152

19

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS
1	John	30	M	1876	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
2	Mary	28	F	1878	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
3	James	25	M	1881	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
4	Elizabeth	22	F	1884	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
5	Robert	20	M	1886	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
6	William	18	M	1888	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
7	Charles	16	M	1890	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
8	Thomas	14	M	1892	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
9	John	12	M	1894	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
10	Mary	10	F	1896	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
11	James	8	M	1898	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
12	Elizabeth	6	F	1900	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
13	Robert	4	M	1902	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
14	William	2	M	1904	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
15	Charles	1	M	1906	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
16	Thomas	0	M	1908	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
17	John	0	M	1910	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
18	Mary	0	F	1912	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
19	James	0	M	1914	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
20	Elizabeth	0	F	1916	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
21	Robert	0	M	1918	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
22	William	0	M	1920	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
23	Charles	0	M	1922	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
24	Thomas	0	M	1924	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
25	John	0	M	1926	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
26	Mary	0	F	1928	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
27	James	0	M	1930	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
28	Elizabeth	0	F	1932	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
29	Robert	0	M	1934	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
30	William	0	M	1936	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
31	Charles	0	M	1938	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
32	Thomas	0	M	1940	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
33	John	0	M	1942	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
34	Mary	0	F	1944	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
35	James	0	M	1946	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
36	Elizabeth	0	F	1948	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
37	Robert	0	M	1950	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
38	William	0	M	1952	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
39	Charles	0	M	1954	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
40	Thomas	0	M	1956	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
41	John	0	M	1958	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
42	Mary	0	F	1960	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
43	James	0	M	1962	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
44	Elizabeth	0	F	1964	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
45	Robert	0	M	1966	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
46	William	0	M	1968	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
47	Charles	0	M	1970	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
48	Thomas	0	M	1972	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
49	John	0	M	1974	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
50	Mary	0	F	1976	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
51	James	0	M	1978	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
52	Elizabeth	0	F	1980	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
53	Robert	0	M	1982	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
54	William	0	M	1984	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
55	Charles	0	M	1986	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
56	Thomas	0	M	1988	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
57	John	0	M	1990	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
58	Mary	0	F	1992	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
59	James	0	M	1994	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
60	Elizabeth	0	F	1996	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
61	Robert	0	M	1998	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
62	William	0	M	2000	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
63	Charles	0	M	2002	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
64	Thomas	0	M	2004	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
65	John	0	M	2006	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
66	Mary	0	F	2008	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
67	James	0	M	2010	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
68	Elizabeth	0	F	2012	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
69	Robert	0	M	2014	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
70	William	0	M	2016	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
71	Charles	0	M	2018	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
72	Thomas	0	M	2020	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
73	John	0	M	2022	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
74	Mary	0	F	2024	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
75	James	0	M	2026	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
76	Elizabeth	0	F	2028	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
77	Robert	0	M	2030	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
78	William	0	M	2032	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
79	Charles	0	M	2034	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
80	Thomas	0	M	2036	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
81	John	0	M	2038	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
82	Mary	0	F	2040	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
83	James	0	M	2042	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
84	Elizabeth	0	F	2044	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
85	Robert	0	M	2046	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
86	William	0	M	2048	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
87	Charles	0	M	2050	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
88	Thomas	0	M	2052	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
89	John	0	M	2054	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
90	Mary	0	F	2056	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
91	James	0	M	2058	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
92	Elizabeth	0	F	2060	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
93	Robert	0	M	2062	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
94	William	0	M	2064	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
95	Charles	0	M	2066	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
96	Thomas	0	M	2068	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
97	John	0	M	2070	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
98	Mary	0	F	2072	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen
99	James	0	M	2074	New York	High School	Protestant	Citizen
100	Elizabeth	0	F	2076	New York	High School	Catholic	Citizen

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. or Lat.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
✓ 1	Oberleiner	William T.	29	M. P. 1887	Plainfield N. J.	Earle Hotel U. S.
✓ 2	Palmer	Arthur O.	60	M. M. 1836	Watkins N. Y.	Markusfalls U. S.
✓ 3	Palmer	Grace	41	F. M. 1875	Portland N. Y.	Markusfalls U. S.
4	Diaz	Providence	36	F. M. 1880	Ponce de. Rico	242 W 112 st N. Y. C.
5	Diaz	Sarah L.	14	F. P. 1901	New York City	242 W 112 st N. Y. C.
6	Swan	James C.	27	M. P. 1887	Wellsville Ohio	23 Manhattan Ave 426
7	Walker	William	26	M. P. 1890	Oxford Pa.	7 W 134 st N. Y. C.
8	Dyken	Frances W.	48	F. W. 1868	Rochester N. Y.	Rochester N. Y.
✓ 9	Arbeit	Elyakelt	57	F. M. 1859	Pandusky Ohio	Pandusky Ohio
10	Stone	Helen	42	F. M.	Husband U. S. City	Rochester N. Y.
11	Trench	Helen	17	F. P. 1899	New York City	Rochester N. Y.
12	Carley	Elias D.	36	M. P. 1880	Tak Co. Pa.	Palem Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Saratoga 5/31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Samuel J. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

(2)

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

Samuel J. Smith

May 31 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Surataga 3/3

TOTAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (List must be for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.						
1	Era	Maria	29	F. P. maid	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Andrew Moody f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
2	Nevares	Agapato	24	M. P. chauffeur	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Nevares brother	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
3	Rodriguez	Leopoldo	24	M. P. merchant	v	v	Cuba	Cuba	Mr. S. E. Rodriguez f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
4	Lopez	José	30	M. P. mechanic	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Higinio Camps f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
5	Quintero	Francisco	23	M. P. book	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Jose Lopez f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
6	Marth	Ramon	37	M. P. carpenter	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Higinio Camps f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
7	Marth	Lema de	27	F. P. housewife	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Higinio Camps f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
8	Marth	Josefa	26	F. P. nurse	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Higinio Camps f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
9	Camayo	Catalina	23	F. P. maid	v	v	Mexico Mexican	Cuba	Mr. Gabriel Trava f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
10	Patela	José	24	M. P. carpenter	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Higinio Camps f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
11	Polan	Julia	23	F. P. maid	v	v	Mexico Mexican	Cuba	Mr. Gabriel Trava f. l.	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
12	Monagas	Francisca T. de	40	F. P. housewife	v	v	P. Rico W. Indian	Cuba	Mr. Juan Garcia brother	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
13	Monagas	Ramon	9	M. P. nurse	v	v	P. Rico W. Indian	Cuba	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
14	Monagas	Eucanacia	7	F. P. nurse	v	v	P. Rico W. Indian	Cuba	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
15	Monagas	José V.	22	M. P. clerk	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
16	Benedi	Lucrecia	29	M. P. clerk	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
17	Bueno	Joaquin	26	M. P. clerk	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
18	Marina	Ramon	20	M. P. clerk	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
19	Fernandez	Recondino	20	M. P. clerk	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
20	Diavett	Ramond	37	M. P. farmer	v	v	British English	Cuba	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
21	Diavett	Ernest	35	M. P. farmer	v	v	British English	Cuba	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
22	Agramonte	Elpidio P.	23	M. P. student	v	v	Cuba	Cuba	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
23	Tones	Jacoba	35	F. P. maid	v	v	P. Rico African	Cuba	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
24	Diaz	José	24	M. P. clerk	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
25	Castro	Placido	23	M. P. mechanic	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York
26	Pozo	Rafael	33	M. P. mechanic	v	v	again against Cuba	Havana	Mr. Juan Garcia uncle	Calte 4, Havana 19, Hav. U. S. New York

Saratoga 31

TOTAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 12*, 19*15*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 4	dark	br	none	Spain	Lugo			
2	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 4	dark	br	none	Spain	Asturias			
3	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 6	dark	br	none	Cuba	Havana			
4	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 8	dark	br	none	Spain	Lugo			
5	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 6	dark	br	none	Spain	Coruña			
6	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 7	dark	br	none	Spain	Jamora			
7	husband	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 1	dark	br	none	Spain	Jamora			
8	father	no	Mr. J. M. ...					2 1	dark	br	none	Cuba	San Nicolás			
9	in transit	no	Hotel Portland U.S.C.					5 2	dark	br	none	Mexico	Tucatan			
10	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 8	dark	br	none	Spain	Lugo			
11	in transit	no	Hotel Portland U.S.C.					5 3	dark	br	none	Mexico	Tucatan			
12	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 4	dark	br	none	P.Rico	Areito			
13	mother	no	Mr. J. M. ...					4 1	dark	br	none	P.Rico	San Juan			
14	mother	no	Mr. J. M. ...					3 8	dark	br	none	P.Rico	San Juan			
15	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 6	dark	br	none	Spain	Lugo			
16	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 1	dark	br	none	Spain	Lugo			
17	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 4	dark	br	none	Spain	Asturias			
18	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 4	dark	br	none	Spain	Asturias			
19	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 6	dark	br	none	Spain	Coruña			
20	self	no	In transit to Canada					5 6	dark	br	none	Canada	New Brunswick			
21	self	no	In transit to Canada					5 6	dark	br	none	Canada	New Brunswick			
22	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 6	dark	br	none	Cuba	Guantanamo			
23	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 4	dark	br	none	P.Rico	Ponce			
24	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 4	dark	br	none	Spain	Asturias			
25	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 7	dark	br	none	Spain	Asturias			
26	self	no	Mr. J. M. ...					5 1	dark	br	none	Spain	Almería			
27																
28																
29																
30																

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

9

8. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

May 1916, Arriving at Port of New York May 31 1916

156

No. on List
NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME
Given Name
Year Born
IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 Little

Isaac

1885

Janville Ohio

Pittsburg Pa

1 Lutz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Saratoga 5/31

TOTAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saratoga, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number 1, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1916 at Saratoga

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saratoga 5/31

TOTAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *SARATOGA*

sailing from *MANANA*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Exempt.	Not Exempt.									
1			Fernandez Constantino	21	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
2			Ares Manuel	26	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
3			Rodriguez Salvada	34	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
4			Paz Eulogio	22	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
5			Salcedo Angel	26	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
6			Solis Jose	24	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
7			Fatal Antonio	24	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
8			Rodriguez Justo	24	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
9			Garcia Feliciano	21	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
10			Garcia Joaquin	26	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
11			Diaz Jose	19	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
12			Travado Jose	20	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
13			Chao Anades	18	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
14			Chao Manuel	19	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
15			Mendez Marcial	26	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
16			Mendez Valentin	28	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
17			Garcia Jose	19	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
18			Suney Herman	28	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
19			Fabero Julian	26	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
20			Ramirez Vicente	42	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
21			Thurande Emiliano	28	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
22			Buracka Emiliano	24	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
23			Rozas Joaquin	26	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
24			Tapur Abraham	35	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend
25			Solomoneu Charles	21	M	Labrador		Spain		Spain	Mr. Manuel Perez, friend

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 31

191

15

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Inter-continental permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year of previous visit, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
2	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
3	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
4	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
5	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
6	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
7	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
8	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
9	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
10	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
11	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
12	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
13	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
14	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
15	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
16	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
17	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
18	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
19	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
20	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
21	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
22	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
23	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
24	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
25	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
26	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
27	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
28	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
29	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
30	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
31	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
32	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
33	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
34	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
35	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
36	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
37	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
38	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
39	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
40	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
41	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
42	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
43	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
44	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
45	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
46	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
47	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
48	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
49	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
50	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
51	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
52	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
53	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
54	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
55	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
56	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
57	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
58	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
59	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
60	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
61	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
62	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
63	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
64	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
65	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
66	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
67	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
68	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
69	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
70	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
71	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
72	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
73	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
74	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
75	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
76	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
77	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
78	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
79	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
80	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
81	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
82	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
83	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
84	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
85	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
86	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
87	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
88	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
89	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
90	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
91	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
92	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
93	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
94	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
95	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
96	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
97	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
98	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
99	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
100	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
101	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
102	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
103	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
104	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
105	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
106	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
107	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
108	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
109	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
110	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
111	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
112	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
113	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
114	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
115	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
116	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
117	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
118	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
119	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
120	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
121	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
122	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
123	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
124	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
125	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
126	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
127	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
128	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
129	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
130	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
131	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
132	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
133	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
134	N. J. New York		self	no	no	no											
135	N. J. New York																

Suranga 31

TOTAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Miller Master, of the *St. Sualo*, from *Mann*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *May*, 19*16*
at *New York*
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIANS (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S. Saratoga ward arrived May 31, 1916, M., from 159

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5731

May 31 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization-I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **DEC 22 1943**....., 194.....

Robert B. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943

Date

Elmer F. ...
Camera Operator

